Issue 125 • 30th March 1991 • 88p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

DESIGN YOUR OWN PCB FOR FREE - TURN TO PAGE 66

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

THIS WEEK

AMIGA
The new 16 channel sound chip **PLUS** First impressions of Excellence 2

ATARI
A 100Mb hard drive that sells for less than £300?

PC
Which 386 portable has broken the £1500 barrier? **PLUS** Geoworks' Ensemble – a Windows 3 beater?

MUSIC
A full rundown on all the products on show at the Frankfurt Fair

PLUS REGULAR COLUMNS FOR ARCHIMEDES SPECTRUM AMSTRAD CPC C64 & 44 PAGES OF SHOPPING EXPRESS BARGAINS !!!

VIRUS ATTACK!

EXCLUSIVE

- Researchers predict global epidemic
- Soviet programmers target the West
- Scotland Yard adopts tough new line

ATARI'S ST BOOK

The first look at this exciting new portable

CHEAP CD-ROM

Philips' CM50 reviewed: 650Mbytes for only £399

Future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

9 770957 064028 13

frontend

edited by Colin Campbell

COUPÉ 'STILL GOING STRONG'

Six months after these men clambered out of the debris which was Miles Gordon Technology, the little computer which destroyed their company is still around.

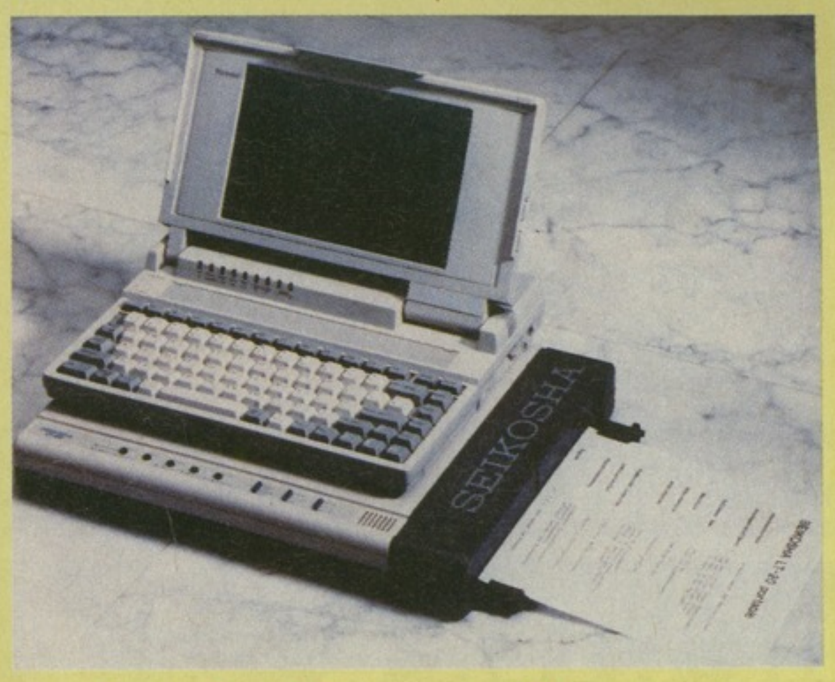
Alan Miles and Bruce Gordon remain as optimistic as ever about the Sam Coupé which has won so many fans, but has failed to win much of a market share. Last week Miles and Gordon celebrated the first six months of SamCo which was set up after the collapse of MGT to continue the promotion of their unpretentious 8-bit.

Although the Spectrum compatible machine has suffered all sorts of problems, it has managed to avoid home computing's legendary 'cupboard under the stairs'.

According to Miles "at under £200 the disk based system is comparable on a point by point basis with more expensive 16-bit machines, while still running many thousands of Spectrum titles". He pointed out that the Coupé has attracted user groups, fanzines, Public Domain clubs, and says that it is now available in 11 countries.

Miles insists that the Sam Coupé still has far to go: "It has taken a lot of hard work and help from friends. We now have something solid on which we can build. The Coupé is a toy for children of all ages and a tool for developers of all capabilities."

If you're interested in the Coupe, call 0792 700300. ■



Seikosha first with portable dot matrix

Seikosha has launched what is claimed to be "the world's first laptop dot matrix printer".

The LT20 is designed to fit beneath any notebook, laptop or portable computer. It weighs a respectable 5.9 pounds and costs £369. Printing speeds are 180 characters per second in zippy draft mode and 60cps in letter quality. There's also a sheet feeder which can handle 50 A4 sheets.

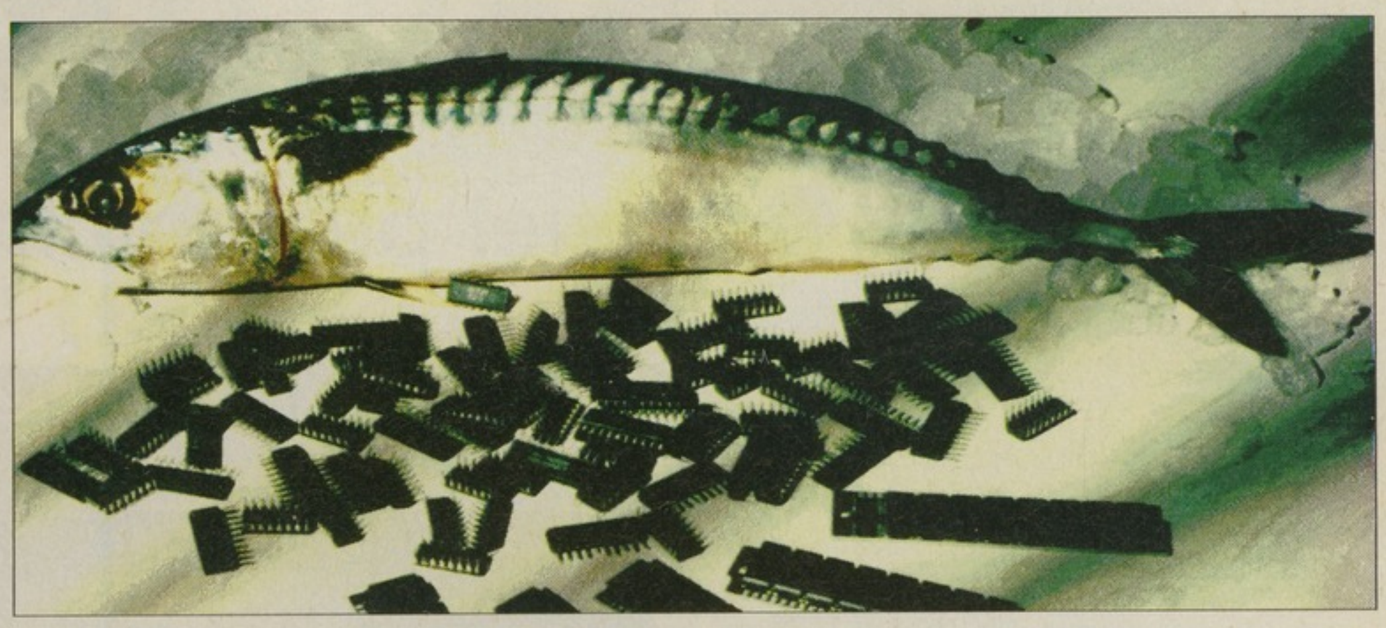
Users will be offered nine common fonts and all the usual typestyles. Seikosha reckons the sheet feeder could make its new baby a winner. UK boss Shoji Aihara said: "Interest has already come from the insurance and transport industries, whose main applications is multi-part printing." ■

Sugar's sweet treat

What the devil is Alan Sugar playing at? The extremely rich boss of Amstrad has surprised everyone by selling a 7.6 per cent share of his company.

Big Al, British computing's most successful entrepreneur, wants to raise some cash for a touch of speculation in the commercial properties market. "What I'm buying is cheap and unrepeatable," he explained.

Sugar is still the major player in the UK computer market. His 7.6 per cent sale to institutional investors raised a tasty £33.8 million, and he still holds 36 per cent of the company he set up in the 60s. ■



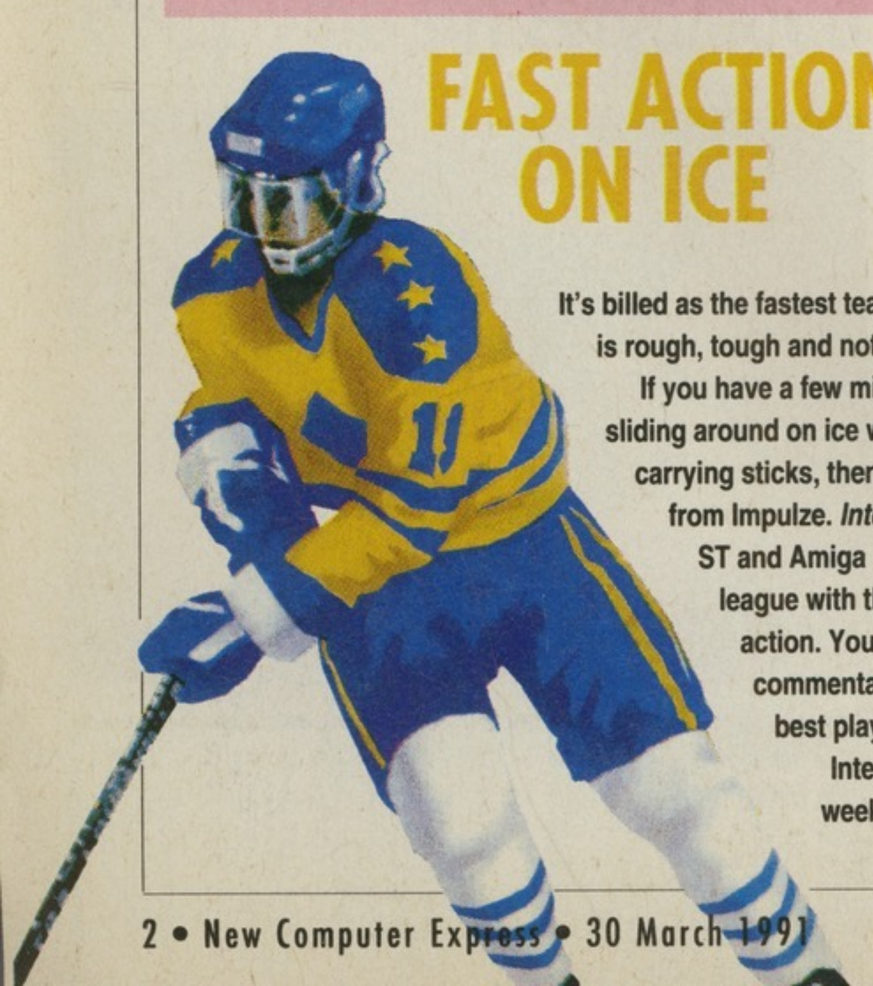
• As you can see, a visual gag based on 'chips' has sneaked into Frontend this week. For those of you utterly sick of this lamentable computer joke, we offer unreserved apologies.

However, we have an excuse. This picture from Hypertec acts as a fanfare for the opening of a 'onestop' memory upgrade service aimed at anyone looking to get more out of motherboards and memory boards. Buyers will be offered just about any kind of memory upgrade they can think of, plus a five year warranty on all chips.

"End-users can be sure of top-quality products and support," claimed general manager Colin Lillywhite. "We already supply a wide range of memory boards for all PC architectures, and now we have developed this specialist support activity."

The Hyperterc Chip Upgrade Service is on 0672 63936.

FAST ACTION ON ICE



It's billed as the fastest team game on earth. *Ice Hockey* is rough, tough and not too stylish.

If you have a few minor problems with the idea of sliding around on ice with a dozen burly men carrying sticks, then check out the latest release from Impulze. *International Ice Hockey* for the ST and Amiga features the strategy of the big league with the excitement of non-stop action. You get the sin bin, a TV sports commentator and you can save those best plays to disk.

International Ice Hockey is out this week retailing at £24.95. ■

GAMEBOY GETS A FANZINE

Still stuck on Gameboy *Tennis*? Need a few *Tetris* tips? Then check out the first fanzine for the hand-held Nintendo Gameboy.

The launch issue of *Power-Up* is available this week, and it's packed with all those snippets needed to get through the rigours of hand-held gaming. The 24 page "gamezine" costs £1 and includes reviews of all the top Gameboy games including *Turtles*.

Write to Power-Up, 15, St Peters Road, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE18 7AA. ■

OH NO! THEY'RE BACK

Remember this lot? Can you recall those hours of brain numbing destruction as you swept aside yet more battalions of relentless Space Invaders? If that old sensation of panic is already returning then watch out – they're coming back for more.

Those fools at Domark are plotting the conversion of arcade game *Super Space Invaders* '91 to home computer formats, thus unleashing once again the most vile breed of computer alien the world has ever known.

When the game descends this autumn you will be expected to tackle a never-ending procession of plodding foes. We advise you to set aside at least a few months for your first game, and then a couple of years for the rejuvenation of your ragged nervous system.

Domark's Matthew Tims was called upon to explain his actions. He said: "*Space Invaders* was a phenomenon in the 1970s, and we intend to make *Super Space Invaders* the phenomenon of the 1990s." ■

Government security sham

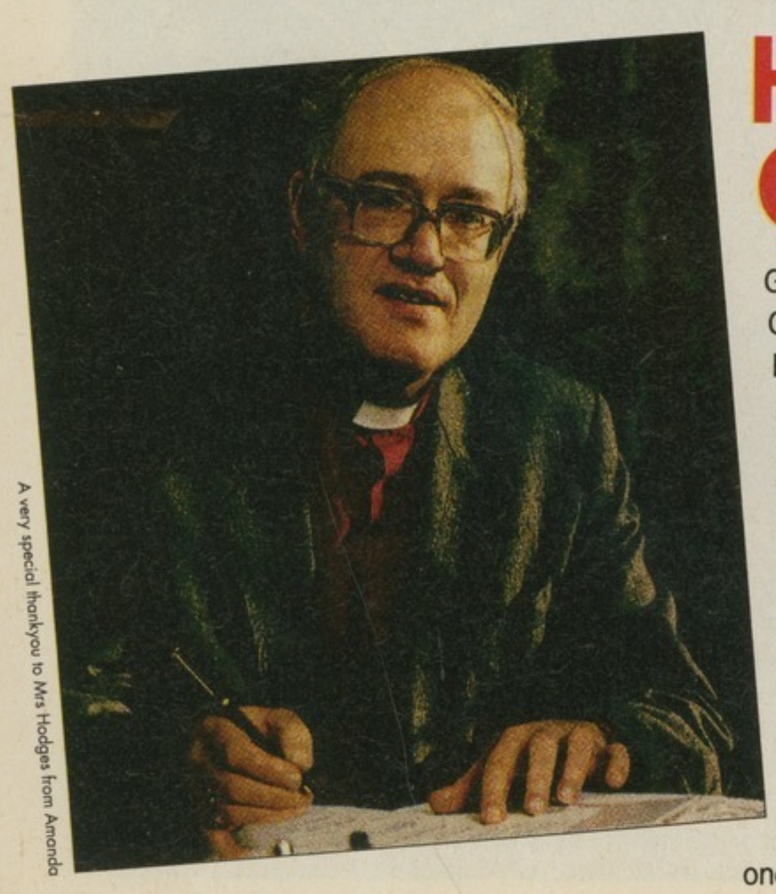
Appalling computer security within Government departments is costing tax payers thousands of pounds a year, according to Parliament's own financial watchdog

The recently published report warns that crooked civil servants are exploiting flaws in government computers. Some £130,000 has gone missing in a series of computer frauds over the past year.

The report blasts heads of departments for not taking the threat of computer crime seriously enough. It says that Whitehall needs to update its computer security procedures or face mounting losses.

Thirteen cases of computer fraud were uncovered at the Department of Employment alone, where Giros were being sent to curious addresses by unscrupulous computer operators.

And at the Ministry of Defence, one operator used computers to sell off £17,000 worth of equipment. ■



A very special thankyou to Mrs Hodges from Amanda

HOLY NUMBER CRUNCHER

George Carey, the new Archbishop of Canterbury, has decreed that the Church of England shall join the computer age. For starters, he has installed £12,000 worth of hi-tech kit in his official limousine. The gadgetry includes portable PC, fax machine and telephone.

Other high ranking churchmen will be plugged into the holy network when Dr Carey takes office in a few weeks' time. A spokesman for the Church Commissioners, which handles the financing of such projects, said: "There are times when Dr Carey will need to communicate with a lot of bishops at once. Now he has the machinery to do so." ■

CONTENTS

REVIEWS

The cheapest PC ever?
£300 – yes – £300 is all a complete system costs. But is it worth it? – page 10

The luggable laptop
Heavy duty, or just heavyweight? A look at Victor's new portable – page 57

Frankfurt Music Fair
All the latest MIDI kit from the world's premier show – page 61

Philips CM50
CD-ROM is now a viable tool for the small business – page 62

Class of the 90s software
An educational bundle from primary to degree level – page 64

EVERY WEEK

News – pages 4-8

Games Week
Hot tips and news, plus Back to the Future III review – page 58

Competition
Win Easy PC – PCB designer software-worth of £500 – page 66

SHOPPING EXPRESS

Letters	13	Whole Wired World	30
Mac	18	Circuit City	34
CPC	19	Tech Tips	46
Amiga	20	Centrefold	46
Archimedes	22	On-line	48
C64	23	Programming	52
Spectrum	26	PD Column	54
ST	28		

• *A thumb operated mouse designed for use with portables has been launched by Logitech. The Trackman Portable – measuring 70mm by 75mm and weighing 135 grammes – can be switched between left or right handed use. It's fully compatible with all the crucial standards and will retails at around £80 when it arrives in July . Logitech can be contacted on 0753 37222.* ■

Colour kit for free

Printer buyers are to be offered free colour kits when they buy one of three Citizen printers over the next couple of months.

Citizen is running a specail spring promotion called "Citizen Extra" whereby purchasers of the Swift 9, Swift 24 and Swift 24x printers will be given the necessary kit to turn their machines into colour engines.

The printers retail at £239, £365 and £489 respectively, with the colour kits normally costing about £40. They consist of a colour ribbon and motor which the user can easily install.

"Colour printing is set to rapidly increase during 1991 and beyond," said European sales manager Richard Scotto. "The cost of introducing colour is no longer prohibitive." For more details call 0895 72621. ■

• *Colourful language: liven up your prints.*

Watford claims best bargain crown with Aries notebook

386 LAPTOP FOR UNDER £1,500

A 386 notebook computer has been launched at the "price-busting" tag of just £1,495.

The Aries NB386SX from Watford Electronics is claimed to be the first of its kind to break the £1,500 price barrier. In contrast, Amstrad's very reasonable ALT 386SX retails at £1,999.

Weighing in at just over 3Kgs, including battery, the Aries comes with a 40Mb fast access 28ms hard disk as standard. There's also 2Mb of RAM on board. The screen is the usual VGA backlit supertwist LCD.

Watford reckons it has designed the machine for the busy user. For example, you can quit out of any application by simply closing the notebook's lid. On the lid being lifted again, the display will automatically re-open where the user left off.

The rechargable battery lasts for about three hours, and the provided mains adaptor acts as a recharger. Optional extras include a spare battery pack and car lighter adaptor. Buyers will also be offered £150 worth of free software including MS DOS 4.1, GW Basic, word processor, spelling checker and organiser.

A spokesman for Watford said: "As far as we know this is the cheapest 386 laptop on the market. We think it provides power, portability and functionality with exceptional value for money."

For more information call Watford on 0923 37774. ■

• *Aries 386 Notebook: cash and carry*

• **GeoWorks Ensemble:** *benefits of graphical user interface.*

Take the bother out of business

If you're serious about your PC, but would like an easy front-end with which to operate, the latest program from GeoWorks could be the answer to all your prayers.

***GeoWorks Ensemble* is a suite of multi-tasking office applications brought together under an easy-to-use graphical user interface. The point and click environment is described as "Mac-like, and as easy to use as Microsoft Windows 3."**

The £149 suite combines word processing, DTP, file management, communications, drawing, calendar, address book and notepad facilities.

It can run on all PCs from a 512K XT to a 486, and requires 3Mb of hard disk space.

GeoWorks' James Goldberger commented: "For the first time, *Ensemble* brings the benefits of the graphical user interface to all PC users. It paves the way for all business users to enjoy graphical windowing capabilities without the attendant hardware and software costs." ■

Euro research undermined

A computer research and development council, founded by European hardware manufacturers hoping to compete with American and Japanese firms, has opened its doors to American and Japanese companies.

The European Computer Industry Research Centre in Munich decided that it would gain more by inviting companies from outside Europe. Members include Siemens, Bull and ICL, which was almost expelled six months ago after being bought out by Japanese firm Fujitsu.

Curiously, the Centre will be choosing companies which don't directly compete with its own members, thus IBM is not being invited because its mainframes are too similar to those of Bull. ■

England is mine...

Anyone who tries staking a claim to the throne of England is looking for trouble. Especially if all your pals are armed to the teeth with ridiculously large swords, menacing maces and attitude problems.

In Virgin's newest epic, *Spirit of Excalibur*, you must protect your birth right by travelling the length and breadth of the country to befriend or destroy the well-heeled of post-Arthurian England. You'll be able to command knights, clerics and wizards but you must be good and true, or they'll turn to the unpleasant powers of evil.

You can roam at will across the 16 screen scrolling map of the country, and your journey is illustrated with a splendid 2.5 Mb of impressive artwork. But to survive you'll have to choose your friends wisely, and defeat your enemies mercilessly.

It's out on 1Mb ST and Amiga (£29.99) and 640K+ PCs (£34.99) in mid-April. ■

• **Spirit of Excalibur:** *graphically superb.*

'All outbreaks are a crime' - Detective Inspector John Austen

SCOTLAND YARD IN VIRUS CRACKDOWN

As virus researchers around the world warn of a sharply increasing rate of computer infection, Scotland Yard has pledged that all reported outbreaks of viruses will be treated as crimes.

At the National Virus Strategy Group's inaugural meeting last week detective inspector John Austen of Scotland Yard's computer crime squad said: "Every time a virus infects a file, a Section 3 of the Computer Misuse Act offence is being committed. The law provides for a five-year prison term upon successful conviction."

He pointed out that reports of virus outbreaks would be on the increase as corporations realise that in order to claim compensation against viral damage on insurance, they must report virus outbreaks to the authorities.

"Insurance policies will not pay out unless the matter is reported to the police," he said.

Earlier this year Austen secured the extradition of Joseph Popp from Ohio, USA, who is alleged to have sent out the so-called 'AIDS' virus package to thousands of computer users. He is currently on bail in the UK awaiting trial.

The NVSG's members include Interpol, IBM, *Virus Bulletin*, PC Security and Digital Research. Last week the organisation agreed that virus researchers would assist the police in all investigations and in information gathering. It was also agreed to rationalise the naming of viruses and to build a library of samples which could be used by the anti-virus community.

A study, published in the US on behalf of the Data Processor Managers Association recently, claimed that the virus problem is worsening at a rate of 160 per cent every four months, equating to a six to ten fold increase on an annual basis.

The survey, which covered 150 computerised companies across the US, found that over half the respondents had a continuing virus problem, with 26 per cent admitting to finding a new virus during the month of January 1991.

A spokesman claimed that, by the middle of this year, any organisation with 400 or more PCs will have a 50-50 chance of encountering a computer virus every month. He said that by the end of this year most organisations will have a "100 per cent probability of monthly computer virus episodes".

Dr Peter Lammer, of *Virus Bulletin* in the UK, told *Express*: "We've got the absolute back-up of Scotland Yard, there can be little doubt that the police treat this as a serious problem. The fact that they secured the extradition of Popp is a good indication."

• Scotland Yard: getting serious with virus writers

Meanwhile, at the fourth annual Computer Virus and Security Conference, held in New York a few weeks ago, keynote speaker Klaus Brummstein, of the University of Hamburg, said that Russia has now replaced Bulgaria as the leading European source of computer viruses.

Many Russian programmers are sending their "work" straight to virus researchers, but some are planting the rogue programs into computer networks. ■

Britain's most common viruses

1. *New Zealand II.* It's a boot sector virus which proclaims: "Your computer is stoned, legalise Marijuana" when you boot up. Also known as *Stoned* or *Marijuana*, it has infected computers all over the world.

2. *Jerusalem*: On the wane now, but still prevalent. It slows your computer down and deletes programs every Friday 13th. Not surprisingly, it's also called *Friday the 13th*.

3. *Cascade*. This one isn't much trouble, and most people don't know they've got it. During October and December 1988 it caused text on computer monitors to flutter to the bottom of screens. That won't happen again until winter 2088 (or if you reset your clock). In the meantime, it slows your computer down almost imperceptibly.

4. *Joshi*. Another boot sector virus. It makes you type: 'Happy Birthday Joshi' on certain dates.

5. There's a whole rash of troublesome programs which are gaining circulation. Don't be surprised if you come across *Yankee Doodle*, *Vaccine* and *Nomenclatura*.

Barbarian firm sold

Palace Software, the company which was responsible for classic games such as *Barbarian* and *Cauldren*, has been sold to French company Leisure Holding.

The firm had been an offshoot of the giant Palace film and video organisation. Paris based Leisure Holding is already involved in computer games through the games label Titus.

Palace, which also published the hugely succesful *Shoot-'em-up Construction Kit* will continue to operate in London. Leisure Holding says that "no immediate changes" are planned for the company.

Palace Group's managing director Chris Craib admitted that his company could not give the computer games market the attention it needs in these "fast changing" times.

Over the past twelve months Palace has enjoyed success *Dragons' Breath* and *3D Tennis*. New games launches are expected in the near future. ■

Game music comes to CD

The Japanese have been raving about computer game theme tunes for ages. It's nothing new for them to go into a club and listen to the dubious techie tattle of video games, or to settle down by the Sony and relax to the harmonious echo of perishing aliens.

In Europe we've been far too sensible – until now. UK distributor Extendor has just begun selling a CD packed with the sounds of various Thalion games.

Programmed by Jochen Hippel, the CD features bellowings from such classics as *Wings of Death* and *Dragonflight*.

Extendor claims that the CD has already sold 2,000 copies in Germany, and is still going strong.

• Hippel music: straight from the heart of a micro.

Jochen Hippel's *Give it a Try* costs £6.99 – call 021 449 6772. ■

68000 emulator for power PCs

A Canadian programmer is working on a 68000 based software emulator for 386 and 486 PCs.

Darek Mohoka of Branch Always Software reckons his project will be completed by the summer. Essentially, developers will be able to use this technology to develop commercial Amiga, Macintosh and Atari ST emulators.

Mohoko was also responsible for the Atari 8-bit emulator for the ST which he launched in the early days of Atari's 16-bit machine. ■

THE WEEK IN VIEW

Petra Duffield of the Virus Bulletin attended the first meeting of the Computer Virus Strategy Group...

At the end of August 1990, a British law was introduced to thwart the growing problems of computer crime. Section 3 of the Computer Misuse Act 1990 now makes the distribution and deliberate insertion of computer viruses into computer systems a criminal offence. The police have a clear duty, therefore, to prosecute offences against this act and the Computer Crime Unit (CCU), a division of Scotland Yard, has been given the task of enforcing this law.

Recently, the CCU called the first meeting of the National Computer Virus Strategy Group, with the objective of devising a common policy for dealing with viruses. The meeting was chaired by detective inspector John Austen and detective constable Noel Bonczoszek, who called upon the help of virus experts to establish guidelines for everyone in this field to follow.

In order to successfully prosecute offenders, the CCU has to follow rules of investigation and evidence. To secure a conviction, the prosecution must prove beyond reasonable doubt that the person committed the crime. This may sound obvious, but it's easier said than done where the object of the offence is a computer and the tool is a piece of code.

At the meeting the CCU stressed the necessity for a universal computer virus nomenclature, which will allow the easy identification and collation of viruses. It was also proposed to establish a library of known virus specimens with a central record of virus outbreaks.

Although the CCU acknowledged that users are often reluctant to admit outbreaks, most large corporate users have a fidelity insurance which will not pay out in the case of a computer virus attack, unless the matter is reported to the police. Where the user does not wish to make a formal report of the crime, the incident will be recorded, but as a "non crime", and the user will not be identified in the subsequent report.

The CCU's proposals will be welcomed by all those involved in combating computer viruses. It is difficult to determine how serious the problem will become, but it is safe to say that the threat will continue to excite commercial interest. Scotland Yard's initiative comes as the first step towards uniting individual efforts to fight the virus war and we should look forward to the next meeting in three months time. ■

Micronet re-jigs pricing deal

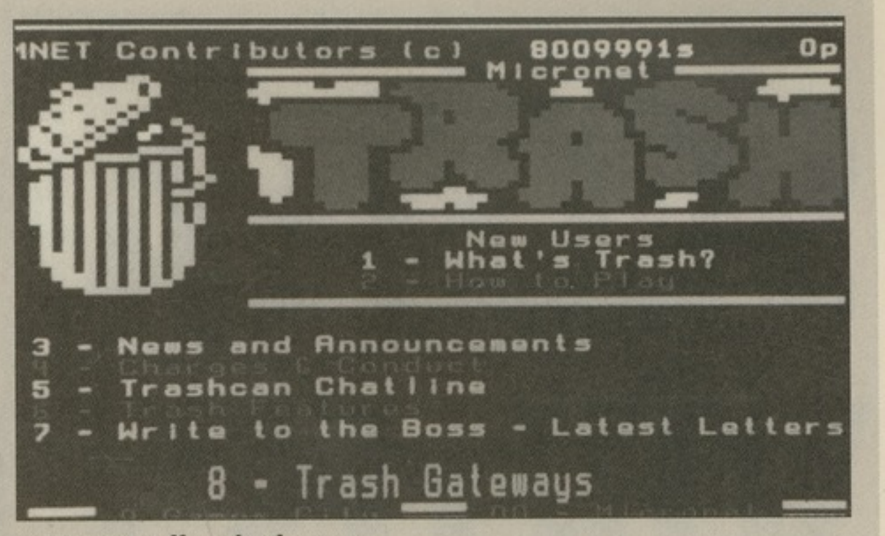
Don't forget – from this week, subscribers to on-line service Micronet will be offered unlimited free off-peak access to Micronet and Prestel.

Anyone logging on will only have to pay for their local call time. However, Micronet has upped the general subscription rate by £10 for residential customers. You'll now have to pay £30 per quarter, although businesses will still be charged the standard £30.

During the peak hours of 8am to 6pm Mondays to Saturdays users will be charged eight pence per minute – which can mount up in a big way for anyone hoping to sample large chunks of Micronet. Access at all other times will be free, although the offer does not include those areas of the service which carry premium charges.

Micronet's marketing manager Kevin Smith explained: "I'm sure that our customers will be delighted with this change in pricing. The majority are residential customers for whom free off-peak usage will mean a considerable decrease in costs." He added: "Our more canny users will notice how favourably the costs compare against rival services, once users go past one hour per month."

This pricing deal follows Prestel's announcement that its charges for BT's Viewdata network are to rise dramatically (*Express* issue 123). ■



• *Micronet: off-peak advantage*

Criminal conviction for code cracker

PROGRAMMER BLACKLISTED

A computer programmer who indulged in illegal code breaking at work, has been blacklisted by computer employees after a conviction of criminal damage to a computer system.

Dipak Dhokia, 27, of Peterborough, worked for industrial tool company Kango. But during lunch hours he tampered with the firm's computer security password. After leaving the company the damage was found by workmates, who discovered that back-up tapes had been wiped, and they had to spend 100 hours repairing the damage.

Dhokia had moved to a different job before being charged with criminal damage. But when his new employer Peterborough Software found out about his past, they fired him immediately.

Managing director David Laking explained: "He was an intelligent and a good worker. It's ironic that Kango had given him very good references.

"When we realised what he had done we saw we were holding a time bomb. It's totally unacceptable for anyone here to be involved in this type of thing."

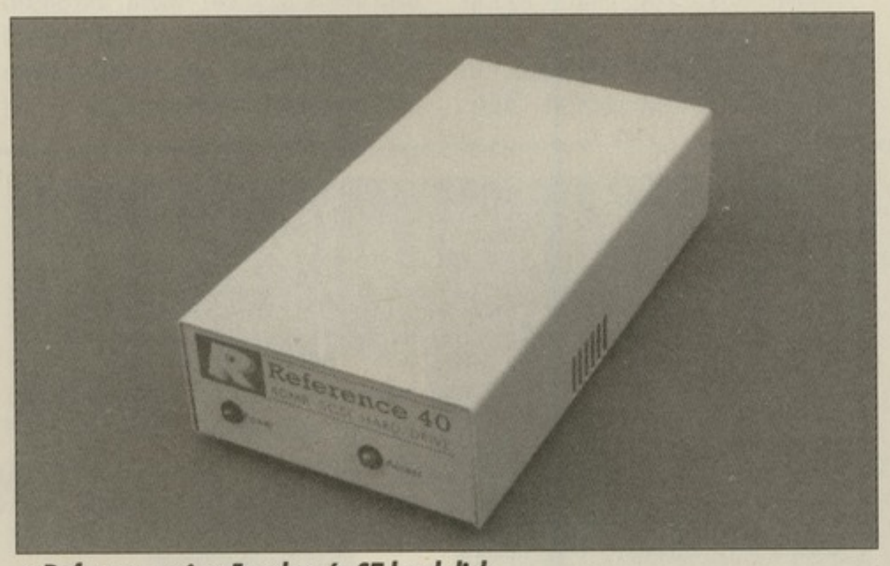
Apart from losing his job and being blacklisted by all employers of programmers, Dhokia had to fork out nearly £2,000 in fines and costs. ■

VDU pregnancy fears unfounded

Fears that pregnant women who work with computer VDUs are more likely to suffer miscarriages are unfounded, according to a new report.

The study, published in the *New England Journal of Medicine*, is based on 2,430 women who have been monitored since 1984. Of the 882 who became pregnant, 14.8 per cent of those who worked with computers suffered miscarriages. But among those women not exposed to VDU's the miscarriage rate was 15.9 per cent.

The average figure among American women is about 15 per cent. Also, women who spent more time with computers were no more likely to suffer a miscarriage than those who spent only a couple of hours a day. ■



• *Reference point: Evesham's ST hard disk.*

Hard and fast duo

Two new hard disks for the Atari ST have been added to Evesham Micros' extensive product portfolio.

The Reference duo use their own power packs and cooling fans, which, according to Evesham, takes the pressure off the ST's power supply. The 40Mb version boasts a data transfer rate of 420Kb per second and costs £399, while for an extra £200 you could get your hands on the 425Kb/Sec 100Mb machine.

Evesham is keen to point out that its hard disks are compatible with all ST systems, and can support the extra features incorporated in TOS 1.4.

For more information call 0386 765500. ■

Amiga phone help

If you're trying to get the most out of your Amiga, but are sometimes left floundering without the correct information, then Club Amiga's new scheme could be for you.

The user group is to set up a 24-hour helpline, which will cost members only £5 per year. Club Amiga says it's just an ordinary telephone line and not an 0898 "cost-a-bomb" number.

Subscribers to Club Amiga are already treated to newsletters and the cream of public domain. Organiser Chris Longley said: "Even in the Amiga world, helplines are nothing new. But a 24-hour line is something special."

For the club's confidential phone number, write to: Club Amiga at 5, Bowes Lea, Shiney Row, Tyne and Wear, DH4 4PP.

• *Amiga: help at hand.*

PC copies style of deceased top selling authoress

COMPUTER WRITES NOVEL

Literary purists will be apoplectic, computer buffs will be intrigued, and the public at large will probably be mystified. A computer has, for the first time, written a novel.

The 350-page romantic sizzler, entitled *Just This Once*, was created by a freelance author and computer programmer who taught his PC to dissect the novels of a deceased authoress, and mimic her writing style.

Californian Scott French chose Jacqueline Susann as the model. She wrote *Valley of the Dolls* in 1968, a torrid tale of drug abuse among Hollywood's rich and famous. It remains the biggest selling novel of all time with sales of 26 million.

French claims he wrote a program which could study her style, and then come up with a new book containing completely new plots and dialogue.

The computer came up with various ideas, and French chose one which details the lives of successful women in the entertainment industry, who go off the rails in an orgy of drug abuse...

French admits that he had to fill in sometimes, and was required to write about ten per cent of the book. He says that the computer was instructed to hot up the sexy scenes to move in line with today's liberal tastes. "*Just this Once*," proclaimed French "is the next novel she (Jacqueline Susann) would have written had she still been living now". Susann, who always said her work provided escapism rather than literary excellence, died in 1974.

A spokesman for Bantam, her publisher, said: "I'm neither a lawyer, nor a computer expert, but something about this whole thing strikes me as wrong."

French is unrepentant: "I didn't copy her words, or even sentences, but her way of thinking. I don't think you can copyright the way a person thinks."

He says he got the idea while reading a particularly poor novel, and decided that a computer could do a better job. A publishing deal is being negotiated. ■

•Jacqueline Susann: original.

Students bid for top title

A group of computer students from the University of Kent at Canterbury, are working to become the Young Software Designer of the Year.

The students were inspired to enter the Blythe Software sponsored competition by their lecturer Jeremy Doig, who won the award in 1989.

Andrew Bates is developing a surgeon's medical records system, Robert Hayles has produced an application database for newsagents to control distribution, James Mansfield is working on a management system for a Scout troop while Damiano Bolla is putting the finishing touches to a stock market simulator.

Entries for the awards close at the end of March, and top prize is a Bursary worth £2,300 to enable the student to undertake a post-graduate research year at the end of his or her degree.

Blythe is a developer of database software for the PC and Mac. You can contact the firm on 0728 603011. ■

World's smallest machine

Amstrad could be losing its claim to have launched the world's smallest footprint PC, thanks to a machine called The Tiny.

Amstrad's midget was only unveiled two weeks ago at CeBit in Germany, but now The Tiny Computer Company reckons it can do better. The Tiny is due to be launched at the *Computer Shopper* Show on May 10th.

Tiny won't say just how small its machine will be, but it will feature a full keyboard and will be a fully fledged 3.5-inch machine. ■

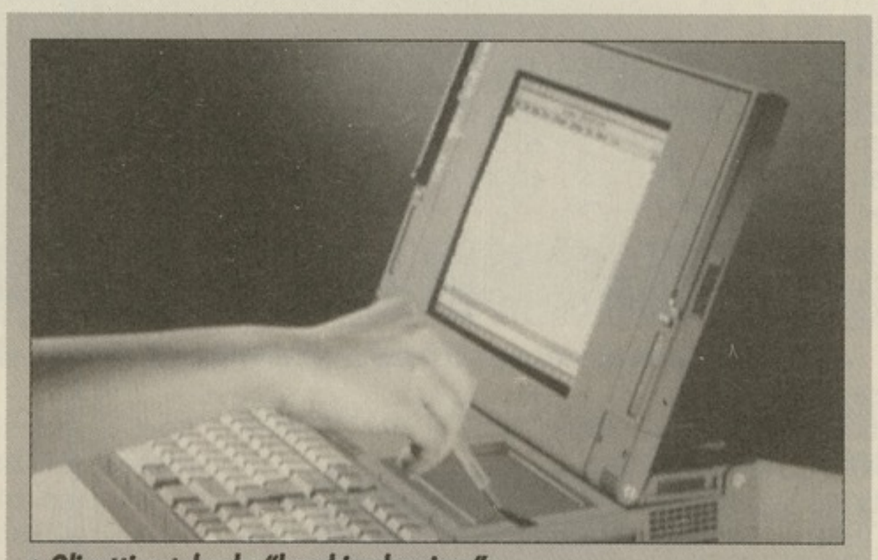
• Scanning with the software: Accodata's bundle.

Scanner delivers

Accodata has launched a PC hand scanner with bundles of software, for the desktop publisher who wants it all.

The Info hand scanner comes with Optical Character Recognition capabilities allowing users to convert printed text into computer readable files. It comes with *La Palette*, a Windows based application with draw, paint, cut and paste facilities. There's also a copy of Windows thrown in.

It boasts a 105mm scanning width, and 3-12 dithering displays. Price is £345. Call 0732 885555. ■



• Olivetti notebook: "breaking barriers".

Olivetti goes mobile

Olivetti, one of Europe's biggest PC manufacturers, has launched a comprehensive range of portables dubbed, "the mobile computing" range.

The series consists of three A4 sized notebook PCs and two heavier laptops with removable keyboards. Models range from basic 286 to 386SX, and are priced between £1,000 and £3,299.

At the bottom end is the A12 notebook, a 12MHz 286 with a 20Mb hard disk and 1Mb memory expandable to 5Mb. The V16 is much the same, although that zips along at 16MHz and comes with 2Mb which can be stretched to 6Mb. The S20 is the bigger beast, it's a 20MHz 386SX with 2Mb, also expandable to 6Mb.

Of the two portables the most impressive is the D33, a 33MHz full 386 with 4Mb of memory expandable to 20Mb. All come with a touch-pad mouse situated on the keyboard.

Olivetti says it will be launching so-called 'docking station' portables which can be attached to office monitors and printers without faffing around with all the cables and ports which often frustrate portable users.

According to Olivetti's marketing manager Alan Rogers, this will "break the traditional barrier between laptop and desktop computers". He says that Olivetti is confident of grabbing a not insignificant five per cent of the portables market this year. ■

It's a porker

Huxley Pig, currently riding high in the 8-bit budget charts, is to be launched on to the ST and Amiga.

The kiddies TV porker who attracts more than three million tiny viewers every week has also proved to be a hit among younger games players.

Publisher Alternative plans to launch 16-bit versions of the pig before Christmas, with easy play and harder play options for younger and older gamers. ■

• Huxley: trotting out again

What's so wonderful about the new portable? And who will want it?

ATARI'S NOTEBOOK: JUST A NEW STACY ?

Last week Atari was proudly showing off its new baby, the ST Notebook. Andrew Hutchinson looks at its chances and gauges industry reaction...

Atari's new portable machine has a lot to live up to. The Stacy was called a "confusing disaster" by Bob Gleadow, managing director of Atari. So just what is so wonderful about the new ST Notebook and who is it likely to appeal to?

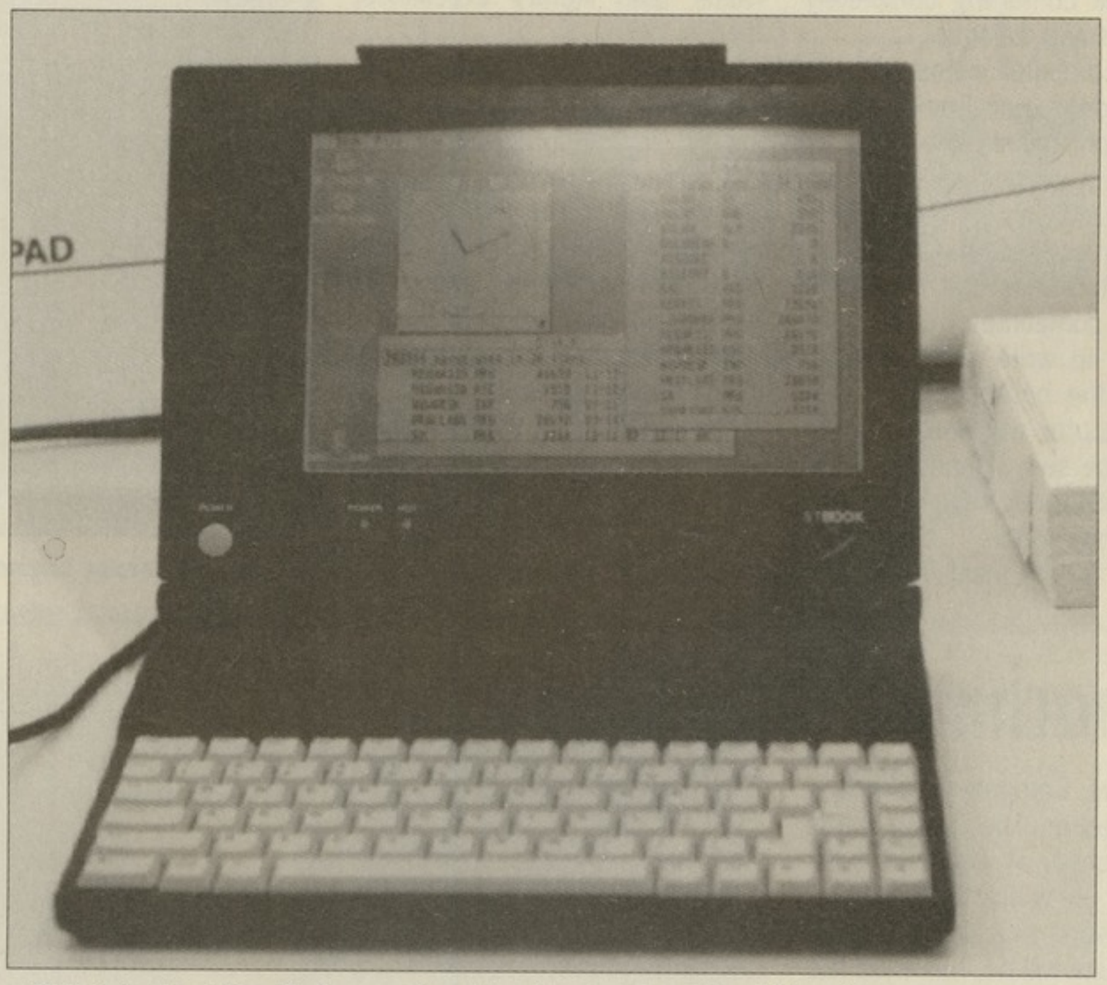
The Stacy found favour, almost entirely, with the professional music community. Its "fold up and go" appeal meant that they didn't have to grapple with monitors or external hard drives. It didn't sell too widely to other sectors of the portable computer market, because of its price, its size and the quality of business software on other cheaper portables.

The very best music software is available on the ST. Programs such as C-Lab's *Notator* and Steinberg's *Cubase* are to be found running on an ST in the vast majority of recording studios. Stacy enabled these professionals to run exactly the same software on the road. Therefore it is mainly this group which will be interested in the ST Notebook.

The ST Notebook is an ST with an A4 footprint which will come in a variety of configurations. Two static RAM sizes will be released: 1 Mb and 4 Mb. The base unit will have a 20 Mb hard drive fitted, but it can accept drives of up to 65 Mb.

The ST has always featured a wide variety of ports and sockets; these all find their way onto the Notebook, although in suitably squashed dimensions. The vital MIDI IN and OUT ports are included, though the long called for THRU has been left off. An external floppy drive socket, a parallel and a serial port, a 128-pin port, a modem socket and a mouse port make up the rest of the Notebook's connectors to the outside world. In addition there are two RAM card sockets, which can be of up to 4 Mb.

The display is supplied by a grey LCD screen. This is very clear, though not backlit. One of the greatest problems with the Stacy was the size of the batteries. The Notebook has eight alkaline batteries supplying the main power, these are recharged when plugged into the mains supply. If these cells run down, then a couple of Ni-Cad batteries will hold the computer in a halted state for up to five hours, giving plenty of time to find a power socket.



• ST Notebook: a triumph of research and development, but who will buy it?

Perhaps the most glaring omission is an internal floppy drive. Quite how Atari expects users to transfer data between computers is debatable. For example, if you wanted to load in a sequencer you would have to port it over from another computer, or connect up an external floppy drive unit and save the whole program to the hard drive. The other option is for companies to sell programs on the RAM cards. This would have the advantage of freeing up all the static RAM for actual data space.

So besides the music professional, who might be interested in getting hold of a Notebook? The specification of the machine rivals any other laptop on the market. The big problem is the public perception of PC compatibility. The punters need to know that they can run the standard PC software on a machine.

The problem will be in convincing the public that there is better software available for the ST. For its price, ST DTP software rivals any other computer. Some superb word processors are available for the ST and productivity software is appearing all the time. However, this big problem of transfer of data again rears its ugly head. The ST has PC readable disks built in, the Notebook will not. You could, of course, simply connect a cable between base computer and Notebook, but this introduces a very technical element, which most people would rather avoid completely.

The computer industry is suitably impressed by the specification of the machine. However they take all Atari release announcements with a pinch of salt. Andy Leaning is a marketing man for Silica, the biggest Atari distributor in the country. He believed that the Notebook would create "an awful lot of interest in this country." However, he foresaw the problems of making the computer appeal to people other than music professionals,

"It falls into the same problem category as the Mac laptop. It has little mass-market appeal for people who want PC portability. I mean you can buy a half meg PC laptop very cheaply these days."

So what kind of applications would the computer be useful for?

"Well, it'd be excellent for music or desktop publishing, areas the ST is very strong in. I can see it filling a specialist niche that no-one else could fill."

But would the computer aid Atari in revamping its terrible public image?

Leaning thinks it is possible: "One of the best things that could happen, is that the technology could filter down through the ST range, into the home computer market."

Sound Technology is the British distributor of the C-Lab range of MIDI software. Simon Stock, one of its marketing managers was excited by the prospect of a decent ST laptop computer. So is it likely that the C-Lab software will find its way onto the Notebook?

"I presume we'll port it all over, if it'll run that is. A lot of people who'd like to use C-Lab live have been put off because of the problems of lugging a monitor around. I'm not sure that they would actually use a Notebook for sequencing, though. It's more likely that they would use it to keep track of sample files, etc."

So what might inhibit the Notebook from succeeding in the music industry?

"Well a lot of people restrict their use of C-Lab software to the home or studio. It also depends on the price point. It's well worth looking at, in terms of not having to update."

Is it feasible that C-Lab software could be put on a RAM card?

"I don't know whether that's feasible. It would certainly open up opportunities to make use of increased levels of sophistication without tying up RAM. It's an interesting possibility."

Dave Crombie of Evenlode Soundworks (distributor of the Cubase range) agreeed with Leaning and Stock. He reckoned that the price point was crucial, but that it sounded like "a Mac killer". He said that the only real difference between Stacy and Notebook, apart from the size, was the addition of the RAM cards. Commenting that it was possible for companies to put samples on the cards, he thought it would be unlikely that Cubase would end up on one.

Atari has said that the Notebook definitely won't be available this year. However, it does seem likely that a spring launch would not be out of the question. The company will have to look long and hard at its marketing options before the machine hits the streets. If the price is right and data transfer is explained clearly, then the ST Notebook could be a massive success. ■

The first picture of the new ST Pad; the pen input laptop employing credit-card storage and 1Mb of RAM.

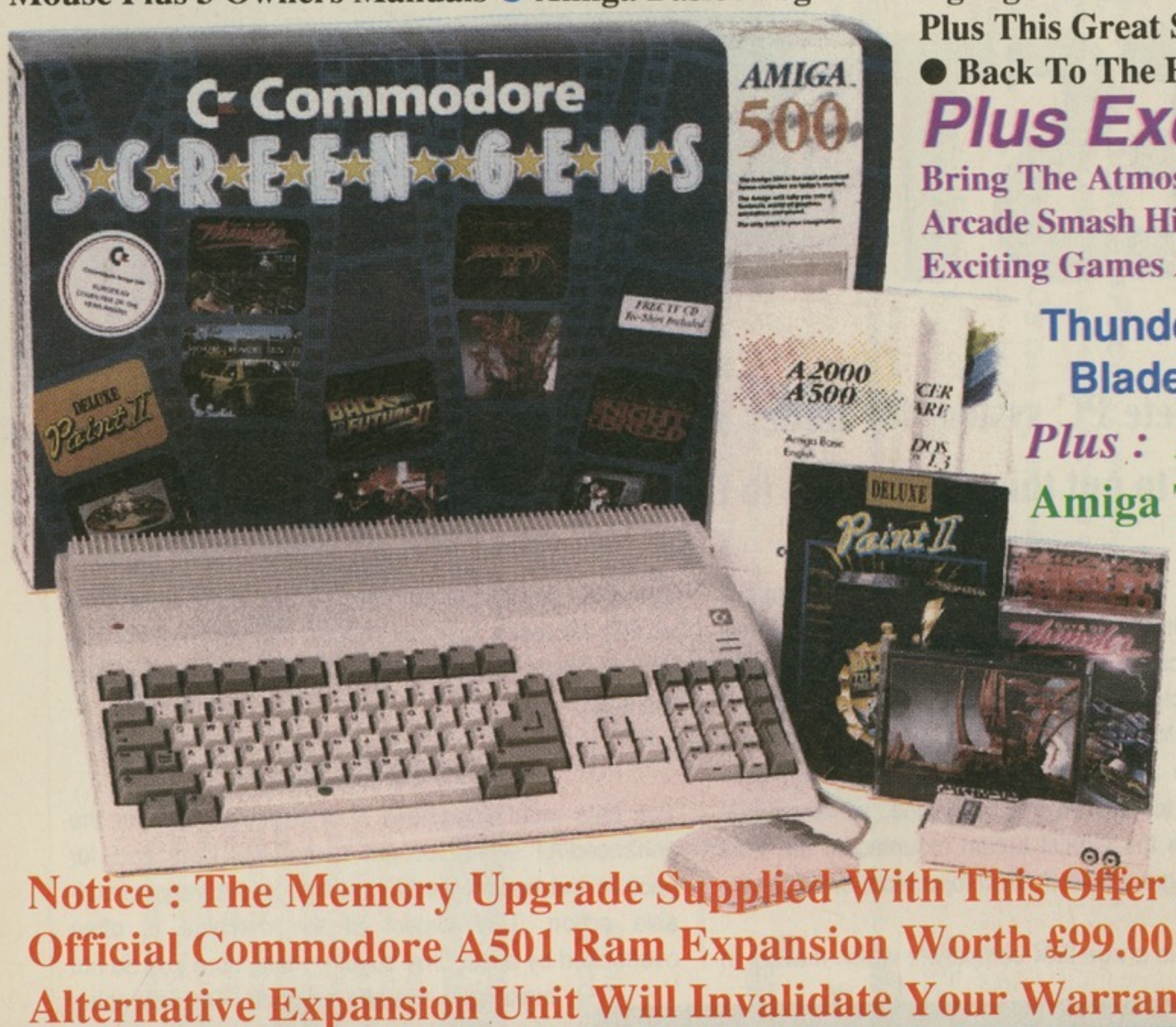
Expected to sell for less than £700, the Pad uses some smart algorithms to recognise handwriting. Just how successful these are is open to debate, but like the GridPad reviewed in *Express* 122, you first have to teach the system to understand you.

• ST Pad: state of the next art.

The New 1 Meg Amiga From Digicom

Following The Huge Success Of Our F-19 Digistar Offer,We At Digicom Are Proud To Present The Meanest Pack Available For The Amiga A500. This Unbeatable Deal Now Includes Commodore's Screengems Pack PLUS the A501 RAM/Clock Upgrade Plus Our Very Own Exclusive New Arcade Smash Hits Pack And The Chart Topping 1 Megabyte Version Of Kick Off 2!

Includes: Amiga A500 Computer 512K Keyboard PLUS A501 512K RAM/Clock Expansion Fitted To Give 1 Meg Memory Total ● Built-in 1 megabyte DS/DD 3.5" Disk Drive ● Multi-Tasking Operating System ● Latest Kickstart And Workbench 1.3 ● Superb 4096 Colour Graphics ● Speech Synthesis ● 4 Channel Digital Stereo Sound ● Notepad Word Processor ● Commodore Mouse Plus 3 Owners Manuals ● Amiga Basic Program Language ● T.V Modulator And All Connecting Leads And Cables



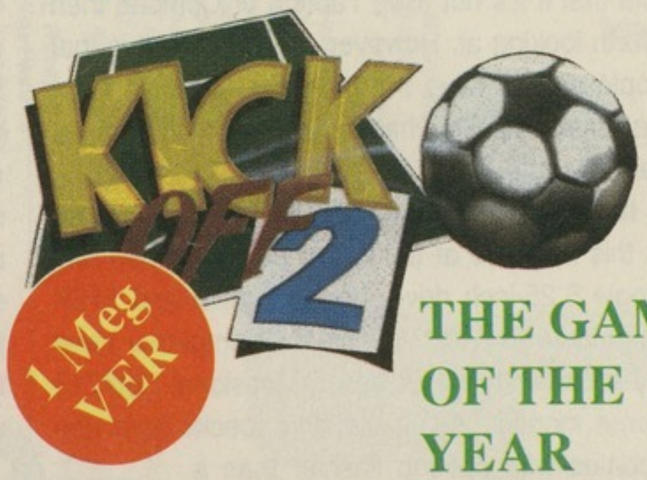
Plus This Great Software : Shadow Of The Beast 2 ● Days Of Thunder ● Back To The Future 2 ● NightBreed ● Deluxe Paint 2

Plus Exclusively to Digicom

Bring The Atmosphere Of The Arcade To Your Home With The Arcade Smash Hits Pack From Sega,Incorporating Five Of The Most Exciting Games Around !

Thunder Blade · Alien Syndrome · Out Run · Shinobi · After Burner

Plus : **A High Quality Microswitched Joystick, Amiga Tailored Dustcover, 10 Blank Disks And Disk Storage Box, Mouse Mat And.....**



THE GAME OF THE YEAR

Notice : The Memory Upgrade Supplied With This Offer Is The Official Commodore A501 Ram Expansion Worth £99.00 ANY Alternative Expansion Unit Will Invalidate Your Warranty

Complete Package Price Only £399.00

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) Plus The Superb Philips CM8833Mk2 Multipurpose Colour/Stereo Monitor
Free Amiga/8833 Lead And Monitor Dust Cover **£628.00**

1 Meg Amiga Screengems Pack (As detailed in the above offer) PLUS Philips CM8833Mk2 (Colour/Stereo Monitor) Star LC200 9 Pin(Colour Printer)
Free Printer Dust Cover & Lead **£828.00**

HOW TO ORDER

By Phone:
Call Our Credit Card Order Line
And Quote Your Credit Card Details To Our Helpful Sales Staff. We Accept ACCESS, EUROCARD, VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, BARCLAYS CONNECT, SWITCH, and LOMBARD CREDITCHARGE.

By Mail:
Simply Write Down Your Order
And Post It To Us With A Personal Cheque, Postal Order,Bankers Draft Or Building Society Cheque Made Payable To "Digicom Computer Services Ltd".
(Personal Cheques Require Time To Clear Before Despatch)

All Prices Include VAT And FREE Delivery

Next Day Courier Delivery At £5.00 Extra

The New Amiga 1500 Is Here !

The Ultimate Personal Home Computer Designed To Cover Every Computing Requirement,From Business To Leisure And From Design To Education

Includes : 1500 CPU with One Megabyte of Memory :
Separate Keyboard : Additional Disk Drive
Optional IBM Compatability
9 Expansion Slots Plus This Great Software
THE WORKS PLATINUM EDITION
DELUXE PAINT 3
THEIR FINEST HOUR
BATTLE CHESS
SIMCITY+
TERRAIN EDITION
POPULOUS SPECIAL

1500 System With Commodore 1084SD Colour Monitor And 52MB Autoboot Hard Drive Only **£1249.00**

1500 System Only £679.00
1500 System With Philips 8833Mk11 £909.00

Phone Our 24 Hour Hot Line
(0908) 378008
8 Lines Open
Fax (0908) 379700
All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Visit Our Showroom Open Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm

DIGICOM

36-37 Wharfside,Fenny Stratford,Watling Street
Milton Keynes MK2 2AZ

Wharfside Is Opposite The Bridge Pub On The A5 Watling Street

Prices And Specifications Are Subject To Change Without Notice. E&OE

☆ Digicom Offers You ☆
- ☆ Free Catalogue (With All Orders)
- ☆ Regular Newsletters And Special Offers
- ☆12 Month Guarantee On All Product
- ☆ 30 day Replacement Of Faulty Product
- ☆ Technical Helpline
- ☆ All Product Tested Before Despatch
- ☆ Price Or Product Match

IS THIS PC THE CHEAPEST EVER?

A complete PC system for under £300? Tim Smith suspended complete disbelief to put this new bundle to the test.

Buying a non brand name computer can often be a trial, especially if it's your first, and even more so if you are working on a limited budget. People 'in the know' will tell you that you can't get a decent PC for under £900, some will even say that is cheap. You will be told that if it's not IBM, Tandon or Compaq then it's not worth looking at. However, the basic fact is that most people do not have the money to fork out for a high-priced machine. So what can a basic unit such as the TriGem 88e offer?

The first thing to get straight is that there are no frills with this machine at all. It is a basic, greyish unit with a single 5.25-inch drive, no hard drive and 512K RAM expandable to 640K. UK Home Computers have bundled the unit with the Philips Professional 7BM713 monochrome monitor. Again, nothing special here, the monitor comes with nothing flashier than a pedestal which allows for slight tilting and turning. It has a 14-inch screen, high resolution tube with what the manual called an 'anti-reflecting screen' although this could be queried when it comes to sunlight shining in from the side. Input is achieved via a 6-pin TTL DIN plug. The only major downside here is that it is a green screen rather than amber – a colour which has been proven to be better for the eyes.

Controls available are brightness, contrast, and the 'inverse knob' which allows you to switch the screen display from positive to negative whenever you get the urge. The other controls open merely to allow you to control aspects such as vertical and horizontal hold, picture slippage, image weight, and left or right positioning. The lack of volume control illustrates quite happily the fact that the monitor comes with no built-in speaker. Frankly, if you are buying a machine to take care of databasing, spreadsheeting or word processsing then this monitor will do the job quite adequately.

WORKHORSE

Moving away from the monitor, the computer itself comes with a severe lack of manual. The only documentation you get applies to the bundled GWBASIC (version 3.22, not the latest version by the way) and MS-DOS 3.3 software. As far as finding out exactly what is inside the machine you will either have to open up the box, an action which is definitely not to be recommended, or telephone UK Home Computers and ask. When we did this we were told that the 88e came in two different video configurations depending on when the TriGem in Korea shipped. So, you either get straight mono or mono/Hercules versions.

Expansion ports are all standard and provide the basic useful functions which a workaday computer should. That is to say you get serial (RS232) and parallel (Centronics) ports, two empty conventional 8-bit expansion slots. Also on the back of the machine is a reset switch. Now why it is on the back shall remain a mystery. One argument has it that you are not accidently going to turn off your machine, while another says that with the On/Off button mounted at the front there is not a great deal of need for a reset switch in the first place.

The 88e is a true IBM compatible which means, in theory at least, that you can run any software commerically available on PCs on this machine. You will be able to run this software at either 4.7MHz or 8Mhz (the latter being the same speed as the lauded Mac Classic by the way) through an 8088 processor. This means that software such as WordPerfect will run with no trouble, but with no particular speed. To keep topical, although it is just about possible to run Windows on an AT clone such as this, Microsoft does not support the machine, and the lack of speed would make it a tortuous process to say the least.

• The TriGem 88e bundle includes a Philips Professional 7BM713 monochrome monitor and an Epsom enhanced/AT style keyboard with 12 function keys .

KEYS TO THE DOOR

The data input interphase – or keyboard – is in the enhanced/AT style. You get 12 function keys and, for once in the budget world, you also get a very acceptable action. This aspect of the machine is often overlooked by a first time buyer – make sure you do not make that mistake yourself. The last thing you need if you have to do a great deal of word processing and/or data entry into spreadsheets or databases is to have to work with a soggy keyboard or one which requires herculean strength.

One unusual point to note about the setup is that the 512K of RAM is not mounted on the motherboard of the system, but is to be found on an expansion card. The single 5.25-inch drive which comes with the machine is all well and good as this type of disk is still widely available. However, it is also possible to add an extra floppy drive and your best choice is going to be a 720K 3.5-inch model. This can be fitted below the existing drive and configured to act as the B drive. The 88e will also support a hard disk, as well as half and full length cards for modems and faxes – hence the fan at the rear of the machine which is just about quiet enough not to be disturbing.

All in all, the TriGem 88e is a decent piece of work. It will run faster than the Amstrad 1512, its obvious competition, but it will not run fast enough to give any thrills.

Basically, if what you're looking for is a standard, hard working IBM clone, and you cannot afford to pay out for big names, bells and whistles, then this machine will do everything a small office would possibly require from it. Its expansion possibilities will keep the machine alive for a good few years, as will its build quality which is greater than you would expect from a sub-£300 pound price tag which includes VAT and carriage. No problems at all to report. ■

The TriGem 88e *costs £299.99 including carriage & VAT and is available from* UK Home Computers *on 0793 695034.*

Still From only **99p** Per Disk

ALL PD NOW ON BRANDED DISKS !

BUSINESS TITLES

358 UEdit Absolutely Fabulous WordPro and SpellCheck
434 AMIBASE Fantastically simple 8 field Database
495 RIM DATABASE Comprehensive Relational Dbase
496 VISICALC Powerful Spreadsheet program
589 JOURNAL Keeps records of all your
590 CLERK Bank Clerk program
591 QBASE Another Database program
592 WORDWRIGHT/AMIGASPELL PD WordProcessor
593 BANKIN KeepRecords all your Bank Statements

GENERAL UTILITIES

127 - 128 TV GRAPHICS DISK 1 Fonts,Backdrops etc.
340 JAZZBENCH New simpler workbench replacement
345 - 346 VIDEO APPLICATIONS 1 Video Utilities/Fonts
354 SID DIRECTORY UTIL read and change your disks
356 FISH 327 MessiDos PC file reading systenm
377 NORTH C COMPILER Just updated to Version 1.3 !!
378 - 379 - 380 C MANUAL Learn yourself C with this
460 ICONMANIA including ICONMASTER adn more
464 SOZOBAN C COMPILER plus ZC and A68K Assembler
525 D-COPY Backup your PD with this great Copier
588 DISKMASTER V3.0 Superb CLI replacement !
600 C - LIGHT Commercial raytracing program now PD
601 ELECTROCAD DEMO Electronic Circuit board design
620 M-CAD Raytrace program for the Amiga
622 CURSER BASIC COMPILER Speed up your basic !
363 MASTER VIRUS KILLER Superb Virus Killer GET IT
670 A-GENE Geneology program for the Amiga
671 FRANZ MEGAUTILS DISK Font Ed and loads more

MUSIC AND SEQUENCERS

118 NOISETRACKER 2.0 The Best Amiga Seqeuncer
459 JAMCRACKER Superb CHIP/SAMPLE sequencer
603 PROTRACKER Amiga music Sequencer with MIDI
122 ST-90 Mega sounds 1
123 ST-91 Lots more samples
604 ST-92 More Greatest Samples
605 ST-93 Big Mega Samples disk
613 STARTREKKER 1.2 AM/FM Synth,MIDI,8 Channels

ANIMS AND SLIDESHOWS

137 - 138 SILENTS FANTASY Arty Style pics
139 REAL 3D Fantastic Ray Traced Pictures
192 THE WALKER DEMO An old Classic - Brilliant*
398 FRACTAL FLIGHT Incredibly fast Flight anim*
452 ENTERPRISE LEAVING DOCK Very Impressive*
453 EPIC PREVIEW Game coming soon from Ocean*
456 STEALTHY ANIMATION Funny Cartoon Style Anim*
458 STAR TREK FLEET MANEUVERES Impressive ! *
623 BATMAN MOVIE As reviewed, Quite funny*
627 DEMONS SLIDES 3 Very good graphics slideshow
634 MINER ANIMATION Nice skulpt animation*
654 RELIANT ATTACKING Another Superb TR Anim*
655 HUEY 2 Helicopter Taking off* Reviewed in AF20
666 STAR TREK PINGPONG FlyBy anim by T.Richter*
667 - 668 LIGHT CYCLES Animation from the film TRON *

GAMES AND PREVIEWS

446 BIONIX Superb Arcade ShootEmUp
448 PACMAN The old classic game on your Amiga
472 ED-209 Great Shoot-out with turtles Etc.
509 LEARN AND PLAY 1 Education and Games
510 LEARN AND PLAY 2 for 4-9 Yrs
571 TREASURE ISLAND Find that treasure !!!e
594 MONOPOLY The old Classic computerised
595 BOARD,CARD,ARCADE GAMES Lottsa stuff on this
596 COLOSSAL ADVENTURE Plus World adventure
598 BATTLE FORCE Good Strategy War Simulation
626 THE EVIL DEAD GAME Splatt those Dead People
638 TETRIS 3D You Thought Tetris was Hard !
639 MOIRA GAME Adventure fun game
669 SUBCULTURE GAME DEMO Fast Movin' ShootEmUp
674 DRIP Brilliant painter-type game Arcade Quality

MUSIC AND DEMOS

133 CRUSADERS BACTERIA One of the best Music disks
153 PUGGS IN SPACE Classic cartoon style demo
164 SCOOPEX MENTAL HANGOVER The BEST demo ever
223 DIGITAL CONCERT 3 Mega Music re-mix
225 DIGITAL CONCERT 5 The Power, Kaos,Touch Me
227 JARRE DOCKLANDS Music from the Keyboard King
252 - 253 BUDBRAIN MEGADEMO Great Demo,may offend
424 SOUND OF SILENTS Incredible Music disk !
425 DIGITAL CONCERT 6 Another Housey remix
532 CRUSADERS - A FEW TUNES Very well composed
546 FRAXION FUTURE VISIONS Space slideshow,Music
599 BUDBRAIN DEMO 2 Hilarious action from the Buds
607 IRAQ DEMO The disk they tried to stop !!!
608 CRUSADERS GENESIS Very nice Genesis songs*
611 FARTS AND BELCHES No comment ....
621 BANGING RAVES 2 Follow up to Banging Raves
628 AMIGADEUS CLASSIC MUSIC Mozart Amigatised !!
645 SYSTEM VIOLATION DEMO Wicked demo by Anarchy
646 MADNESS II BY DAN/ANARCHY Its Insane !!!
647 HYSTERESIS Fabulous demo by Magnetic Fields
648 ZARCH MUSIC 3 Some more great musics
649 EQUAMANIA II Lots of House mixes and more
650 PHENOMENA MUSIC DREAMS Unbeleivable Music !
672 - 673 SILENTS BLUES HOUSE Superb Music & Game

BusinessPack *Uedit Wordprocessor,Visicalc and RIM Dbase, a great set for getting going !*

just 4 kiDs *Learn and Play Disks 1 and 2 ,Puggs in Space. A superb set designed for 5-10 Yrs*

UTILITIES COLLECTION *More Utilities, including essentials like Diskmaster,Dcopy,TextEd and more*

UTILITY PACK 1 *Packed with loads of utilities,including the ST-Emulator,and stacks more*

Darkstar Utility pack *Another great set consisting of various utilities to keep you awake util 3AM !!!*

HOT PACK *Wanna get the latest demos before they even appear in the magazines ! Then this is for you*

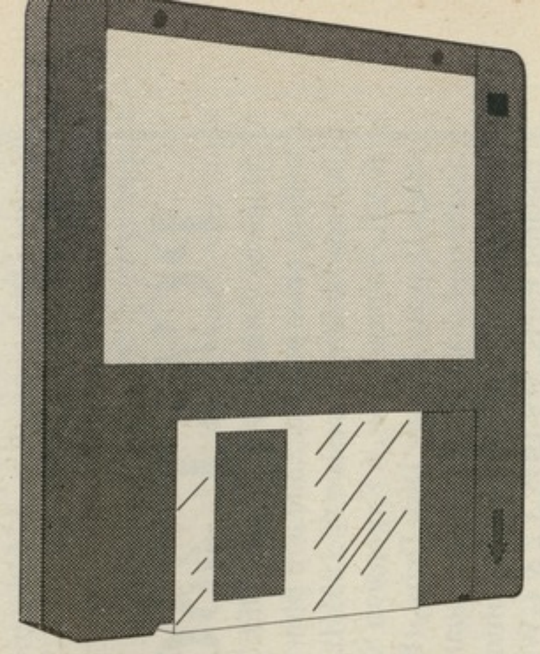
GamesGalore 1 *Just like it says !!! including DRIP !*

GAmes GaLOrE 2 *Similar to the above pack with lots more superb games to keep you going !*

Each pack has been carefully selected from our huge range of public domain software, so if you are new to the Amiga why not just grab a few packs and soon you will see what PD is all about for only ...

£2.95
PER 3 DISK SET

AND THAT INCLUDES BRANDED DISKS !



3.5" DS/DD BULK BLANK DISKS

32p
EACH

3.5" DATAPULSE BRANDED DISKS

39p
EACH

ALL DISKS ARE 100% GUARANTEED AND COME COMPLETE WITH LABELS

PERIPHERALS

80 CAPACITY DISCBOX	£4.95
10 CAPACITY CASE	.99
6MM MOUSE MATS	£2.50
3.5" DISK CLEANING KITS	£2.50
50 x 3.5" DISK LABELS (MULTI-COLOUR)	.99
1000 DISK LABELS (70x50mm, TRACTOR FED)	£19.95
A500 DUSTCOVER	£2.99
A2000 DUSTCOVER	£8.99
QUICKSHOT II PLUS M/S	£6.99
QUICKJOY JETFIGHTER	£14.95
COMP.PRO CLEAR	£16.95

A500 BASE KIT
£325

STANDARD FEATURES: 512K RAM,1MB DISKDRIVE MOUSE, MODULATOR,4096 COLOURS,ALL CABLES AMIGABASIC,3 MANUALS,WORKBENCH DISKS SPEECH,4 CHANNEL SOUND , PLUS MUCH, MUCH MORE ...

SCREEN GEMS PACK

AS ABOVE PLUS FOUR GREAT GAMES AND A PAINT PACKAGE ! BACK TO THE FUTURE, BEAST, DAYS OF THUNDER, NIGHTBREED AND DELUXE PAINT 2.

£365

AMIGA PRO PACK £19.95

MOUSE MAT • DUSTCOVER • DISK CLEANER KIT DISK STORAGE CASE • JOYSTICK • PLUS ANY 3 OF OUR PACKS LISTED OPPOSITE.

A PRO-PACK WHEN PURCHASED WITH AN AMIGA WILL ONLY COST YOU £15.00 !

A590 HARD DRIVE	£299.00
A1500 BASE SYSTEM	£699.00
SCREEN GEMS 1 MEG PACK	£385.00
512K RAM (NO CLK)	£29.95
512K RAM (WITH CLK)	£34.95
1.5MB EXPANSION (1,3KS)	£115.00
EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE	£69.95

LEMMINGS	£21.99
SPEEDBALL 2	£21.99
TEAM SUZUKI	£21.99
CHIPS CHALLENGE	£21.99
TURRICAN 2	£21.99
ZARRATHRUSTA	£21.99
HYPERBOOK (NEW)	£69.99
ASTRA PACK GAMES COMP	£24.99

CALL US FOR NEW TITLES !

START COMPUTER SYSTEMS

DEPT NCE/125 BARBICAN HOUSE
BONNERSFIELD
SUNDERLAND SR6 0AA

091 564 1400

VISA MasterCard

091 564 1400

MAIL ORDER MADE EASY

SIMPLY WRITE OUT YOUR NAME,ADDRESS AND ORDER DETAILS THEN SEND A CHEQUE/PO TO US AT THE ADDRESS BELOW. PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO **START COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

AS WE ARE CONSTANTLY TRYING TO IMPROVE OUR SERVICE WE ARE NOW SUPPLYING ALL PD ON 100% CERTIFIED BRANDED DISKS. UNFORTUNETLY, THIS HAS LED TO A SMALL PRICE INCREASE.

1 - 5 PD DISKS	£1.25 EACH
6 - 9 PD DISKS	£1.10 EACH
10 + PD DISKS	99p EACH

AS YOU CAN SEE WE ARE STILL AT 99p ON ORDERS OF TEN OR MORE. SO TO BEAT THE PRICE INCREASE WHY NOT BUY YOUR DISKS IN BULK !

PLEASE ADD POST AND PACKING

FIRST CLASS POST (PD DISKS ONLY)	.60p
PARCELFORCE (BULK DISKS,ETC)	£2.95p
NEXT DAY EXPRESS COURIER	£9.95p

MOST ORDERS WILL BE DISPATCHED SAME DAY STOCKS PERMITTING.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERING

EUROPE (PD DISKS ONLY) ADD 25p PER DISK
WORLD (PD DISKS ONLY) ADD 50p PER DISK

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO CHANGE PRICES AND PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT NOTICE. ALL PRICES IN THIS ADVERTISMENT SUPERCEDE ANY PREVIOUSLY ADVERTISED PRICES IN THIS PUBLICATION. E&OE

FREE Mystery GIFT

ENCLOSE THIS VOUCHER WITH YOUR ORDER AND WE WILL SEND YOU A SPECIAL GIFT !

WHAT IS IT ? AH - HA ! ORDER NOW AND FIND OUT OFFER ENDS 31st JULY 1991

UK HOME COMPUTERS

PC /AT 286 - 16MHz.

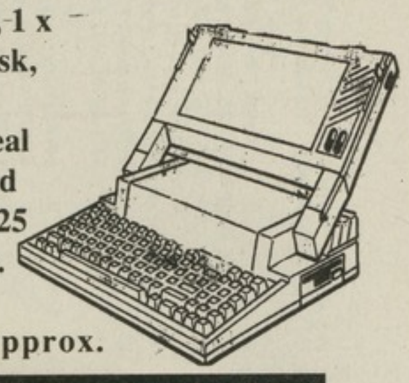
80286 Processor @ 8/16MHz, 200 Watt PSU, 102 key keyboard, AMI Bios, 8 Internal expansion Slots,
1 Mb RAM, expandable to 8Mb on-board (SIMMS), 1.2 Mb floppy disk drive, 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, Real Time Clock with battery back-up, 3 disk drive slots (for Hard Disk/Tapestreamer etc.), MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2. This price doesn't include a monitor or Graphics Card.

Graphics Cards available from £29.95p to £89.95p.

£449.95p inc. VAT (carriage £15.00 Overnight)

EPSON LAPTOP/HARD DISK

4.77/10MHz V30 Processor, 640K RAM, 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port, CGA external Monitor port, (standard 9-pin output), 1 x 720K 3.5" floppy disk drive, 1 x 20MB hard disk, rechargeable ni-cad battery (5-7 hours usage), mains adaptor, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC, Real Time Clock & Battery Back-Up, 85 key sculpted keyboard with 10 function keys, weighs only 6.25 kg. & measures only 310mm x 345mm x 79mm. Complete with soft carry case. Full IBM Compatibility. Recommended price approx. £1500.00p



£499.95p plus VAT (Total inc. Carriage £574.95p)

12 month On-site warranty available from only £25.00p

HARD DISK BONANZA

90Mb 5.25" Half-Height(badged EPSON). Access time 18ms. 1024 cylinders, 5 heads, 36 sectors. Complete with ESDI controller (16 bit), cables, & formatted. Usual price over £600. Our special limited offer price is just **£299.95** inc. VAT

SEAGATE DISK DRIVES

ST 225	**20mb(65ms)**	**£159.95p***
ST 251-1	**40mb(28ms)**	**£199.95p***
ST125	**20mb(40ms)**	**£189.95p**

*** denotes 5.25" half height drives**

Seagate Disk controllers £34.95p inc cables

Postage per Disk Drive £4.05p

AMSTRAD NETWORKS

The complete package to enable you to link upto 3 PC's together. The package consists of 3 interface cards, Junction boxes, cables, software & full documentation. Based on the "Corvus" design, this package is very powerful & professional. Originally made to sell at £400.00p plus VAT, our special price, while stocks last, is just £149.95p inclusive of VAT & Postage. **£149.95p**

PC Software-To Clear:-

Wordstar 1512 Wordprocessor/ Supercalc 3.1	
Spreadsheet & AccountMaster	**£29.95p**
Microsoft WINDOWS 286/386	**£29.95p**

Postage £3.05p

PC HAND SCANNER

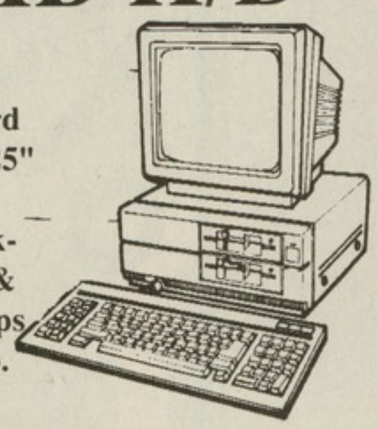
Manufactured in Korea. 3 resolution levels, 400/ 300/200/ dpi selectable. Line Art & Halftones. 16 grey levels(ideal for photographs). Ideal for capturing and editing logos, artwork, text, signatures, cartoons, photos etc. Files can be saved in .TIF(for Pagemaker) .PCX (PC PaintBrush) and .MSP (Windows Paint), plus...Superimposition(images can be placed over & alongside other images). The package contains the Handy Scanner, XT bus interface, Acer Scan Studio Program, User Manual & Operator's manual.

£89.95 **postage & packing £3.05p**

MS Windows is required

PC/AT 286-40MB H/D

Made by SAMSUNG. Model MFC 6000/1. Usual selling price around £800.00p plus VAT. Features include 80286 processor @ 10MHz. 1Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable), 6 Expansion Slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" High Density Floppy Disk Drive, (Room for 2 additional drives), 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome graphics Card, Serial & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC. Philips 12" Green Screen Tilt & Swivel Monitor, & 40Mb. Seagate Hard Disk.

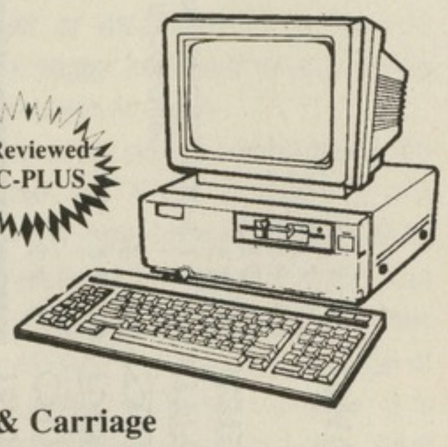


£599.95p This price includes VAT, but please add carriage £15.00p.

PC/XT FOR UNDER £300

8088 Processor @ 8 MHz, Serial & Parallel Port. 8087 Socket.
1/2 Mb On-Board RAM (Expandable)
1X360k 5.25" FDD (Space for second)
Mono/Colour Graphics Card
2 Conventional Expansion Slots
Space for Internal Hard Disk Drive
MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2
102 Key Keyboard made by EPSON
12" Mono Monitor

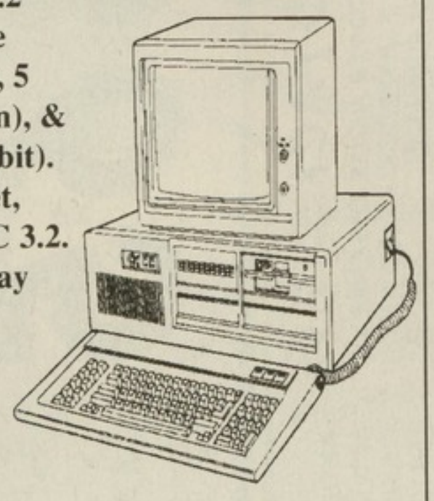
As Reviewed in PC-PLUS



£299.95p inc. VAT & Carriage
Send or phone for other options

BEGINNERS PC/AT 286

640k RAM Expandable to 2MB. on-board, 1.2 Mb 5.25" Hi-Density Floppy disk drive, True IBM Compatible, 1 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports, 5 Empty Disk Drive slots, (for future expansion), & 9 Empty internal expansion slots(8-bit & 16-bit). Also included is a Maths Co-Processor socket, Battery back-up, MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2. This price doesn't include a monitor or display card .

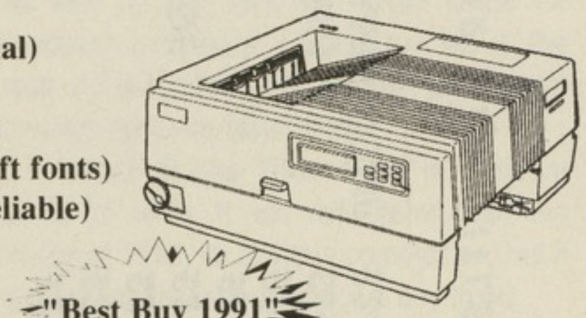


£299.95p
inc. VAT (Carriage £15.00 O/N)

Phone for options on graphic cards and monitors. Also we stock Hard Disk Drives at low prices.

HP COMPAT LASER PRINTER

512k RAM expandable to 4.5 Mb.
Centronics interface (optional serial)
HP Laserjet series 11 compatible
6 Resident Fonts & 23 symbol sets
21 Font Cartridges available(& soft fonts)
Ricoh 6000 Laser Engine (Very reliable)
6 Pages per minute
300 x 300 dots per inch.
Portrait & Landscape delivery
150 sheet feed tray (See Free Offer)
Measures only 16" x 16.5" x 8" (17kgs)
On-Site warranty included (extendable)



"Best Buy 1991"

£649.95
inc. VAT & Carriage

FREE 400 Sheet paper tray, value £200

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
Unit 22, BSS House
Cheney Manor Ind. Est.
Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2PJ
Tel: (0793) 695034

CONTENTS

MACINTOSH.....18
CPC.....19
AMIGA.....20
ARCHIMEDES.....22
C64.....23
SPECTRUM.....26
ST.....28
WHOLE WIRED WORLD.....30
CIRCUIT CITY.....34
TECH TIPS.....36
CENTREFOLD.....46
EXPRESS EXTRA.....47
EXPRESS ON-LINE.....48
PROGRAMMING.....52
THE PD COLUMN.....54

SHOPPING EXPRESS

THE VALUE-PACKED GUIDE TO YOUR MACHINE AND MORE

EXPRESS MAIL

Write and tell H F-W what you think about almost anything under the Sun! Reach him at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.* Sorry, no personal replies, even with an SAE and remember, only SOME letters win a fiver!

With your host Haydn – the man with the fivers to give away

■ User unfriendly!

Why do user groups advertise in your magazine when they cannot be bothered to answer back?

A mate of mine owns a ZX Spectrum Plus 3 – he wrote to the Plus 3 user group in Bedfordshire which advertised in *Express*. It has been about four weeks now, and no reply... As you know, the Plus 3 is not supported a lot, so do you know of any other user groups or PD libraries that support the Plus 3?

AC Symonds, 62 Breinton Road, Whitecross, Hereford HR4 0XJ

Did your pal remember to be courteous and send a self addressed envelope with his enquiry? A lot of user groups run on very tight budgets or are organised by individuals who spend their own money on things like stationery. It's only fair to send an SAE when you write to them.

Try dropping another line to Daniel Garner at 57 Lover's Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4BG, or to Brian Cavers, Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ. But put a large SAE in with your letter this time...

H F-W

■ Pirate writes

In regard to the statement by Psygnosis that *Lemmings* was available on bulletin boards two days after release, I feel obliged to put the record straight.

***Lemmings* was available on the pirate scene FOUR days before it was released in the shops. This is the same for most other games and products that are cracked by us and other crews. We often obtain copies of games some time before they are due for release – two examples of this are *Prince of Persia* and *Sim City*. In both cases we had the full game cracked one year before they were released in the shops – and the pirate *Sim City* was a better product than the UK release.**

The exception to the rule was *SWIV* which took two days to crack because of the difficulty of normalising the dynamic loader to make it easy to duplicate.

'One of many'

One of far too many if you ask me. Tell me, if you dare, exactly how you get hold of such early copies. And explain to me, if you can, how you had full versions of *Sim City* and *Prince of Persia* a full twelve months before they were released?

But I doubt you've got the bottle to write to me again...

H F-W

■ Heart beats again

Thank you for printing our plea for help in *Express* 122 regarding our viewdata text service for the deaf and speech impaired. We are pleased to announce that the Heartbeat bulletin board has now obtained sponsorship from the Sport Newspapers Group and the system is back, up and running on 0734 352032.

They are even going to send a photographer, so if you want a look, get your copy of the Sport...

We would also like to ask any other UK sysops to swap ideas, problems and advice on tackling misuses of systems to contact us.

Thanks again for all your help.

Bernadette McLoughlin, Heartbeat

Glad to hear your problem has been solved Bernadette. *Express* readers can be found in the most unusual places...

H F-W

■ Prize downer

I read Graeme Haddlesey's letter in *Express* 123 about his competition prize with great interest. At the end of November, you announced the winners of the ST *DPaint* competition, and to my surprise I was amongst them.

However, to date, there has been no sign of a prize – not even a letter saying 'it's still full of bugs, we'll send it when it's finished' (which has happened to me before).

I agree with your reply – the prize should have been ready and waiting for the winner when it was offered, but can we expect companies to change the habits of a lifetime?

Andy Stevens, Oxford

Hmm. We seem to have been let down by a few of our prize-suppliers over the past months. To the extent that our publisher is taking serious steps to tighten up the agreements that we have with companies...

Meanwhile your problem has been referred to the ever-helpful Tim Smith who will chase it up for you assiduously (in between editing our supplements and trying to grow a halfway-decent beard).

H F-W

■ Price conscious

While reading the article about a new Amiga format by Gary Penn in *Express* 122 I noticed that in discussing the merits of disks versus cartridges, he reckons that the cost of manufacture for a 3-disk game with box and manual is £2.

The question is, where does the other £22 go to, assuming the average Amiga game cost £24 or more? Allowing for royalties to the author, a reasonable profit to the manufacturer plus another pound or so for advertising and distribution, I can't see why games should cost more than £10 or £12. £24 up is sheer profiteering!

Probably everyone in the industry will dispute this vehemently, but being on the side of the buying public, it still mystifies me. Any comments?

Vic Driver, Lincoln

Just to keep the sums simple, let's look at a game that sells for £20 at retail. Assuming VAT at 15 per cent (now 17.5 per cent of course, so expect price rises all round), a whopping £3 goes straight into the taxman's pocket.

The shop that sells you a game will take a gross profit of some £6.50, which might sound a lot, but don't forget that there are a whole lot of overheads to pay for when you run a shop – rent, business rate poll tax, light, wages, employer's national insurance and so on.

The distribution company, or the wholesaler who supplies the retailer, is likely to take a £2.50 slice of the price pie chart – and again, that company has to pay a stack of overheads, including transport costs incurred in delivering the game to the retailer.

At the end of the day, the software house gets around £8 in gross profit. For a start, you have to take out the £2 manufacturing charge (which is bit on the low side – in the case of a game like Supremacy with a 96-page manual, this cost can be a fair bit higher) – this leaves £6 out of which the software publisher has to fund development (and maybe pay for a licence), pay for advertising and promotion and absorb all the staff and premises costs associated with running a business.

It's only a guess on my part, but I reckon software houses count themselves lucky to make more than 50p net profit on a £20 game – and when you add up the risk that's involved in producing a game and all the money that you have to invest up front, that's hardly outrageous.

If you look at this breakdown, you can see why some mail order companies can offer such competitive prices – if they can get the software house to deal direct with them, then the distributor's margin and the retailer's margin can be

trimmed back significantly – especially if they charge customers for post and packing. But then mail order buying isn't everyone's cup of tea – you have to wait for your order to be processed and the game to be delivered, but if you pop into a shop on Saturday morning with your cash, you can walk out with the game in your hand.

Let's have some comment from readers – I think the editor can feel a feature coming on...

H F-W

■ Amiga chuckles

It's absolutely amusing how Amiga-biased editors and users try to convince the world that the Amiga is more than a dumb games machine. (The Amiga was designed as a games machine, for heavens' sake!)

If a computer doesn't have a steady screen, then you can forget anything more than writing a short letter in a word processor, and as for serious DTP... The Amiga is only capable of 50Hz, which is enough to make a healthy pair of human eyes into zombie-like balls after an hour. Not to mention the headaches that come along with painful eyes.

The Macs, PCs with VGA and the STs all have one thing in common – a steady screen. All work at around 70Hz or higher, which makes a long session for WP or DTP a pleasure for the eyes.

So forget the Amiga for REAL WP and DTP. Forget painting and animation (if you are a high-end user) as well, because the Mac IIs are way superior in terms of hardware and software. Just use the Amiga for games – it's what it's best at!
Jay Lee, Capell a/d yssel, Holland

And that's no doubt put a brand new cat among the pigeons, Jay.

I can't agree that the Amiga was designed as a games machine – I can distinctly remember Commodore pushing it as a machine for business when it was first released. Though I must take your point about the Mac – my IIfx is a real dream to work with, but then I have to hack around in a diesel Fiat Uno because I spent so much money on my machine.

If I had bought an Amiga I could probably afford a decent motor. Ho hum.

H F-W

■ Writers' cramped

Spotted for the As Seen On Screen slot – writer Russell Hoban using an Apple II on BBC2's *The Late Show* on 5th March.

He was the only one of four writers interviewed who used a computer of any kind – and the others included J Archer Esq and PD James.
Steve Acton, Clunderwen, Dyfed

Sorry – no more fivers for single mentions of computers on TV Steve.

H F-W

■ Unhappy consumers

I purchased a copy of *Door to Door* by Geographic on 15th February after seeing a full-page advertisement in *Express*.

I returned the disk to them because my Amiga showed that it had read/write errors – neither the Readme.Doc nor the flightplan ran at all, while the buttons for The Quest and Europedata were ineffective. Nor did I have the free digitised maps of Greater London streets.

I was totally unable to find any inner city street directions, one-way systems or street names as stated in the advertisement, but that may have been due to the faulty disk. So I sent the disk back, and asked for a refund or a working copy that produced the information as claimed in the advertisement.

The company sent me a working disk, but the program still failed to provide a door-to-door routefinder/planner or many of the other facilities claimed in the ad.

As the medium carrying the advertisement, I believe that you have some legal responsibility in the matter – and I await your reply prior to taking action to try to recoup my losses.
John Murray, Glasgow

We've had several letters in this vein, which alerted us to the fact that something might be amiss ... my next correspondent was a little more wary.

***Express* has a full colour advertisement for a routefinder/planner, which looks good. Before buying, I would like to know what I am getting, what is to come later and at what price but I can get no information from the company concerned, either by writing or telephoning. At best, I get a message on a poor-quality answering machine.**

Do you know anything about the firm or its product please?
A J Withers, Ludlow

We have had a great deal of difficulty in contacting the company concerned ourselves – so far, it has avoided supplying us with a review copy and as I write this reply, it hasn't settled the bill for itsadvertising.

And it would appear to have changed its address. (In trying to get a comment from someone at Geographic, I have just dialled the telephone number given in the advertisement, and got a 'number unobtainable' signal; checking with the operator, I find the line is discontinued.)

We are actively pursuing our enquiries – and Keith Pomfret has been given a copy of *Door to Door* by one of our readers, which he will be evaluating fully in *Express* 127.

If any readers have experienced problems with the product – or think that it is wonderful – we'd like to hear from them in the next few days. Send your letters to Keith Pomfret, 'Door to Door', New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW (but get that letter in the post today!)

Meanwhile, all I can advise is that you don't send any of your money to Geographic until the matter is sorted out.

More news as we get it... **H F-W**

MAIL SHORTS

■ Left-handed joy

Every hand-held games machine I have seen has the 'joy pad' under the left thumb. Is there a reason for this? I think we should be told.
Thomas Eldon, Ashdon, Essex

Beats me pal. Unless it's just one more manifestation of the anti-sinistral fascists of the right-hand.

Anyone else like to field an explanation – or justification. **H F-W**

■ Fiver hunter...

Just a note to all those who whinge about whether or not they get a fiver. I was awarded one in *Express* 118 – now *Express* 121 has come and gone, and still no fiver!

Perhaps they are mythical beasts, or imaginational figments!
Steve Lee, Ramsey, Cambs

Oh dearie me. Cock-ups all round in the fiver department. I've chased up the person who should have sent you your postal order, so you can expect it any day now.

And if Phil White, Steven Edgar, John Goldsmith, Clive Parker and Dan Walker would like to drop me a line with their addresses, I'll send them the fivers they are due from the Seen On Screen special in *Express*121. (The Ed in a mad fit of tidying up the office – first in three years – ditched your letters.) **H F-W**

■ Men of taste

I was reading *ACE* the other day when I noticed that the company, Gremlin, reads *Express*. How do I know? It's quite simple really – on page 59 of *ACE* issue 43 there is a small black and white photo at the bottom of the page. There is a person playing on a Gameboy, and if you look closely, you will spot a copy of *Express* just sticking out where his head is.
Colin Cheung, Newcastle upon Tyne

ONE OF HAYDN'S £5 WINNERS

Well spotted Colin – a fiver is (or should be) on its way to you. Further fivers on offer to readers who spot *Express* in a similarly interesting sort of place – or who send in a photo of themselves reading *Express* in an exciting or unusual place. **H F-W**

■ Harass me any day!

If anyone wants to send me some porno pics (like the ones mentioned on page 5 of *Express*124), please feel free.
Sue Denham, Brentwood, Essex

Oo-er! We'll be running a 'readers wives section next.

This must stop. **H F-W**

■ All in the name of a Helleman's mayonnaise advertisement...

Fair enough, Haydn, I don't expect a fiver for this one – but I thought you should have sight of 'em anyway. Maybe it would form the basis for a picture caption competition seeing as how you haven't been giving many fivers away recently.

I was an extra on a shoot for a mayonnaise advert many years ago – and I took a few snaps, which turned up again when I was tidying out my study. I wonder if our readers can identify these two musical journalists and which magazines they work for now?
Graeme Kidd, your publisher

Certainly sir. £5 each for the first correct ID I receive...

H F-W

• With a fold-de-rol and a dipiddy-dee. Who are these computer journalists? Fivers on offer...

WE CUT PRICES DOWN TO SIZE

Buy now before VAT increases

HOME COMPUTERS

AMIGA A500 MICROSNIPS PACK (bought separately £489) **£359.00**
SPECTRUM PLUS 2 'JAMES BOND PACK' (usually £159) **£149.00**
SPECTRUM PLUS 3 ACTION PACK (usually £199.95) **£129.00**
ATARI 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK inc 10 disks **£299.95**
ATARI 520 STE TURBO PACK inc 20 disks **£399.95**
CBM 64 PACK (usually £179.95) **£149.00**
SAM COUPÉ (was £249) **£199.95**

BUSINESS COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD PC1512 plus Software Pack, DD, Mono (was £499) **£399.00**
AMSTRAD PC1512 plus Software Pack, DD, Colour (was £599) **£469.00**
COMMODORE PC10 STARTER PACK (usually £499) **£399.00**

MONITORS

COMMODORE 1084 Stereo Med.Res.Colour (was £299) **£239.00**
PHILIPS 8833 MKII Med.Res.Colour (was £299) **£249.00**
ATARI SM124 Hi Res.Mono (was £149) **£119.00**

PRINTERS

STAR LC-10 Mono (was £199) **£179.00**
PANASONIC KXP 1081 (MRP £199) **£179.00**
STAR LC-24/200 (MRP £349) **£299.00**
PANASONIC KXP 1124 (MRP £399) **£269.00**
STAR LC200 Colour Printer (MRP £299) **£249.00**
CITIZEN 120D+ (MRP £169) **£149.00**

PAPER

BOX 2000 SHTS 60gsm PAPER (wood-free) **£15.95**
BOX 2000 SHTS 70gsm PAPER **£17.95**
BROTHER HR5 THERMAL PAPER **£7.95**
TIMEX/ALPHACOM THERMAL ROLLS 5 for **£11.95**
ZX SILVER ROLLS ..... 5 for **£14.95**

MODEMS, SOUND AND MIDI

PRISM VTX5000 MODEM (SPEC 48/+) **£39.95**
COMMODORE 64 MODEM **£39.95**

INTERFACES & ACCESSORIES

MULTIPRINT for SPEC 48k, 48k+, 128k, +2 ..... ~~£44.95~~ **£39.95**
CBM 64 CENTRONICS INTERFACE ~~£39.95~~ **£29.95**
AMIGA/ST/PC/CENTRONICS LEAD ~~£10.95~~ **£8.95**
AMSTRAD, +2a/+3 CENTRONICS LEAD ..... ~~£10.95~~ **£6.95**
SPECTRUM COLOUR PRINTER DRIVER **£24.95**
1000 1 ACROSS LABELS ..... ~~£9.95~~ **£6.95**

DUSTCOVERS & SPARES

AMIGA DUSTCOVER ..... ~~£8.95~~ **£4.95**
ATARI ST DUSTCOVER ..... ~~£8.95~~ **£4.95**
SPEC +2/+3 DUSTCOVER ..... ~~£8.95~~ **£4.95**
CBM 64 DUSTCOVER ..... ~~£8.95~~ **£4.95**
ZX MEMBRANE ..... ~~£11.95~~ **£7.95**
SPEC+ MEMBRANE ..... ~~£11.95~~ **£9.95**
*** ALL COVERS STOCKED (CALL US) ***

MONITOR ACCESSORIES

AMIGA-SCART LEAD **£10.95**
AMIGA-PHILIPS 8833 Mk2 LEAD **£10.95**
ATARI ST-SCART LEAD **£10.95**
ATARI ST-2 PHONO (Composite Video) **£10.95**
SPEC+2a/+3-SCART LEAD **£8.95**
CBM-SCART LEAD **£10.95**
14" ANTI GLARE SCREEN FILTER ... ~~£10.95~~ **£17.95**
THINGI COPYHOLDER ..... ~~£5.99~~ **£2.99**
ATARI ST-MULTISYNC MONITOR CABLE **£24.95**
ATARI ST-COL + MONO MONITOR CABLE **£24.95**
TV/COMPUTER SWITCHING UNIT **£4.99**

MAGNETIC MEDIA

3½" DSDD BULK DISKS ..... 20 for **£15.00**
5¼" DSDD BULK DISKS 50 in lockable box **£24.95**
TDK 3½" DSDD DISKS ..... 10 for **£11.95**
TDK 5¼" DSDD DISKS ..... 10 for **£7.50**
3"/3½" (state which) DRIVE HEAD CLEANER **£4.99**
AMSOFT 3" CF2 DISKS ..... 10 for **£19.95**

RECORDERS AND ACCESSORIES

DATACORDER inc +3 or 48k LEAD **£26.95**
CBM LOAD 1T DATACORDER **£44.95**
CBM 1530 DATACORDER **£39.95**
CBM/SPEC/AMS HEAD ALIGNMENT (state which) **£8.95**
+3 CASSETTE LEAD **£3.99**

DISK DRIVES & RIBBONS

AMIGA Q-TEC 3½" EXTERNAL DRIVE (was £89.95) **£75.00**
ATARI Q-TEC 3½" EXTERNAL DRIVE (was £89.95) **£75.00**
CBM 1541 MKII DRIVE inc 8 GAMES (worth £200) **£139.00**
AMS DDI-1 3" DRIVE and INTERFACE (was £159) **£99.00**
AMS FDI 3" SECOND DRIVE (CPC6128 and +3) (was £99.95) **£79.95**
SAM COUPE DRIVE **£79.95**
STAR LC10 MONO RIBBON ..... 2 for **£7.90**
STAR LC10 COLOUR RIBBON ... Original 1 for **£8.95**
PANASONIC KXP 1081 RIBBON ..... 2 for **£7.90**
CITIZEN 120D RIBBON ..... 2 for **£7.90**
*** ALL RIBBONS STOCKED - CALL US ***

GRAPHIC DEVICES AND ACCESSORIES

AMIGA, ST, AMS PC1512 Q-TEC MOUSE (was £29.95) **£21.95**
DATEL 48k/+2a GENIUS MOUSE inc ART STUDIO **£49.95**
DATEL +3 GENIUS MOUSE inc ARTIST II ... **£49.95**
DATEL 128k/+2 GENIUS MOUSE inc ADVANCED ART STUDIO **£49.95**

JOYSTICKS

ALL TOP MAKES STOCKED

SOFTWARE

ALL CURRENT AND MANY OLD FAVOURITES STOCKED AT AFFORDABLE PRICES

FREE PRICE LIST SEND A4 STAMPED SAE 27p.

NEW STORES

BIRKENHEAD
25-29 GRANGE RD, WEST. 051-647 3377

WEST KIRBY
2 ACACIA GROVE. 051-625 9199

WALLASEY
MAIL ORDER and PERSONAL CALLERS
37 SEAVIEW RD, WALLASEY, MERSEYSIDE L45 4QN.
051-630 3013 / 051-691 2008
FAX: 051-639 2714

(WALLASEY ONLY)

CARRIAGE CHARGES
UP TO £50 £2.00
£50-£99 £5.00
£100 Plus £10.00 Group 4 Courier

BANK DRAFT
MASTERCARD
EUROCHEQUE

INSTANT CREDIT ASK FOR DETAILS

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS WELCOME
EUROPE: PRICES AS SHOWN.
OTHER COUNTRIES: ADD 5%.
(HEAVY ITEMS CARRIAGE EXTRA)

MICROSNIPS

PRINTER RIBBONS

All of our ribbons are GENUINE manufacturer ribbons - NO copies!

1 x LC10 Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x LC10 Black Ribbons	£16.95
1 x LC10 Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x LC10 Colour Ribbons	£24.95
1 x LC24/10 Ribbon	£4.75
5 x LC24/10 Ribbons	£22.00
1 x LC200 Colour Ribbon	£10.00
5 x LC200 Colour Ribbons	£50.00
1 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£7.50
5 x LC24-200 Mono Long Life	£37.50
1 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbon	£11.00
5 x LC24-200 Colour Ribbons	£55.00
Swift 24 Mono Ribbons (each)	£5.00
Swift 24 Colour Ribbons (each)	£13.95

ATARI LYNX

Lynx Games Machine - (with California Games)	£117.50
Lynx Games Machine - (no free software)	£92.00
Lynx Carry Case	£14.99
Lynx Sun Visor	£6.99
Lynx Car Adaptor	£8.99
Blue Lightning	£19.50
Chips Challenge	£19.95
Electrocop	£19.50
Gates of Zendocon	£19.50
Xenophobe	£19.50
Robo Squash	£19.95
Road Blasters	£19.50
Rampage	£19.95
Ms Pacman	£19.50
Shanghai	£19.50
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.95
Gauntlet 3	£22.00
Rygar	£19.95
Slime World	£19.50
Klax	£19.50
Paperboy	£19.95

ATARI ST / AMIGA STEREO COLOUR MONITOR

The Philips 8833 MkII is the perfect colour monitor for all ST and Amiga owners. With its high quality picture and stereo sound it really makes the STE or Amiga perform to it's full.

12 months on-site warranty FREE !

£ 245.00

including vat and delivery

Supplied with 1 cable free of charge. Options are :-
Atari STE Stereo cable or Atari STFM cable or Amiga stereo cable

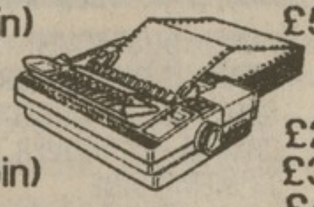
PRINTERS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports".

Star — FREE CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono (9-pin)	£155.00
Star LC200 Colour (9-pin)	£230.00
Star LC24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£210.00
Star LC24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£399.00
Star LC24-200 Mono (24-pin)	£265.00
Star LC24-200 Colour (24-pin)	£295.00
Star XB24-10 Mono (24-pin)	£469.00
Star XB24-15 Mono 15" (24-pin)	£599.00

Panasonic



Panasonic KXP1124 (24-pin)	£249.00
Panasonic KXP1624 15" (24-pin)	£389.00
Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500	£499.00
Citizen 124D (24-pin) + s/feed	£225.00
Citizen Swift 24 (24-pin)	£289.00
Canon BJ10E Portable Bubble Jet	£339.00

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Swift 24 Colour Kit	£34.95	Deskjet - FX85 Mod	£59.00
Star XB Colour Kit	£34.95	Deskjet - Ink Cart	£17.95

ATARI ST ACCESSORIES

SM124 Mono Monitor	£99.99
Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£389.00
Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£529.95
Roctec 1MB External Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Forget-Me-Clock II Card	£24.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£14.95
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM standard scart lead	£12.95
STE MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£9.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.75
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.75
Standard Parallel Lead	£5.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
2 x coiled Midi leads	£6.95
14 Pin Din Plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 Pin Din Socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
13 Pin Din Plug (ST monitor)	£1.95

ST MIDI SOFTWARE

Sequencer One (ST)	£69.95
Dr.T Tiger Cub (ST)	£59.00
C-Lab Notator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Notator Alpha V1.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Creator V3.0	RI.NG
C-Lab Aura *NEW*	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubase V2.0	RI.NG
Steinberg Cubeat *LOW PRICE*	RI.NG
Steinberg Voice Editors	RI.NG

Notator · Steinberg · C-LAB SOFTWARE

ST SOFTWARE PACKS

DISCOVERY SOFTWARE £19.95
Contents : STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome 4 games

TURBO SOFTWARE (STE ONLY) £24.99
Contents : STOS, First Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II 8 games

TENSTAR PACK SOFTWARE £29.95
Contents : Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek Trivial Pursuit II

BUSINESS PACK SOFTWARE £59.99
Contents : K-Word 2, K-Spell, K-Spread, K-Data and Metacomco Basic

Atari Portfolio

SPECIAL CLEARANCE SALE EXCLUSIVE TO N.C.E READERS - VERY LIMITED STOCKS

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£169.00
Portfolio 128K Memory Card	£119.99
Portfolio 64K Memory Card	£84.95
Portfolio 32K Memory Card	£44.99
Portfolio Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99
Portfolio Parallel Interface	£38.00
Portfolio Serial Interface	£54.95
Portfolio Super Memory Expander	£165.00
Portfolio Card Drive	£59.99
Finance Card software	£44.99
Utilities Card software	£44.99
PC Application software	£44.99

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" unbranded disks are of the highest quality double sided media. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels. All disk prices include vat and delivery. Ring for prices on larger quantities.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	5.99	10.99	15.99	25.99	44.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	9.50	18.50	26.50	42.50	80.50
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.95	114.95
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	26.50	50.50	74.50	115.50	227.50
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	28.25
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	14.95	21.95	34.95	68.95
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	23.99	34.99	54.99	99.99

ACCESSORIES ...

MOUSE MATS
High quality neoprene soft mouse mats.
£ 3.50

PRINTER STANDS
2 piece plastic printer stand with paper space underneath. (fits virtually any printer)
£9.50

DISK BOXES
Lockable boxes :
3.5" 10 cap. – £1.95
3.5" 40 cap. – £4.95
3.5" 80 cap. – £8.95
5.25" 50 cap. – £5.95
5.25" 100 cap. – £9.95

MONITOR PLYNTH
Are you running out of desk space? Then we have the ideal desk space saver!! The monitor plynth is a high quality, fully painted, metal unit on which will house either an Atari ST or Amiga A500 underneath, while having your TV/monitor standing on top.
£20.00

COMPUTER COVER
NEW! A solid perspex computer shield which fits both STs and Amiga A500s. Protects the keyboard and the disk drive from dust, liquid and weights (within reason!!!). Be safe – not sorry, with our NEW computer cover.
£12.99

CONTRIVER 5 in 1 MOUSE
The new 5 in 1 mouse is compatible with the Atari ST, Amiga A500, Amstrad PC, Schnieder PC and Commodore PCIII. The package also includes a neoprene mouse mat and a mouse house.
£21.00

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KITS
3.5" – £3.50
5.25" – £3.50

DUST COVERS
High quality tailored dust covers.
Available for :
Atari ST : £6.99 each
Amiga A500 : £6.99 each
LC10 printer : £4.99 each
SM124 monitor : £7.99 each
Philips 8833 : £7.99 each

ST TRACKBALL
CONTRIVER 3 button trackball.
£29.99

ATARI 520ST

ALL ATARI STE/STFM PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. ALL STE MACHINES ARE CHECKED PRIOR TO DESPATCH. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS HAVE THE "PLUG-IN" RAM SOCKETS AND DO NOT REQUIRE A SOLDERED IN RAM UPGRADE. ALL OF OUR STE COMPUTERS ALSO HAVE THE NEW DMA CHIP SET FITTED ALLOWING TROUBLE FREE OPERATION WITH ATARI HARD DISK DRIVES. ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH THE NEW CONTROL PANEL SOFTWARE.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
520STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£319.00	£339.00	£379.00	£459.00
520STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Basic, Hyper Paint II, Music Maker II, 8 games (Indiana Jones, Impossible Mission II, H.K.M, Super Cycle, Outrun, Dragons Breath, Anarchy & Blood Money) and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STE BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£359.00	£379.00	£419.00	£499.00
520STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£339.00	£359.00	£399.00	£479.00
520STFM STANDARD. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£235.00			
520STFM DISCOVERY. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack) and a joystick	£245.00			
520STFM TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek, Trivial Pursuit II and a joystick	£269.00			
520STFM BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and also comes with K-Word 2 word processor, K-Data database, K- Spread spreadsheet and Metacomco Basic programming software.	£289.00			

STE RAM KITS

DIY 1 KIT - 520STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards)	£34.99
DIY 2 KIT - 520/1040 to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards)	£99.00
DIY 4 KIT - 520/1040 to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards)	£179.00

ALL RAM KITS ARE SUPPLIED WITH INSTRUCTIONS. PLEASE CHECK YOUR STE CONFIGURATION BEFORE ORDERING

AMIGA A500

AMIGA A500 BASE PACK
A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software — **£309.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB RAM ASTRA PACK
NEW! Yet another amazing new deal exclusive to Best Prices .... With our new AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA PACK you get : Amiga A500 computer, 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench + Extras disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Microprose Soccer and Tower of Babel ..... all this for only — **£359.00**

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND ARE COVERED BY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY.

512K Ram Upgrade + clock	£29.95
A590 20Mb Hard Disk drive	£274.95
A590 1Mb Ram Upgrade	£45.00
Astra Pack software	£29.95
Roctec external disk drive	£65.00
Stereo Hi Fi speaker kit	£36.95
Golden Image Handy Scanner	£195.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£9.99
VIDI Amiga Video Digitiser	£99.99
Master Sound 1	£34.95
Photon Paint V1	£9.95

AMIGA A1500

AMIGA A1500 PACK
A1500 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb) computer with 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books : "The A-Z of Computer Jargon" and "Getting the most from your Amiga"

£650.00
fully inclusive of VAT and delivery

YOU ARE NOT REQUIRED TO TRADE IN YOUR OLD A500

ST GAMES LESS THAN £3.00 EACH ?

Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Driving Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Squeek & Trivial Pursuit II.

All of the above games are available in the Tenstar Software pack for only -

£29.95 - thats less than £3 each!

(requires double sided internal disk drive)
NB : These games are not available seperately

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

VISA **(0903) 700714** Access

TELESALES 10am till 12 midnight

Telesales : Mon to Sat Returns, Technical & Queries : Mon to Fri (10am till 6pm)

All prices include VAT and free UK delivery unless otherwise stated. All prices / specifications / special offers are subject to change without notice. Goods usually despatched same day as cleared payment is received. Personal cheque clearance takes 7 days. Please make cheques/P.O's out to BEST PRICES. Mail order only. No callers. Thank You.

ADD £6.50 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY UK DELIVERY, ADD £32.50 INC FOR SATURDAY UK DELIVERY

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - WE HAVE THE LATEST LOW PRICES FOR ATARI ST & COMMODORE AMIGA - RING NOW

BACK TO SCHOOL

Your computer is the only teacher which YOU CONTROL!

Whatever your age, whatever your subject - let your computer help you learn.

Subjects include ...

French, German, Spanish, Italian, English
History, Geography, Science, General Knowledge, Football, First Aid, Sport, England, Scotland, Natural History, Junior **Spelling and Arithmetic**

Available for most popular home & business computers

Kosmos are specialist producers of Educational Software designed to help you enjoy learning from your computer. Our programs even allow you to add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for a FREE 20-page BROCHURE
of our Educational & Leisure software
Please state your computer type

Kosmos Software Ltd, FREEPOST (no stamp needed)
DUNSTABLE, Beds. LU5 6BR
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

Access VISA

WE MUST BE MAD

Due to massive bulk buying and low cost advertising we can offer you high quality European manufactured disks at these extremely low prices

3.5" DSDD DISKS 31p INC VAT + LABELS

250 + @29p each; 500 + @ 28p each; 1000 + @ 27p each
ALL DISKS CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE

SONY 3.5" 38p DSDD BULK

3.5" DSHD 65p
5.25" DSDD 19p
5.25" DSHD 36p

100 Capacity Disc Box.....3.75	50 Capacity Disk Box.....3.25
Mouse Pockets 1.50	Mouse Mat 1.75
Printer Stand 3.75	Amiga Dust Cover 2.50
Posso Box 15.00	Atari Dust Cover 2.50

Amiga 512K RAM Expansion with clock 32.00
Amiga/Atari External Drive 59.95

THIS MONTHS SPECIAL OFFER 200 3.5" DSDD DISKS + 2 x 100 CAP BOXES **64.95**

Please add £2.85 p&p/next day £7.50. Cheques/POs to
PLC COMPUTER SUPPLIES (Dept NCE)
11 Meakin Avenue, Clayton,
Newcastle, Staffs ST5 4EY.

TELESALES HOTLINE
0782 212970

Access VISA

Macintosh

MACWORLD EXPO

As I write this, the MacWorld Expo in Birmingham is fading to a mere memory of hours standing around watching, oh, hundreds of people doing their best to look like a flood of excited visitors to the show.

The UK is about the only country in the world where the premier Macintosh show is not the MacWorld Expo. Everywhere else, the show is eagerly awaited, product launches are saved up and people throb with excitement (can I say that?) in anticipation. But Britain's situation is somewhat different. Long before MacWorld decided that a UK show might be a nice idea, MacUser was already well established, so MacWorld is something of a poor relation by comparison. Also, the fact that it's held at the NEC in Birmingham means that it's not as accessible as the London shows – ask anyone who's waited for hours for a train on Birmingham New Street station.

In the end, the organisers reckon that about 12,500-13,000 people turned up. Unofficial estimates put the total somewhat lower – it was certainly far less busy than November's MacUser show, which was much larger and had about 18,000 attendees. Many of the larger distributors – Frontline and Principal among them – decided not to attend, as did a number of other prominent Mac software houses like MacLine and SoftSel. Of the companies which were there, here are some edited highlights:

Adobe was demonstrating *Photoshop* on its stand, while on Tuesday the company announced a major new addition to its Type 1 font format which will allow you infinitely variable 'boldness', 'serifness' and any number of other things. Watch this space for further details next week. And the company also announced that it will be selling typefaces from the Berthold type library; this is very sexy if you're a typographer, and not if you're not.

A M Varityper launched *3B2*, a major new desktop publishing package. It's really rather smart, but it's over-£1,000 price tag is bound to put many people off.

Amtech International was showing a range of products, including *Ray Dream Designer*, a package which turns sketches into full-colour 3D pictures and was impressing the hell out of everyone who saw it. The company also had *DiskDoubler*, a file-compression package, and *Empower*, a password-protection program on show.

Bitstream was giving away huge posters showing the company's 1,000 plus PostScript typefaces, and launched its first collection of TrueType fonts.

Claris, the company who brought you *MacPaint* and *MacWrite* was showing *MacDraw Pro*. *MacDraw* has been rather superceded by products such as *FreeHand* and *Illustrator* in recent years, so the *Pro* application has quite a bit of catching up to do. Judging by the demo on the stand, it may just have done so. More details when review copies become available.

Computers Unlimited showed a number of neat gizmos, including the launch of the Radius Pivot Colour monitor. This is an A4 monitor which can be used in either portrait or landscape format. If you pivot it while it's on, it automatically twists the desktop so that it's still the right way up. This is the first time that the Pivot has been available in colour; it's yours for a mere £1,299 (plus driver card if you want 256 colours instead of 16). The company also announced a new mail order operation, called Software Club, which will sell most of the software and

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA

What a week! I feel like the read/write head of a badly fragmented hard dive – zooming around town with small jobs. The only platter I'd like to come in contact with is at dinner time.

Last night, I climbed the upstairs after doing the dishes, and started working on this column. I'd put my old 512e/Plus Macintosh in our bedroom, which is also the television viewing headquarters of the flat. Sometimes I like to multi-task, and watch a basketball game with one eye, while I compute with the other.

My daughter was utterly involved in an awful, mindless teenage situation comedy, so her olfactory glands was turned off. She was oblivious to a sharp burning smell. Is it outside? No. The Mac? Yes!

I quickly saved my work and shut everything down. The video hadn't blown yet, so everything looked fine. I was an instant from total wipeout. And I had been very lucky. I've seen real fires when the power supply and video circuitry arc. Flames.

There are two likely and one positive culprits here. The most common breakdowns on compact Macs are a faulty resistors on the board, or the flyback transformer. If you see a little yellow residue at the top left vents of a Mac Plus, it hasn't been smoking cigarettes. That's a sign of overheating.

The biggest failure has been from Apple. It has known about these problems for years but has never admitted their existence, although any good repair shop has seen too many cases to call it coincidence. There was an attempt to start a class action suit in 1986, but it fizzled.

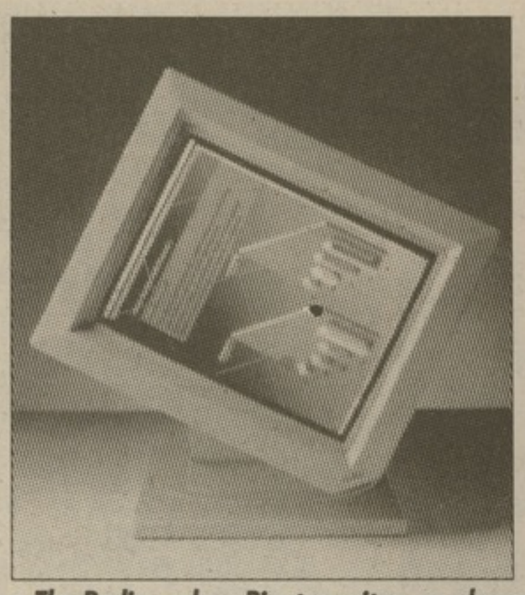
Mac TriviaQuiz time: The following were code names for Macintosh hardware and software. Match them to the products they became.

1) WildCard	a) Macintosh II
2) Aladdin	b) MultiFinder
3) Happy Landing	c) The Mac Plus ROM
4) Paris	d) HyperCard
5) Juggler	e) Macintosh SE

David Morgenstern

Answers:

1) WildCard/HyperCard, 2) Aladdin/Macintosh SE, 3) Happy Landing/The Mac Plus ROMs, 4) Paris/Mac II, 5) Juggler/MultiFinder.



• The Radius colour Pivot monitor, on show at the recent MacWorld Expo in Birmingham, is not a silly as it looks.

some hardware that CU distributes. The phone number to ask for a catalogue is 081 205 4548.

The boys from **Encyclopaedia Britannica** were there, as usual. Nope, I've no idea why they were at a Macintosh show either, and clearly neither had the rest of the attendees – the stand was notable as being the emptiest at the show.

Microwriter Systems had the AgendA pocket computer on show. This is the one with a weird six-button keypad for text entry; the company now has an interface which lets you plug it into your Mac.

Er... that's it. There were more people exhibiting than just these, but no-one with anything really new and exciting – at least, not unless you have several thousand pounds to spare.

If you didn't manage to make it to the show, I wouldn't be too concerned; save up for the MacUser show in November instead.

RUMOURS...

Not much to report on this week. The show was virtually rumour-free, and little info has come through from the States. The word is that there will be not one but two 'tower Macs', based on the 68040 chip, which will appear sometime this year. Nice if you can afford them – the price is expected to be above £5,000.

Meanwhile, rumours abound that Apple will start shipping printers and Macs with built-in Ethernet before the end of the year. Ethernet is a network which runs a million times faster than LocalTalk (well, not quite, but it sure seems like it); at the moment you have to buy add-on cards to use Ethernet with the Macintosh.

The Mac II computers are most likely candidates for built-in Ethernet; look out for the IIcix and IIsix in the fourth quarter (marketing-speak which translates as "by the end of the year if we're lucky").

Ian Wrigley

PC

CONSOLE CALUMNY!

Back when Amstrad first launched the console, the company made a great show of being determined that software publishers should not just get away with porting old code on to the new medium. And rightly so!

However, all that seems to have gone out of the window – at least as far as *Klax* and *Tintin on the Moon* are concerned. Yup, I've just got hold of copies of these two on cartridge...

Klax was an excellent game on tape/disk. In case you've never played the game, it is a *Tetris*-type arcade affair. Instead of using variously-shaped blocks to form solid lines, though, here you're collecting different-coloured tiles on a paddle, then dropping them into a pit below to form horizontal, vertical or diagonal lines of the same colour. Points are scored according to the type and difficulty of the line you make, and there are 100 different levels, each with a specific target – either a certain number of points, diagonal lines, tiles and so forth.

Klax is thoroughly addictive, superbly playable and definitely worth buying... on disk. It would even be worth buying on cartridge for £25 if the disk version hadn't appeared first. As it is, though, the console version is indistinguishable from the old one! Apart from a couple of different backgrounds and a fade here and there, the game looks – and plays – exactly the same. Naughty naughty.

Not as naughty as *Tintin on the Moon*, though. Without having the old disk version of the game to hand, I can't really say whether the console version is identical. However, the graphics show no sign whatsoever of the enhanced console hardware. It wouldn't be so bad if the game wasn't a complete dodo in the first place! The graphics and animation were excellent (for a disk game) but the plot was... well, there wasn't really a plot, just some nice-ish animated sequences and some rather dull platform adventuring. There's also an arcade sequence where you guide the *Tintin* spaceship through an asteroid cloud collecting fuel. It's not hugely playable, though, but it is hugely dull.

It's a bit sad that there are console games out there that show little or no improvement over the original disk versions. All the more so since the success of the new Amstrads will depend on how people perceive the quality of the machines and the software available for them. It's especially galling when you look at brilliant console games like *Switchblade* and *Robocop 2*.

However, I'm reserving my ultimate kicking for when I can find a copy of *Barbarian 2* on the console. I've only played a demo version, but that too looked just like the disk original. And although *Barbarian 2* had many fans, I wasn't one of them. With graphics that looked like they were made of about three pixels each, and a storyline that wouldn't tax a senile gibbon, it doesn't rate as one of my all-time-favourites, to say the least. And the prospect of paying £25 for a console version... I think I'd better just hold my tongue.

SUPERSKWEEK

Skweek, that rotund little fellow who had

HIGH QUALITY DISKETTES

PIN NUMBERED QUALITY DISKETTES 100% CERTIFIED AND GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE. MANUFACTURED AND QUALITY ASSURED BY AN INTERNATIONAL BRAND NAME

3 1/2 DS DD 34p EACH

RED, WHITE, BLACK, YELLOW, ORANGE, GREEN

ORDERS OVER 100 RING FOR PRICE

3 1/2 DS DD 31p EACH

3 1/2 DS HD 60p

5 1/4 DS DD 20p

5 1/4 DS DD COLOURED 25p

5 1/4 DS HD 37p

STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2 PLASTIC LIBRARY 5 1/4 CASES 78p EA

3 1/2 40 cap ...£3.70 3 1/2 80 cap .. £4.10

5 1/4 50 cap ...£3.90 5 1/4 100 cap £4.30

EURODATA
12A QUAKERS YARD
ADAM AND EVE ST
MARKET
HARBOROUGH
LEIC LE16 7LT
TEL: 0858 433992

RING FOR MEMOREX BRANDED PRICES

LIFETIME GUARANTEE . ALL PRICES INCLUDE LABELS & ENVELOPES. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT.
ORDER NOW WITH POSTAL ORDER OR CHEQUE MADE PAYABLE TO EURODATA, OR TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER USING MASTERCARD & VISA. SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY
ADD £3.20 P&P

Access VISA

LOWEST PRICES FOR HIGHEST QUALITY

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 **Fax: Voice Request**

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS / PLOTTERS

Deskjet 500 £349
3 year warranty

Paintjet £399
Colour Deskjet
1 year warranty

HP 7440A Color-Pro 8-pen Plotter £369
1 year warranty

Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

RAVEN GRAPHICS
SOFTWARE

FAST SERVICE

AMIGA

688 ATTACK SUB	17.50	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	17.50
ATOMIC ROBO-KID	17.50	JAMES POND	17.50
BACK TO THE FUTURE 2	17.50	KICK OFF 2	14.50
BATTLE MASTER	20.50	KICK OFF 2 (1 MEG)	17.50
BATTLE COMMAND	17.50	KILLING GAME SHOW	17.50
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	20.99	LEMMINGS	17.50
BETRAYAL	20.50	LOTUS ESPRIT TURBO	17.50
BLUE MAX	20.50	M.1. TANK PLATOON	21.99
B.S.S. JANE SEYMOUR	17.50	MEAN STREETS	17.50
BUCK ROGERS	21.75	MIDWINTER	20.99
BUDOKAN	17.50	MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE	17.50
CAPTIVE	17.50	MURDER	17.50
CADAVER	17.50	M.U.D.S.	17.50
CHAOS STRIKES BACK (1 MEG)	17.50	NIGHTBREED (ACTION)	17.50
CHASE H.Q. 2	17.50	NIGHTBREED (MOVIE)	17.50
CORPORATION	17.50	OPERATION STEALTH	17.50
DAMOCLES	17.50	POPULOUS	17.50
DAYS OF THUNDER	17.50	POWERMONGER	20.50
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	17.50	RICK DANGEROUS 2	17.50
ELVIRA	20.99	ROBOCOP 2	17.50
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	20.99	RORKES DRIFT	17.50
F29 RETALIATOR	17.50	SIM CITY	20.50
FUTURE BASKETBALL	17.50	SPEEDBALL 2	17.50
FUTURE WARS	17.50	SPY WHO LOVED ME	14.50
GAZZA 2	17.50	SUPERCARS 2	17.50
GOLDEN AXE	17.50	SUPREMACY	20.50
GREMLINS 2	17.50	TEAM YANKEE	20.50
HARD DRIVIN' 2	17.50	TOTAL RECALL	17.50
HORROR ZOMBIES	17.50	ULTIMA 5	20.50
IMMORTAL (1 MEG)	17.50	WINGS (1 MEG)	20.50
INDIANAPOLIS 500	17.50		

OTHER GAMES AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL

1 MEG UPGRADES 30.99
WITH CLOCK 35.99

COMPILATIONS

HOLLYWOOD COLLECTION	20.50
POWER PACK	17.50
T.N.T.	20.50
TRIAD 3	20.50
WHEELS OF FIRE	20.50

All games available for the Amiga and Atari ST.
Games in stock will be despatched daily by 1st class post.
Please add £1 for Post and Packing (inc. VAT)
Please make all cheques & postal orders payable to:
RAVEN GRAPHICS, 100 RAVENHEAD ROAD, ST. HELENS, MERSEYSIDE WA10 3LR. TEL: 0744 451490
Overseas orders please add £1.50 per item.

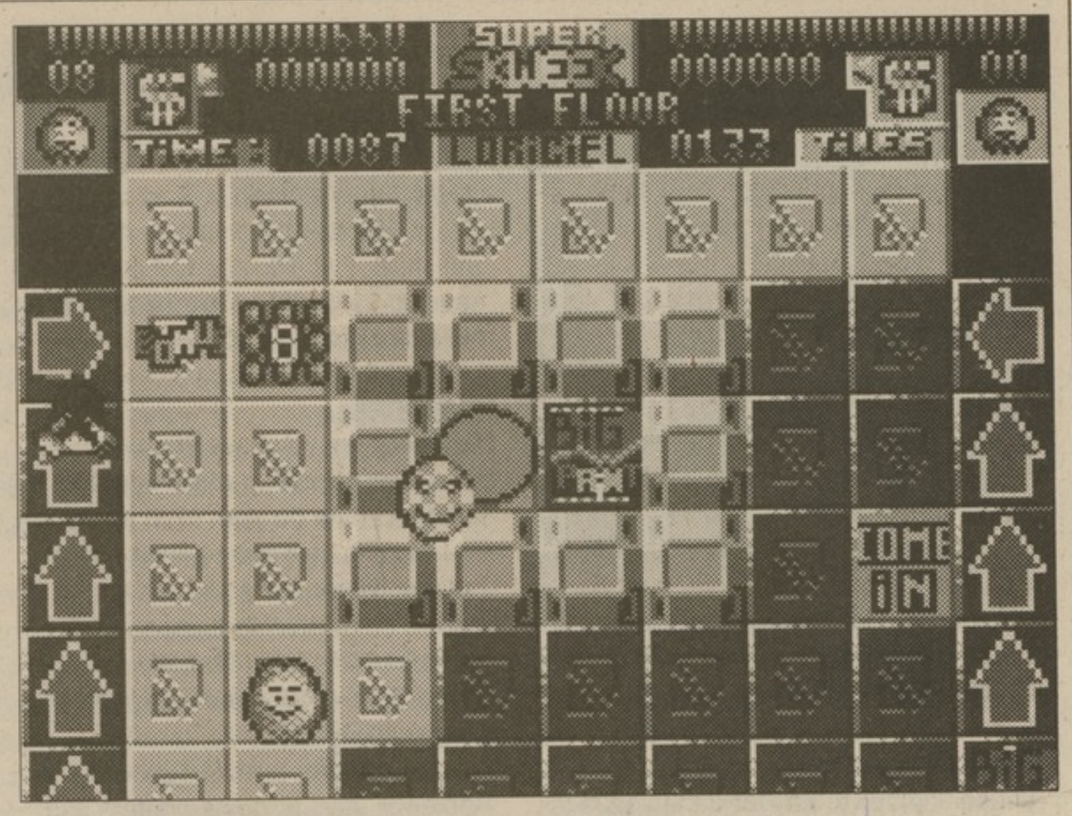
£1000 REWARD FOR INFORMATION LEADING TO A PROSECUTION & CONVICTION

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY ELSPA EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

***ANY* INFORMATION ON PIRACY SHOULD BE PASSED TO F.A.S.T. (THE FEDERATION AGAINST SOFTWARE THEFT)**

TELEPHONE 0386 833501

PIRACY IS THEFT



• **Superskweek** *has a number of enhancements over the original, but loses the charm.*

to rush around painting his world pink again after some nasty alien critters came and coloured it blue, is back.

Last time, Skweek had to face a pretty tough range of traps, puzzles and nasties, but in *Superskweek* matters are much, much worse. Thankfully, he's now got his friend Skrouch to help him (in two-player mode, anyway).

Enhancements over the original game include wider levels with a correspondingly larger playing area, many more collectable weapons and bonuses and even a shop where you can buy the things! (When you zap one of the aliens, it leaves dosh behind.)

It all sounds very promising. After all, take a successful game and add to it, and you've got a sure-fire recipe for success, no? Well, er... no. The graphics are as bright and cute as ever, but because there is now so much more happening on-screen, they slow down to a crawl just as the action hots up. This is very irritating, as your joystick response is constantly changing. It makes it very hard to time things properly, for a start.

Secondly, although it's theoretically an improvement having all these extra power-ups and goodies, in practice there are just too many to get your head round. You'd have to have been playing the darned thing for ages before you could instinctively recognise the bonuses before you steam into them. And considering that some of the 'bonuses' do nasty things instead – like reversing your controls – that's not altogether a good thing.

Superskweek is still a very good game, but in gaining loads of features it has lost its principal charm – that of being simple to grasp yet beautifully playable. What a shame.

STOP PRESS STOPPED!

I've had some rather sad news from Database Software. The company is no longer going to be selling its long-running *Stop Press* DTP program. Apparently it has only been selling in dribs and drabs over the past few months, and Database has decided to call it a day, selling remaining stocks to the trade.

I've actually been using *Stop Press* a bit over the past few days because of a desktop publishing article I'm working on, and I've come away convinced that it really is an excellent program.

It is sold in two versions – both with and without mouse – and you can also use a joystick, too (though I wouldn't recommend it). Although a mouse is nice, the program is perfectly usable just from the keyboard.

There's no space here to go into detail about everything the program does. Suffice to say that it's very professionally-produced and presented. The manual is light in tone, but thorough and informative, and the program itself is easy to use.

Anyone after a copy of the program should not contact Database. Instead, try scouring the mail order ads.

Rod Lawton

Amiga

NEW MUSICAL AMIGA

Rumours have been floating around that Commodore has developed a vastly enhanced version of the Amiga's sound chip, Paula. According to sources both in the UK and in the States, Commodore is rumoured to have shown the new chip to a select number of developers.

If the rumours prove to be true, the new chip could be available to Amiga users as soon as this December. Even better, because the chip is a direct replacement for the current Paula, all Amiga users (including A500 owners) will be able to have it fitted to their machines, regardless of whether the new Enhanced Chip Set (ECS) upgrade is fitted.

The most striking feature of the new chip is the number of sound channels – instead of the usual four, the new 'Super Paula' boasts now less than sixteen! (although one of my sources believes that this figure could actually only be twelve). What's more, Commodore is rumoured to have built-in support for PCM samples, therefore allowing the Amiga to produce crisper and clearer sounds.

According to a source in the UK, Commodore may have even built-in a selection of PCM samples, although this

seems doubtful when you consider the amount of onboard RAM that the chip would need to store these samples internally.

Although support for PCM samples may seem rather ludicrous at first, it could well be a possibility that Commodore's engineers are exploring. With the release of the CDTV, Commodore has been working closely with music hardware manufacturers Roland, which has already developed a music product for the CDTV in the shape of 3D-Sound.

Roland has been producing PCM-based music products for years now (the Roland U110 and U20, for example – even their LA Synths use PCM samples to build up synth 'patches'), so it would seem only logical that Commodore could license this hardware for use within their products.

At first glance, it would seem that extending the Amiga sound architecture to a full 16 channels wouldn't be as simple as just installing a new Paula. After all, the Amiga's sound capabilities rely heavily on the machine's DMA architecture, which is an integral part of the Amiga hardware.

On closer inspection, though, it seems that even the current Paula is capable of producing more than just the basic four channels of sound. If you've read Addision-Wesley's 'Hardware Reference Manual', then you may have noticed that it is actually possible to mix waveforms in realtime using the blitter. You could also use a sort of 'multiplexing' system which would allow the same results.

DIGITISING TIPS

How many of you have bought a digitiser such as NewTek's Digiview 4 or Rombo's VIDI, only to find that the results you are able to obtain are far from the quality of those you see in other people producing? Follow these basic tips and you won't go far wrong:

Camera – Unless you're using a realtime colour digitiser like Marcam's FrameGrabber 256, a decent mono video camera is a must. Cameras can be picked up for as little as £75, but it's worth spending a little extra to get a camera that offers a high enough resolution for digitising.

Lighting – If your digitiser is to pick out detail, then decent lighting is essential. Two desktop lamps fitted with 100 watt 'daylight' bulbs are the best bet as these will produce light that is 'natural'. Do not use normal bulbs as these can often add a reddish or yellowish tint to all your images.

These light sources must be fairly close to the object to be digitised, but don't put them so close that they produce glare. This is particularly common if you're digitising from a glossy picture. If glare persists, then you may have to tilt the lamp away from the image which will reduce glare substantially. As always, experiment to find the best positions for your lighting.

If your images are coming out with a rather 'grainy' finish to them, this is usually because there is not enough light shining on the image. If you have both bulbs burning away, then check the contrast on your camera to make sure that it has not been turned down too far.

Digitising – If you have the memory, try to take all your grabs in interlace mode and then convert them down to low resolution using a tool such as Progressive Peripherals' PIXMate. I have found that this usually results in a much better defined image. In particular, a lot of the 'fringing' usually associated with HAM digitising can be eliminated by using this method of digitising.

EXCELLENCE ACHIEVED

I have always been a great fan of Arnor's *Protext* (especially with the release of version 5), but I feel that I have finally been tempted away by a product which is quite simply breathtaking.

That product is none other than *Excellence 2.0*, a high performance word processor from US-based company MicroSystems Software.

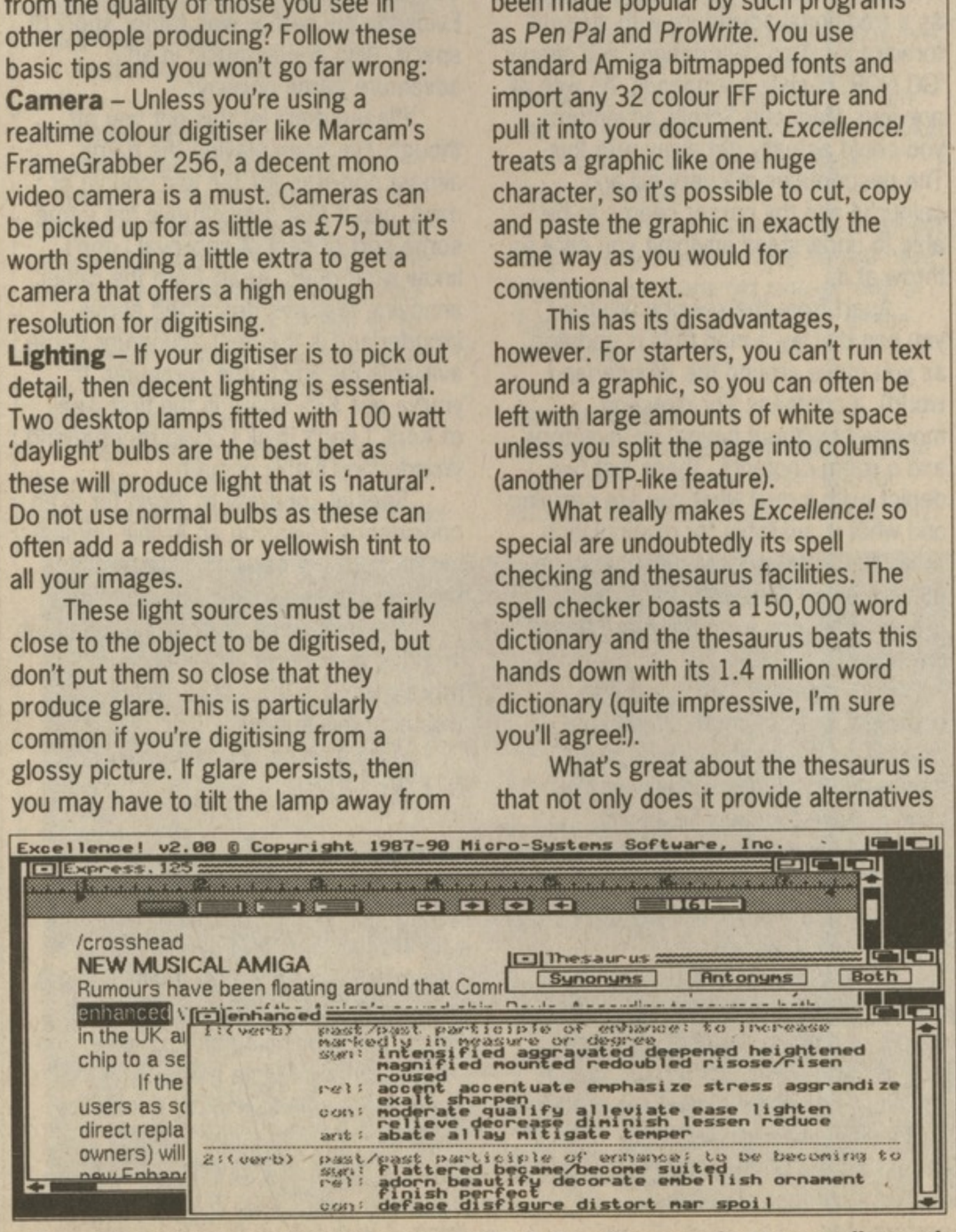
MicroSystems certainly knows a thing or two about word processors – more seasoned Amiga owners may remember the company's *Scribble*, the Amiga's very first word processor (Commdore's own *Textcraft* excluded, of course!). *Scribble* may look rather archiac by today's standards, but it set the path for *Excellence!*

Seemingly like all word processors these days, *Excellence* isn't just restricted to straight words. No siree. It's actually another in the breed of 'word publishing' programs that have been made popular by such programs as *Pen Pal* and *ProWrite*. You use standard Amiga bitmapped fonts and import any 32 colour IFF picture and pull it into your document. *Excellence!* treats a graphic like one huge character, so it's possible to cut, copy and paste the graphic in exactly the same way as you would for conventional text.

This has its disadvantages, however. For starters, you can't run text around a graphic, so you can often be left with large amounts of white space unless you split the page into columns (another DTP-like feature).

What really makes *Excellence!* so special are undoubtedly its spell checking and thesaurus facilities. The spell checker boasts a 150,000 word dictionary and the thesaurus beats this hands down with its 1.4 million word dictionary (quite impressive, I'm sure you'll agree!).

What's great about the thesaurus is that not only does it provide alternatives



• Excellence!'s *thesaurus in action – with 1.4 million words at your disposal, you're unlikely to feel held back.*

Atari ST Owners!

Put Power into your cartridge port

Ultimate Ripper!

The cartridge your ST has been waiting for!

- ***Breaks into any ST program***
- ***Fits easily into the cartridge port***
- ***Powerful Tool for all Atari ST users***

Whether you are a programmer, hacker, games player, or just curious about the workings of your Atari ST, the Ultimate Ripper gives you the power that you need.

Just look at the features...

• Break into any program • Read Memory • Search Memory • Print Memory • Disassemble • Disassemble to Disk • Edit Memory • Search For Graphics • Search for sprites • Edit screen configurations • Set up colour palettes • Alter plane configurations • Load & Save Screen Displays • Run external TOS programs • Load TOS Programs • Load & Save graphic screens • Low Level Disk Editor • Disk Analyser • Examine formats • Format analyser • File Editor • Directory editor • Formatter • Break & Restart function • Search for infinite lives • Look for music • Play music • Load & save music • Search for soundtracker music • Search for Sound Samples • Programmers Calculator built in • Many more features • Updates available with new software • Full support for STE sound & Graphics

The Ultimate Ripper
is available ***only*** from

POWER COMPUTING

Ultimate Ripper.....£39.95

Price includes VAT and delivery. All of our products carry a 1 year warranty

The Ultimate Ripper may be ordered by postal mail order or by telephone

We accept Access and Visa

POWER COMPUTING LTD

44a Stanley Street, Bedford, MK41 7RW

0234 273000

(5 lines)

We accept credit orders by telephone on the above number or by fax on 0234 270133
We reserve the right to change prices and product lines without notice

The Ultimate Ripper is sold on the understanding that it is not used to contravene the 1988 Copyright Act.

•• Now Available - Full Colour Product Directory £1.49 with free utility disk! ••

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME - PHONE OR FAX FOR QUANTITY PRICING

SEGA

UK MEGADRIVE

Megadrive + Altered Beast (limited offer)	**£149.99**
Megadrive + Altered Beast + Moonwalker	£189.99
Power Base Converter	£29.99
Arcade Power Stick	£34.99
Control Pad	£14.99
TAC 50 Joystick	£14.99
Alex Kid In Enchanted Castle	£29.99
Arnold Palmer Tour, Golf	£34.99
Budokan	£39.99
Columns	£34.99
Cyberball	£34.99
Eswat	£34.99
Forgotten Worlds	£34.99
Gain Ground	£34.99
Ghostbusters	£34.99
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	£42.99
Golden Axe	£34.99
Herzog Zwei	£34.99
John Maddens American F.Ball	£39.99
Last Battle	£34.99
Mystic Defender	£34.99
Phantasy Star II (Special offer)	£49.99
Populous	£39.99
Rambo III	£29.99
Revenge of Shinobi	£34.99
Space Harrier II	£34.99
Super Hang On	£34.99
Super Monaco Grand Prix	£34.99
Super Thunderblade	£34.99
World Cup Italia 90	£29.99
Technocop	£39.99
Zoom	£26.99

MASTER SYSTEM

Aerial Assault	£29.99
Alex Kidd in Shinobi World	£29.99
Altered Beast	£29.99
Battle Outrun	£29.99
California Games	£29.99
Castle of Illusion (Mickey Mouse)	£29.99
Chase HQ	£29.99
Columns	£24.99
Eswat*	£29.99
Gain Ground	£29.99
Gauntlet*	£29.99
Ghostbusters	£29.99
Golden Axe	£29.99
Golf Mania	£32.99
Great Football	£24.99
Impossible Mission*	£29.99
Indiana Jones*	£29.99
Jungle Fighter*	£29.99
Paperboy*	£29.99
Parlour Games	£17.99
Pro Wrestling	£22.99
Operation Wolf	£29.99
Shinobi	£29.99
Submarine Attack	£29.99
Super Monaco G. Prix	£29.99
Thunderblade	£29.99
Ultima 4	£39.99
Wonderboy	£24.99
Wonderboy in Monster Land	£29.99
Wonderboy III	£29.99
World Cup Italia 90	£24.99
Y.S	£32.99

* Soon

Compute-iT
151 HIGH STREET
TEWKESBURY, GLOS
TEL (0684) 290097
OPEN MON-SAT 9-5.30

All items subject to availablity.
Prices subject to change.
PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL ORDERS OVER £20 POST FREE. (under please add £1). Payment by cheque or

Access VISA

Part exchange your used cartridges for any new titles

VIDEO GAME CENTRE

870 WIMBORNE ROAD, BOURNEMOUTH, BH9 2DR

★ SEGA, NINTENDO, LYNX, GAMEBOY, MEGADRIVE, FAMICOM ★

GAMEBOY

Gamelight	9.99
Light Boy	19.99
Carry All	14.99
Super Marioland	18.99
Fortress of Fear	18.99
Paperboy	19.99
Chase H.Q.	19.99
Gargoyles Quest	24.99
Super Contra	24.99
Gremlins II	24.99
Duck Tales	24.99

MEGADRIVE U.K.

Mickey Mouse	32.99
S. Monaco G.P.	32.99
Dick Tracy	32.99
Shadow Dancer	34.99
Strider	39.99

MEGADRIVE JAP

Arrow Flash	24.99
Magical Hat	34.99
Gynoug	34.99
Aero Blasters	34.99
Gaiares	39.99

LYNX

Carry Pouch	12.99
Kit Case	16.99
Cig Adaptor	9.99
Sun Visor	8.99
All Games	24.99

FAMICON

Gradius III	44.99
Pilot Wings	44.99
Mario World 4	44.99
Hole in One	44.99
Final Fight	44.99

PHONE FOR SECONDHAND GAMES

OPEN 10-6 CLOSED MONDAYS

All Prices include P&P

SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL PRICE LIST

TEL/FAX

(0202) 527 314

Access VISA

to a given word (surprise, surprise), but it even displays a dictionary definition for any word. This can be particularly useful if you want to use big words without looking silly when you use them incorrectly.

Excellence! certainly isn't the fastest program this side of *Cygnus Ed*, but it's advantages far outweigh the few niggling disadvantages that you might encounter. I know for a fact that I'll be entrusting *Excellence!* with my work from now on.

Like most truly useful programs these days, *Excellence!* requires at least a megabyte to run, so 512K A500 owners will just have to splash out on a RAM expansion if they want to run it. It's available for £150 from Track Computer Systems who are on the other end of 0332 41817.

Jason Holborn

Archimedes

DOWN THE RABBIT HOLE

After many months of frantic phone calls to Magnetic Scrolls and Virgin, I've finally persuaded them to send me a review copy of *Wonderland*. The wait was even almost worth it!

The game comes on four disks but can be installed on a hard disk – watch out though, as it uses up 2.3Mb. Included in the (very nice) box is an A3 poster, an installation guide, a quick reference card, a map and a 66 page manual – this is not a game that's just been knocked up in half an hour.

Wonderland represents the first major departure in the style of adventure games for a good number of years now. Magnetic Scrolls was one of the pioneers of the 'illustrated adventure' and with *Wonderland* it has really just taken this concept to it's next logical step.

Everything appears in a window on a desktop and can be moved around to suit your own personal preference. If you so wish, you can just use the 'Session Window' and treat *Wonderland* as a traditional adventure with straight forward location descriptions and simply 'GO NORTH'-style commands. As with all previous Magnetic Scrolls adventures, you could actually get away with this. The descriptions are very full and colourful and the parser seems to be able to understand anything you care to throw at it.

Apart from the session window, you can display a map (this is updated as you move around the *Wonderland* world), a compass (for directing movement without typing) an inventory and a room contents. These last two depict (with icons) what you are carrying and what is available for manipulation within the current room. Picking up an object can be achieved simply by dragging its icon from the room to your inventory.

You can move about with the compass, or even more simply, by clicking on the location's icon in the map window. Rather annoyingly, you cannot move to a new (ie as yet unvisited) location by using the map window, even though the available exits are shown. Curiouser and curiouser, as Alice herself might say.

Other commands (such as examine, drink etc) are available from a couple of menus, and it is very rare indeed that you'll actually need to type anything. Additional menus are provided for loading and saving games, accessing the on-line help system and setting a number of display preferences.

I only have two criticisms. First, the windowing system is very nice but it doesn't use the Archimedes window manager; instead it uses one of Magnetic Scrolls' devising which is decidedly Mac-like. There are two upshots to this: the game doesn't multitask under RISCOS, and it takes a fair while to accommodate to the (vastly inferior) Mac user interface.

My second complaint is really in addition to this; all the output from the game seems to be geared for a multisync monitor, so on a normal monitor everything has a very stretched appearance. The window 'gadgets' (scroll bars, zoom icons etc) definitely seem rather on the large size.

I can see the reasoning behind developing a generic user interface that can be simply tweaked to run on any given machine, it's just rather disappointing to see a windowed application not exploiting the full power of the Archimedes.

The only feature that's missing from the Archie version is the music. Evidently the author was rather short of space. Who needs music in an adventure game anyway?

Please don't let this put you off, though. I've been playing the game almost non-stop for the last couple of days, and if that doesn't give the game some sort of seal of approval I don't know what does. Apart from the rather annoying features described above, *Wonderland* is the best adventure game available for any home computer. If you've got £35 spare in the first week of April, I don't think I could recommend *Wonderland* highly enough.

Special congrats to Virgin for even considering releasing an Archie version. I wish more big name companies had the courage to support our machine!

The final piece of good news is that Virgin is very interested in producing more games in the future. Keep watching this space!

Virgin can be complimented on 071 727 8070.

LEMMING-AID

I've hardly been able to get any work done these last couple of weeks, what with *Wonderland*, and before that, *Lemmings* (on a friend's, ahem, Amiga). Imagine my shear horror to find that Psygnosis is planning an Archie version of this ultimate cutsie game. I'm never going to be able to use my computer for anything serious ever again!

For those of you who don't know the game, *Lemmings* is the latest 'new' thing, it features up to 100 beautifully

• **Lemmings *trudges sheepwise onto the Archie.***

animated lemmings that must be guided from a trap door to the exit. Being lemmings does mean they have rather a sheep mentality and tend to plummet off cliffs into pools of boiling lava and, other varieties of certain doom.

Luckily you can order a lemming to start digging, build a bridge, stop other lemmings or even explode. The idea of the game is to save a certain percentage of the lemmings on a level by cunning use of these various 'worker' lemmings. The thing about Lemmings is that it has instant appeal, a well thought out learning curve, brilliant graphics, wonderful music and that elusive 'JOMG' quality (Just One More Game).

We'll have to wait a couple of months for the release, so maybe I'll be able to get on with some work before then...

Psygnosis can be bullied on 051 709 5755.

ODDS 'N' SODDS

I'm afraid the appearance of *Wonderland* has forced a number of things due for this issue of *Express* to be held over until next week. I promise I'll review *Master Break* soon!

I just have enough room to say that (believe it or not) Acorn has got a stand at the Ideal Home Exhibition. Oh yes, and try and get hold of a copy of the *!CokeCan* demo if you can (sic) – it's really nice. Sorry, must dash...

Ken Coumarin

64

WELCOME TO YOUR HOST

No, this isn't Sean Masterson. Poor old Sean's off ill with a case of bad back (he can't get it off his mattress). Your host this week is Steve Jarratt (who?), editor of *Commodore Format*, sister magazine to *NCE*.

Nuff said, on with the info...

HEWSON, CRL R.I.P.

It's been a bit of a bad week for software houses I'm afraid, with the demise of Hewson and CRL, both of whom have had the receivers in (the business equivalent of dry rot). And unless someone steps in with large amounts of dosh, it looks like the end of two of the longest running C64 software publishers.

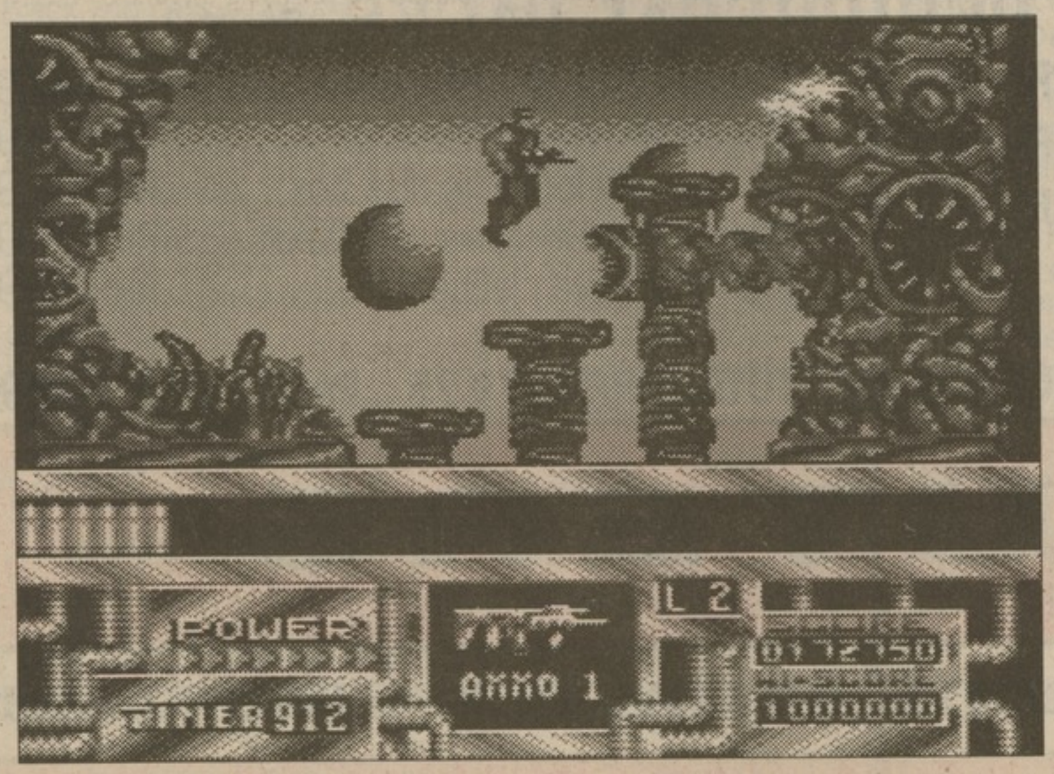
Interestingly, neither software house has ever released a licensed game (apart from CRL's *Blade Runner* which was based on the soundtrack(!?)), relying solely on original software. In CRL's case it must be said that the company hasn't had a number one game since the likes of the classic *Tau Ceti* way back in '85.

Hewson's back catalogue, however, reads like a *Who's Who* of top 64 software, including titles like *Uridium*, *Paradroid*, *Nebulus*, *Eliminator*, *Alleykat* and pretty much any of its Rack-It budget releases.

One can only assume that originality doesn't pay. Perhaps they should have tried releasing any old rubbish with a hard movie hero or footballer on the front instead.

SNEAK PEEKS

Games to watch out for include *Battle Command*, coded by Real Time for Ocean. Out on disk and cartridge only,



• **Hell Hole:** ***Possibly CRL's 64 swansong. Shame: it's not a bad little game***

THIS IS NOT A MISPRINT

ONLY BY PURCHASING OVER 3 MILLION DISKS A YEAR CAN WE OFFER THE FOLLOWING SENSATIONAL PRICES...

Every diskette supplied by Dial a Disc is certified and tested 100% error free.

200 DSDD 3.5" ONLY £60.00

3.5 DSDD 135 TPI DISKS

50 DSDD only £22.00	100 DSDD ONLY £33.00	200 DSDD ONLY £60.00	500 DSDD ONLY £135.00

3.5 High Density 60p each	5.25 DSDD Only 23p each	5.25HD Only 40p each

200 DSDD 3.5 Plus 2 x 100 capacity lock box £66.00

DISK STORAGE BOXES
3.5" 40 capacity £2.95
3.5" 80 capacity £3.45
3.5 100 capacity.....£3.95
only if bought with disks

ALL prices include VAT & delivery

OUR PROMISE IS SIMPLE

100% SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

DIAL A DISC
203 Southborough Lane, Bromley, Kent, BR2 8AR.
081-467 0131
All offers subject to availability. E/OE.

ONCE BYTTEN
39 Marling Way,
Gravesend, Kent,
DA12 4DW
Tel 0474 567964
Fax 0474 537172

3" DISKS FOR AMSTRAD FROM ONLY 59p
10 CF2 3" DISKS....£7.50 50 FOR....£32.50 100 FOR....£59.00
These prices include VAT and carriage. Whilst stocks last.
(Please note, not suitable for 9512 or 8512 2nd drive)

5.25" DSDD Branded Disks for only 25p (in library case)
10 5.25" DSDD 48tpi disks in plastic library case £2.50 inc. VAT & P/P. Ideal for PC, CBM64/128, BBC, Atari XL, etc.

5.25" DSHD Branded Disks for only 40p (in library case)
10 5.25" DS High Density 1.2Mb disks in plastic library case £3.99 inc. VAT & P/P
(These disks are branded with famous company's names, surplus stock)

3.5" High Density Branded for only 69 1/2p
Profex 3.5" DS HD 2Mb disks for PC-AT
Only £6.95 box 10 inc. VAT & P/P

AMIGA/ATARI SWITCHABLE MOUSE £12.95
Superb quality mouse by a famous manufacturer
(we promised not to tell)
Fits both Amiga and Atari ST. Not many left! Hurry!
Only £12.95 + £1.50 P&P

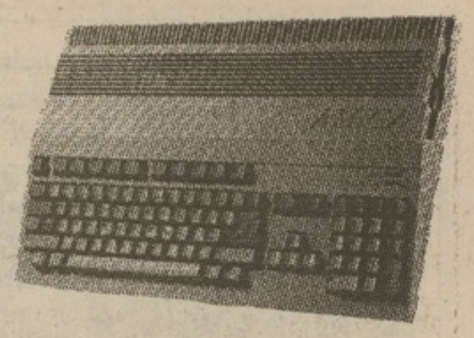
AMIGA DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

★ A500 computer ★ 512k RAM ★ 1Mb disk drive ★
★ mouse ★ modulator ★
★ power supply ★ operation-manuals ★
★ workbench disks, etc. ★

£299.95

☆ VERY LIMITED STOCKS
exclusive to N.C.E readers



AMIGA SCREEN GEMS PACK *featuring* ROBOCOP AND FRIENDS

Just Look At What You Get

★ Amiga as in standard pack
★ Days of Thunder
★ Shadow of the Beast II
★ Back to the Future II
★ Nightbreed
★ Deluxe Paint II

PLUS *exclusive* to Dowling

★ ROBOCOP
★ BATMAN the Movie
★ GHOSTBUSTERS II
★ INDIANA JONES and the Last Crusade

Sale Price - Limited Stock £349.95

THE ALL NEW ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Take the pack on the left featuring Robocop etc and add the following:

EXCLUSIVE DOWLING MEGA TEN GAME PACK comprising RVF HONDA, DATASTORM, DUNGEON QUEST, E-STORM, GRAND MONSTER SLAM, KID GLOVES, POWERPLAY, SHUFFLEPACK CAFE, MICROPROSE SOCCER, TOWER OF BABEL.

Total RRP of games over £229

PLUS

★ Megablaster Joystick ★ High Quality Mousepad ★ Dustcover

Sale Price - Limited Stock £379.95

AMIGA 1/2 MEG UPGRADE BOARD

★ Uses latest 4 chip design
★ Memory on/off switch
★ Option of battery backed clock
★ Full 12 month guarantee
★ New super low price

£27.95

Clock Version **£32.95**

3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

Box of 50	£19.95
Box of 100	£37.95
Box of 250	£79.95
Roll of 1000 labels	£5.99

★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
★ "Made in Japan" media
★ Fully guaranteed

CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE "SCOOP"

★ Latest slimline design
★ High speed access
★ Acknowledged as "the best"

RRP £89.95 SCOOP PRICE **£59.95**

A590 20MB HARD DRIVE CLEARANCE

☆ Official Commodore Hard Drive
☆ Sockets for 2Mb RAM
☆ Built in PSU

STOCKS VERY LIMITED
exclusive to N.C.E. Readers

£249.95

AMIGA PERIPHERAL PACKS

PACK 1

Megaboard Ram Expansion	**RRP £49.95**
40 capacity lockable disk box	**RRP £9.95**
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	**RRP £19.95**

TOTAL RRP £79.85 .....PACK PRICE £39.95

PACK 2

Cumana CAX 354 disk drive	RRP £89.95
Megaboard Ram Expansion	RRP £49.95
40 capacity lockable disk box	RRP £9.95
20 3.5" DS/DD disks with labels	RRP £19.95
3.5" disk drive cleaner kit	RRP £9.95

TOTAL RRP £179.75 ...PACK PRICE £99.95

DOWLING COMPUTERS

UNIT 3, FORGE CLOSE, LITTLE END ROAD, EATON SOCON, CAMBS

ATARI STE DEALS - CLEARANCE PRICE

ATARI STE "TURBO" PACK

★ New Atari STE computer ★ Anarchy
★ Blood Money ★ Dragons Breath
★ H.K.M.★ Impossible Mission
★ Indiana Jones ★ Outrun
★ Super Cycle ★ First Basic
★ Hyperpaint II ★ Music Maker II
★ Stos Games Creator

TOTAL RRP £399.95

£299.95

★ VERY LIMITED STOCKS
exclusive to N.C.E readers

NEW !

STE 1Mb, 2Mb and 4Mb LANGUAGE LEARNING PACKS

Yet another Dowling exclusive.

Enhanced STE computer plus over £100 of software comprising

The French Mistress ..RRP £19.95	1Mb STE £339.95
The German Master ..RRP £19.95	
The Italian Tutor.....RRP £19.95	2Mb STE £379.95
The Spanish Tutor .....RRP £19.95	
Metacomco Basic.....RRP £24.95	4Mb STE £459.95
Total RRP £104.75	

SM124 Mono Monitor (when purchased with ST) only £99.95

THE NEW AMIGA 1500 ONLY £699.95 INC VAT

Not only does the Amiga 1500 accept all standard Amiga 2000 peripherals but can also be upgraded to full IBM compatibility. Just feast your eyes on what you get:-

☆ Latest Commodore Amiga 1500 computer complete with 1Mb of Ram (expandable to 9Mb) and 2 x 3.5" 880Kb disk drives.
☆ Platinum Works:- An integrated word processor, database and spreadsheet package.
☆ Deluxe Paint III :- Paint/Animation package.
☆ Populous & Sim City:- Two great strategy games.
☆ Battlechess:- The most exciting game of chess you'll ever play.
☆ Their finest hour:- Battle of Britain brought to life.
☆ A-Z of Computer jargon.
☆ "Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga":- Two introduction books.
☆ Optional 1084S Stereo colour monitor.

This pack with 1084S colour monitor
£929.95

THE NEW 200 SERIES FROM star

"The best printers just got better!"

LC-200 FACT FILE

☆ Multi-purpose 9-pin, 80 column dot matrix printer with colour
☆ Black and colour ribbons included as standard
☆ Electronic dip switches (see LC24-200)
☆ 180 cps draft elite/45 cps near letter quality
☆ High speed draft facility 225 cps at 12 cpi
☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
☆ Bottom feed

RRP £297.85 **OUR PRICE £199.95**

LC24-200 FACT FILE

☆ Versatile 24-pin 80 column dot matrix printer
☆ 200 cps in draft elite/67 cps in letter quality mode
☆ 10 resident LQ fonts
☆ A high speed draft facility of 222cps at 10cpi
☆ Swivel selectable push or pull tractor
☆ Bottom feed
☆ Advanced paper parking with sheet feeder installed
☆ The economy of first and last line printing
☆ 7 K-byte buffer expandable to 39K-bytes

RRP £366.85 **OUR PRICE £239.95**

LC24-200 COLOUR FACT FILE

☆ Multi-purpose colour version of the 24-pin LC24-200
☆ Seven colour printing - black, purple, orange, green, pink, blue and yellow
☆ 30 K-byte buffer expandable to 62 K-bytes
☆ 10 resident letter quality fonts: Sanserif, Times Roman, Courier, Prestige, Script and italic versions
☆ Eelctronic dip switches operable from the push button front control panel (as the LC24-200 mono version)

RRP £424.35 **OUR PRICE £279.95**

STAR LC10 MONO £149.95 **STAR LC24-10 £199.95**

TELESALES ORDER LINE (MON-FRI) 0480 403222/(SAT) 0480 403304

DOWLING

HOW TO ORDER

Access VISA

BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

Mon-Fri 0480 403222
Sat 0480 403304

By personally calling at our St Neots Shop

6 Priory Mall,
St Neots, Cambs
Tel: 0480 403304

BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

Dowling Computers

DELIVERY (UK Mainland, most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

GOLD CLUB SERVICE

★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

★NEW★ PLATINUM CARD SERVICE ★NEW★

★ All the benefits of the succesful gold card service (above) plus the following

→ Extended 2 year guarantee from date of purchase. *(Peace of mind for 2 years)*
→ Free use of loan machine should yours need to be repaired. *(Now you never need be without your expensive purchase*
→ Free collection and delivery service for the full two years should a fault occur. *(Just make one simple phone call and leave the rest to us!)*
→ Exclusive platinum priviledged customer card entitling you to special offers.
→ All of these benefits for the incredible price of just £39.95 per item purchased.

N.B. In the unlikely case of shortages of identical model loan machines a suitable alternative will be offered.

WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 5 YEARS**
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come

★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries

★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowlings commitment to customer care

So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!

★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST ★ ATARI ST

A brilliant offer for readers of New Computer Express!

Devpac ST 2

FROM HISOFT ONLY £44.95

Devpac ST version 2 is widely regarded as the most powerful assembly language development system for the Atari ST. It incorporates a debugger, stand-alone assembler and a fast linker

IT INCLUDES:

➢ **GenST** Assembler is a high-performance, full-featured, two-pass Motorola standard macro assembler at up to 75,000 lines per minute. It has multiple modules and sections, repeat loops and macro calls that may be nested as deeply as memory allows.

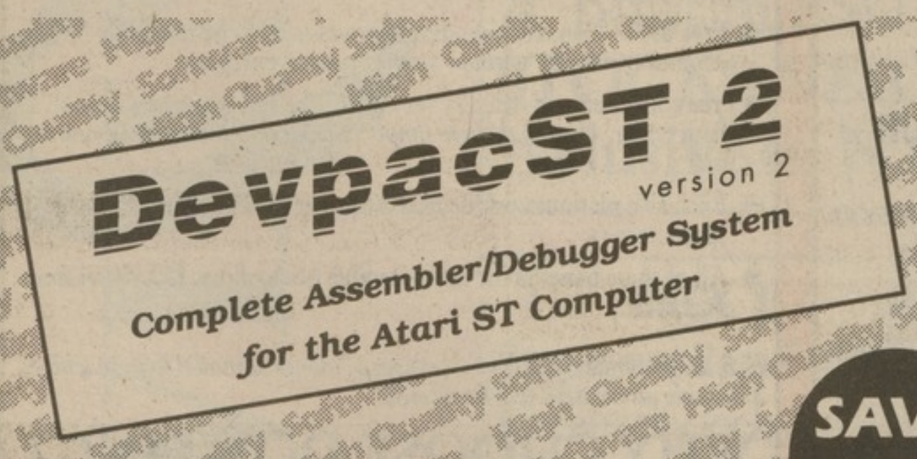
➢ **MonST** Debugger is an advanced symbolic monitor, debugger and disassembler. Now in addition it can offer multiple window display, full expression evaluator, up to 22 significant characters in symbols, viewing of source files and conditional breakpoints.

➢ **Example Files** of a wide variety including a full GEM type windowing application and an example desk accessory.

The package comes complete with an extensive ring-bound manual plus notes on the various operating system levels and debugging strategies.

Order now by phone from the NCE mail order service or send the coupon to our FREEPOST address.

HOTLINE NUMBER
0458 74011



SAVE £15

Yes, I would like to order a copy of Devpac ST 2
Name .....
Address .....
.....
Tel No .....
I would like to pay by Access Visa Cheque PO
Please debit my credit card
No .....
Expiry Date.....**Tel. No** .....
Send & make cheques payable to Future Publishing,
FREEPOST, The Old Barn, SOMERTON, Somerset. TA11

it definitely promises to be something really special.

Psygnosis is currently looking at a possible 64 version of *Lemmings*. Rumours have it that the job could go to Gremlin or Ocean who did *Shadow Of The Beast* for them on the Amstrad and 64 respectively. Sounds interesting.

Storm has just acquired the rights to Rare's *Solar Jetman – Hunt For The Golden Warship*, a stunning game from the ex-Ultimate team which is currently available only on the Nintendo. Storm also has the coin-op conversion rights to Asylum. However, don't dig deep in your pocket just yet – the coin-op still isn't finished!

Fans of Ocean's *Night Breed* (both of you) can look forward to *Cabal – The Hero Of Midian* from Ocean. Based on the gruesome Clive Barker novel and movie (that's the gruesome novel and movie, not Clive) it will no doubt feature more Midian monster-mashing, and let's hope it's better than the last one.

US Gold's *Gauntlet III* is finished and is very nice indeed. More wizard goings-on in this polished two-player ghost-busting eight-way scrollerama.

Steve Jarratt

ELVIRA RESURRECTED

The C64 market has quietened considerably after the Christmas deluge, but things are picking up with a long list of titles to watch out for. Merely days away from completion is the C64 version of *Elvira, Mistress Of The Dark* which boasts gameplay identical to the 16-bitters (and even slightly faster) plus hundreds of K of high quality graphics. The game is also completely menu driven.

Role-players with a chest fetish (treasure chests, that is, I hasten to add) and a disk drive – it comes on three double-sided disks – should prepare to be engulfed in *Elvira*'s many pleasures. Or something.

Interested parties should give MicroValue a bell on 0661 860260.

Spectrum

THE END?

I'm afraid there's a bad rumour to report, Spec-chums. According to the latest issue of *Outlet* (see below), Amstrad could well have stopped production of the Plus 2. It's all highly unofficial, of course, but it wouldn't surprise me in the least, given both Amstrad's general attitude to our machine and the steadily declining sales of the last Sinclair on the market.

It would be completely depressing if this was confirmed and pretty annoying because at the right price and with half decent promotion, the Speccy could still sell approximately lots and lots this year.

Obviously, the huge established base of Speccy folk will ensure that, in best Hammer Horror traditions, the machine continues to live long after its death, but it'll be a sad, sad day when the company stop making our Sir Clive-originated buddy.

If you have any comments or tip offs concerning the ending of Plus 2 production send them to me at the usual address.

WIN A FREE TICKET

It's generally agreed that The All Formats Fairs are pretty darn excellent events, heavily laiden with bargains and enough user groups to keep computer folks of every description happy and well supported. The only possible problem comes if you can't make it into London and, more importantly, back home again with all your goodies.

Well that need not be a hitch anymore because Fair organiser Bruce Everiss is going to hold one of the events in Birmingham, thus providing ample opportunity for hordes of Midlanders to lash out on the aforementioned computing snips.

The venue is the National Motorcycle Museum in Brum (on junction six of the M42 where it meets the A45, apparently), which will open to invasion by sundry computer people on Sunday April 21 from 10am to 4pm. Stand prices are very reasonable £75 each which even fairly skint fanzines, user groups and public domain groups should be able to scrape together without having to sell a bodily organ.

Admission is only £3 but because I'm feeling strangely benevolent at the moment and won't be able to attend you're welcome to my ticket if you want it. Simply send me a Spectrum or SAM tip of any description, mentioning you'd like the ticket, and the sender of the first one out of the hat will not only get in for free but will have the satisfaction of strolling smuggly past the long cues of frozen punters waiting outside.

Send your tip, on a postcard or in a letter, to Robin Alway, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW. Make sure it gets to me by the April 9 and I'll despatch the ticket to the lucky winner in good time.

A NEW OUTLET

Here's a brief but glowing mention for the thoroughly spiffing on-screen Speccy/SAM mag, *Outlet*.

The latest issue to be slapped in my desk is number 43 and, as usual, it's truly excellent. As well as the usual load of tips, letters and news there's a wide range of programs for you to load up at the prod of a key.

If variety is the spice of life, *Outlet*'s the Speccy owner's sage and onion with the stuff(ing) on offer varying from clever graphics and sound programs like *Zoomlens* and *Beepbank* (a selection of sound FX for incorporation in your own routines) to useful utilities like *Videolist* (for cataloguing your video collection) to a screen of clip art depicting a series of Yoga moves! What more could you possible want?

The highlight for me, though, was *Quantel*, a show-off graphics demo which provides some screens and lets you flip, reverse, dissolve and generally mess about with them. If you've already invested in a copy you'll know how good *Outlet* is; if not, and you're interested in the non-games side of Specdom, buy one without further delay.

Sample copies are available to the unconverted on Plus 3, Plus D/Disciple, Opus and SAM Coupé disk, tape and even microdrive cartridge for the dead reasonable sum of £2.50.

The address is Chezron Software, 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ.

SEND 'EM IN

Letters, postcards and especially big bulging jiffy bags are always given a warm welcome and a loud Hurrah! when I receive them. I like being sent tips (for the Speccy and the SAM and relating to games, utilities or just general using), review software, comments on the column or world in general, recommendations/warnings of stuff you've bought, user group info and fanzines.

Bung anything remotely connected with the wonderful world of the Spectrum and SAM and send it to me at the usual *Express* address. I look forward to hearing from you.

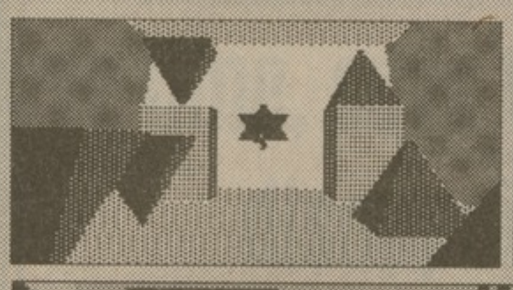
Robin Alway

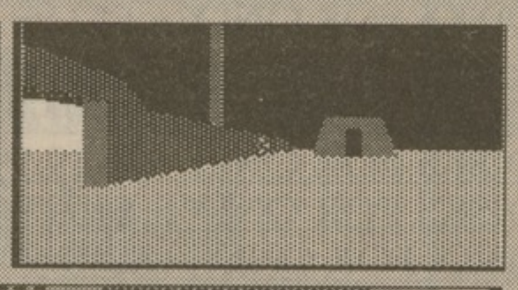
DRILLER THRILLER

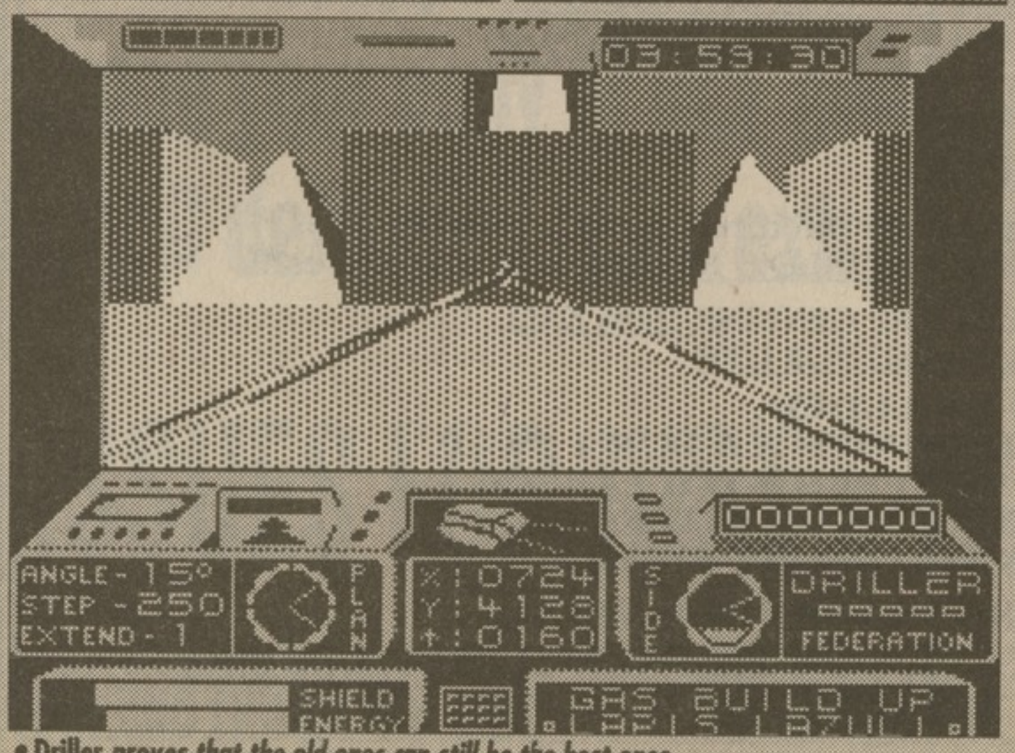
A rather loud Whoop!! is the only possible reaction you can have to news of a smashtabulous rerelease on Ocean's consistently excellent HitSquad label. The voluminous wonder and spacey delights of Incentives' gleaming 3D epic *Driller* can now be yours for just £2.99!

The game collected thousands of percentage points on it's original release a few years back and caused a national shortage of superlatives in the computer journalism world, such was it's unbridled fabness. Since then, of course, we've played a fair few other games in Incentive's Freescape series and, as I write, are drooling in anticipation of its *3D Construction Kit* utility which I raved about last week. *Driller* remains, however, a truly great game, still a long way from reaching its sell by date even if the solid 3D world depicted on your Speccy does seem to move a tad sluggishly these days.

This game is, perhaps, the most adventure based of all the Freescape series with a vast playing area to explore as you try to prevent a deadly build up of gas on a moon (the name of which I can't remember) by drilling 13 holes in its surface. I could go on about it for pages but basically, you won't get a better game than this for the price.







• Driller *proves that the old ones can still be the best ones.*

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 Fax: Voice Request

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS / PLOTTERS

Deskjet 500 £349
3 year warranty

Paintjet £399
Colour Deskjet
1 year warranty

HP 7440A Color-Pro 8-pen Plotter £369
1 year warranty

Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

dataplex
Access
VISA

DATAPLEX COMPUTERS LTD.

129 Bath Road, Slough, Berkshire, SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

SHOWROOM open:
Mon - Fri 9.30 - 5.30
Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
MAILORDER
Consumables £1.50
Hardware £8.00
Prices excluding VAT

AMIGA A500 HARDWARE

Amiga A500 Screen Gems Packs + free disks £299
Amiga A500 Screen Gems Pack + free disks + 10 extra games pack.....£340
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's ..£459
Amiga A500 1 Meg Class of 90's (First Steps) £459

SPECIAL OFFER

Amiga A500 Screen Gems + 1 meg pack.....£325

While stocks last
Amiga A500 + TV Mod + Mouse + system disk + manuals .....only £269

or
As above + 10 extra games pack ..£299

ATARI COMPUTERS

Atari 520STFM discovery pack includes 4 games £240
Atari 520 STE Turbo Pack includes basic STOS and 7 games + Joystick.....£310
Atari 1040 STE extra pack includes ST Words, ST Calc, ST Basic, ST Graphics, Hyper-Paint, STOS, 1st Basic, Print Game.....£399

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal £49
1 Meg 3.5" external £60
1 Meg 5.25" external £90

ACCESSORIES

512K Ram + clock £39
Joystick.....£10
10 Blank disks in library box £8
Mouse Mat.....£3
Amiga/Atari Mouse £29

MONITORS

Philips CM8833 MK II Colour Monitor + FREE Lead.....£189
SM 1224 (Atari) £205
SM 124 (Atari) £99

PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono £129
Star LC200 Colour (9 pin) £180
Star LC24 200 (24 pin) £210
Star LC24 200 Colour.....£245
Star LC24/10 .....£175
Panasonic KXP1124+ lead.....£199
Panasinic KXP 1123.....£180
Panasonic KXP1624 .....£329
Citizen 120D +.....£120
Citizen Swift 24 + Colour Upgrade £259
Citizen Swift 9 + Colour Upgrade ..£185
Epson LX400.....£126
Epson LQ400 (24 pin) £199
Epson LQ 550 .....£260

LASER/INKJET PRINTERS

PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES

ST

ATARI BACK WITH A VENGEANCE

It's happened. Atari has got serious. In something of a coup, the company has announced two brand new machines, the launch of the Mega STE, a brand new STE bundle and a price cut on the Turbo pack to £350.

Strategically, this means that the Turbo pack now represents the best possible entry into the world of 16-bit computing. The reduced price point should prove crucial in convincing first time buyers not to purchase other less flexible computers.

The Education pack is an intriguing and very clever development. By tagging the ST with the word "education" parents will feel a lot easier about buying what has always been sold as a "games" computer. However the really clever development is the fact that the software bundled with the ST may actually be of some help to kids.

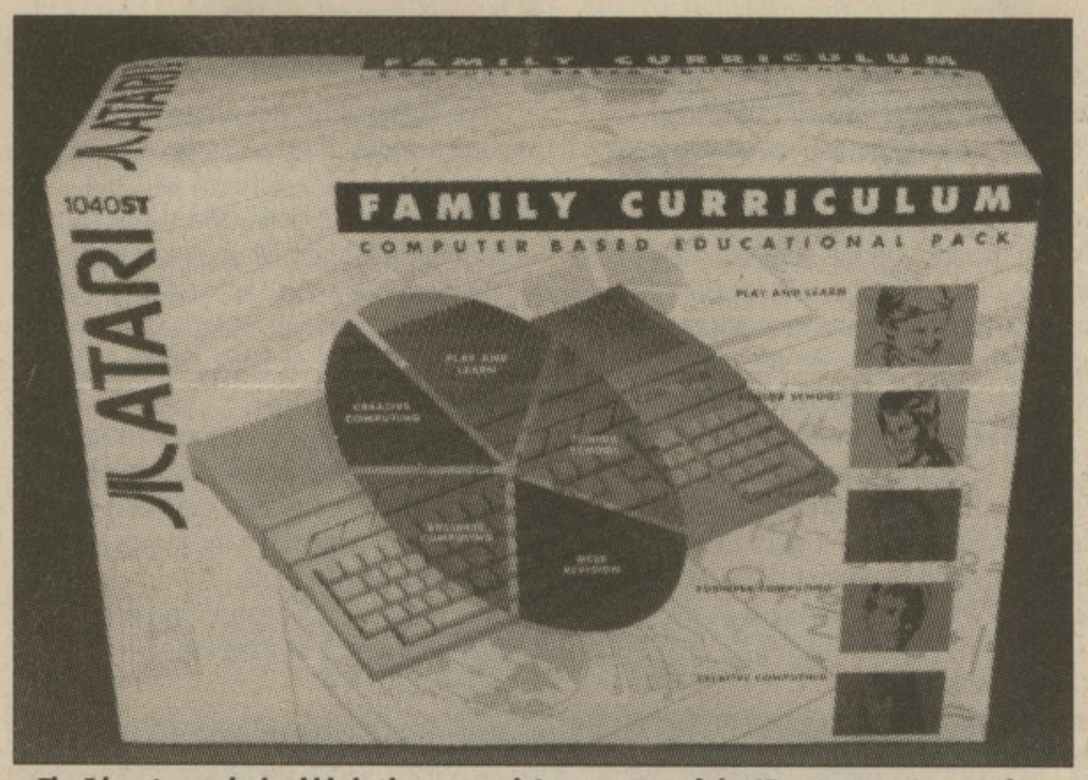
All ages of the family have been targeted, from "preschool" infant to the "suddenly four hundred quid worse off" parent. Much of the software has been specially written for the pack, with words like "national curriculum" bandied liberally about. A marketing move like this can only be of help in ridding the educational establishment of its unhealthy obsession with Acorn and Research Machines hardware.

The two new machines will offer a new challenge to Atari. Bob Gleadow, Atari's managing director, called the Stacy a "confusing disaster", so he must be pretty sure that he can sell these computers to the right market.

The ST Book looks great on the specifications sheet. Its A4 footprint, built-in hard drive and proliferation of ports and sockets could breath new life into a staid laptop computer market. Atari has not announced a price point for the Book yet so I wonder whether it is planning to try and undercut the other laptop manufacturers.

The ST Pad is a different matter entirely. Gleadow claims that the machine will be aimed at those who, "don't want to become computer literate".

This is certainly an untapped market. If the price point is right and if people with "techno-fear" can be convinced to part with some hard earned cash, then Atari is onto a sure-fire winner. The Pad will also appeal to ST/STE/TT owners who could interface the two together.



• The Education pack should help change people's perception of the ST as just a games machine.

At last the Mega STE has been launched in this country and the pricing is excellent. A Mega STE 1 comes with a high resolution monitor, but no hard drive, for a reccommended retail price of £688.85. This makes the Mega STE the perfect home business or mid-range home computer available.

It's good to see that Atari has dealt with the problems of the STFM/STE. The new TOS is great, the keyboard has a chunky professional feel to it and the whole unit looks great. Let's hope that some software starts appearing which takes advantage of the processing power of the STE range.

INSPECT A GAJIT

Gajits Music Software is a company which specialises in low cost ST MIDI software. Its latest package is aimed at harried musicians stuck for inspiration.

The *Hit Kit* helps you to create drum tracks, bass lines, arpeggio patterns or (if you're really stuck), complete pieces of music. Gajits reckons that the program "speeds up" music composition, though there are some people who would argue that programs like this de-humanise the whole song writing process.

Hit Kit can operate in a wide range of styles. Blues, disco, house, reggae,

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS!

AND NOW YOU CAN ORDER DISKS IN ANY COMBINATION YOU WANT!

(You can order 27 Green and 72 Yellow and 1 Orange!)

GENUINE KAO DISKS!

THE WORLD'S FINEST!

AVAILABLE IN BLACK, BLUE, YELLOW, FOG WHITE, GREEN, RED AND ORANGE !

25 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £13.99
50 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £22.99
100 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £44.99
200 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £79.99
300 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £119.99
400 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £159.99
800 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £299.99
2000 * GENUINE KAO 3½" DSDD DISKS FOR ONLY - £679.99

Offers subject to availability.

SO HURRY!

Is it worth risking it with cheap disks from manufacturers you've never even heard of (or ever will!) when you can buy the WORLD'S FINEST at these prices?!!

THESE DISKS ARE THE REAL THING! THESE ARE GENUINE 100% KAO, 100% CERTIFIED, 100% GUARANTEED FOR LIFE!

POST AND PACKING INCLUDED.
ALL DISKS ARE GUARANTEED FOR LIFE WITH A 1 FOR 1 SWAP.
ALL DISKS COME INDIVIDUALLY WRAPPED WITH LABELS.
UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!
THIS DOES NOT AFFECT YOUR STATUTORY RIGHTS.

CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS PAYABLE TO PIONEER MEDIA,
COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, 26 BRITON CRESCENT, SANDERSTEAD, SURREY, CR2 0JF
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Latin and ,erm, ballad styles are all catered for and the program requires (and I quote) "little musical knowledge".

So if you need some help with those funkadelic beats and those groovy rhythms why not contact Gajits on 061 236 2515 or write to the company at I-Mex House, 40 Princess Street, Manchester, M1 6DE.

ULTIMATE PD?

With so many public domain companies vying for your three quid, they have got to do something pretty different to make an impression. Gunning PDL thinks it has the answer. It has bundled all the best PD together on four disks and is flogging the lot for a meagre £5.99.

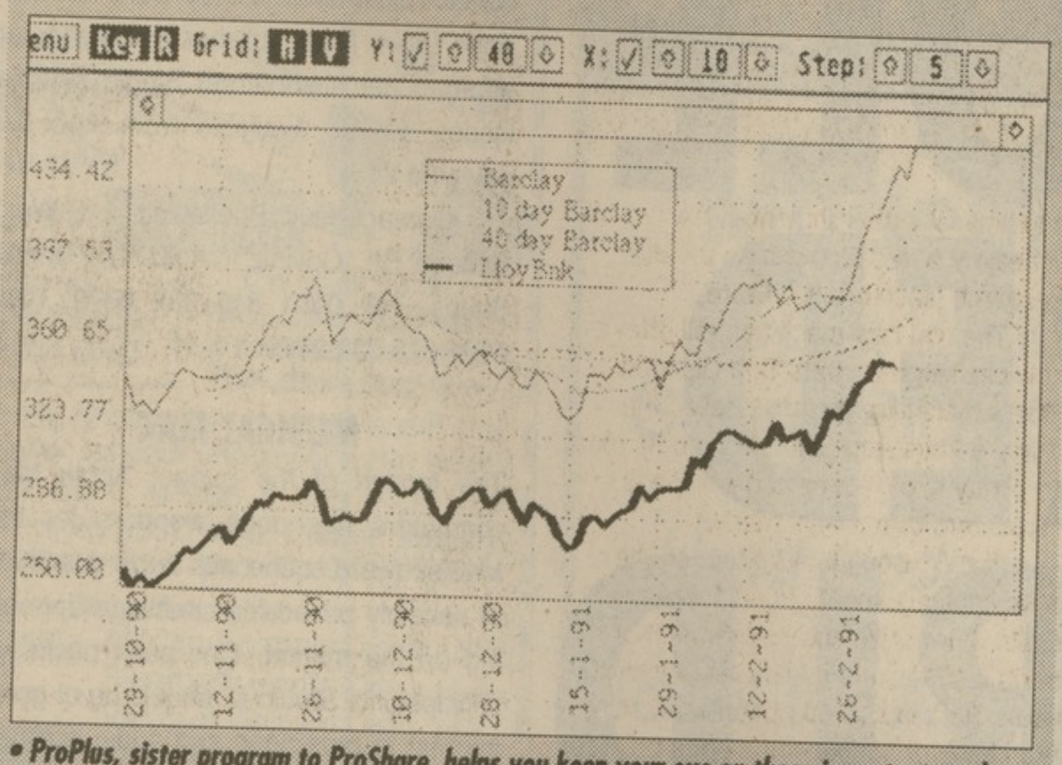
All aspects of computer use are covered by the collection. *Neochrome Master* and *Audio Sculpture* provide are just about the best PD art and music programs around and they constitute the contents of one disk. *ST Writer Elite*, *Vanterm* and *Opus 2.2* are included on the other disks. Basically there isn't a duff program in the pack.

If you are new to PD, or the ST in general then the *Ultimate Collection* offers excellent value for money. In fact many of these programs are better than expensive full price programs. *Vanterm*, for example, is quite simply *the* best comms program around.

Gunning PDL is at 47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX, telephone 031 441 7952.

Andy Hutchinson

CHART YOUR SHARES



• ProPlus, sister program to ProShare, helps you keep your eye on those important markets.

Just about the best share portfolio package for the ST is *ProShare*. The program enables you to keep track of all those water, gas and Polly Peck shares that you've purchased on Aunt Daisy's bequeath.

Now TC developments has just released a sister program for *ProShare* which goes by the name of *ProPlus* (and there I was thinking that *ProPlus* is an exam aid).

ProPlus is a charting and analysis module which uses data from *ProShare*. The program can plot up to 84 lines on a chart. Company prices can be "bolted" together to form a single line on the chart and a Golden/Dead cross analysis section enables you to scan all loaded companies for that perfect buy/sell-very-very-quickly point.

GDOS is fully supported, enabling you to knock up a chart for use at the next share holders meeting and history files on companies can be loaded or saved. The package costs £24.95 and is available from TC Developments, PO Box 15, Wetherby, West Yorkshire, LS22 4ZE, telephone 0937 581145.

CHECK OUT ALL THE OTHER SPECIALIST COLUMNS IN NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

- WHOLE WIRED WORLD
- TECH TIPS
- GAMES WEEK
- PD COLUMN
- CIRCUIT CITY
- PROGRAMMING

PLUS THE HOTTEST REVIEWS AND FEATURES EVERY WEEK

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

Britain's biggest selling computer weekly, packed with the latest news, reviews and technical tips for your machine.

Save time, save trouble, and avoid disappointment... guarantee your copy of NCE every week and get it delivered at no extra charge

54 ISSUES FOR JUST £47.50

Complete and return the coupon or telephone our credit card hotline on 0458 74011 NOW!

YES! Please enter my subscription for 54 weekly issues of New Computer Express at the rate ticked below.

- ☐ UK £47.50
- ☐ Europe £79.95
- ☐ Rest of World £104.95

N.B. All overseas subs are sent by Airmail for speed and safety.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____ Postcode _____

Tel _____

I wish to pay by (please tick as appropriate)

☐ Access ☐ Visa ☐ Cheque ☐ PO

Card No

Expiry date

Please make cheques/PO payable to Future Publishing Ltd and send with this coupon to: NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS, SUBSCRIPTIONS, FREEPOST, SOMERTON, TA11 7BR.

WHOLE WIRED WORLD

In our regular jaunt around the world of computing, Steve Gold discovers a free Atari magazine, two new baud standards, musical Macs and much, much more.

FREE ATARI MAGAZINE

Quill Publishing, the Californian publishers of *ST Journal Magazine*, has replaced the magazine with *Atari User*, which it claims is the first and only free Atari-specific computer magazine.

The company plans to distribute *Atari User* free of charge through Atari dealers, computer stores and computer software outlets on an international basis. To encourage more outlets to stock the magazine Quill will allow certain dealers to charge $1 an issue, with all the profits from sales going straight to the stockists.

Mail order subscriptions to *Atari User* will cost $12 a year, with 12 monthly issues mailed to subscribers ahead of the magazine's general release in the US. Quill says that *Atari User* will cover the entire Atari product range, including the ST, STE, TT, Mega ST and STE series, Portfolio and Lynx computers. There will even be coverage of the Atari 8-bit computers despite the fact that these machines are obsolete.

Atari User's editor-in-chief is a well-known (in the US at least) computer journalist called John Nagy, who promises that the magazine will focus on facts that will make it easier to be an 'Atari User'.

"Every month we will try to cut to the meat of what is happening, what is available, what it can do for you and how to get it," he said. "And we'll do it fast, with less than two weeks between final edits and distribution. Our concept and goal is to be your standard monthly reference for all Atari interests – at a price *Atari Users* can truly say is power without the price – free."

The first issue (May, 1991) of *Atari User* is due for release in the US on April 15 and the first print run will be 30,000. Atari dealers and user groups should contact Quill direct if they want to stock *Atari User*. The publisher is looking for international distributors. Single sample issues will be available from April 20 onwards at $1.

Contact; Quill Publishing, 113 West College St., Covina, CA 91723, United States. Tel: 0101 818 332 0372. Fax: 0101 818 332 2869.

MUSICAL MAC

The launch of the budget Apple Mac computers has done wonders for the Mac software scene with large quantities of sensibly priced Mac software appearing on the market. One such package, Digidesign's *Studio D*, should be of great interest to musicians and audio enthusiasts. The $995 package turns the Mac into a MIDI and digital audio mixing console which the company claims is as good as a dedicated system costing 10 times the price.

The system requires an Apple Mac II with a hard drive, Digidesign's Samplecell playback card for the Mac and a black boxdeck that does most of the switching and mixing. The Samplecell is a 16-bit playback card that comes with a 630Mb sound library disk. The black box is actually a four-track digital recording system that can be driven by the Mac.

Using the system Mac owners will be able to import a MIDI file created by any MIDI instrument and then mix it interactively with other audio sources. Extra modules can be added to boost the number of digital tracks beyond four.

Contact: Digidesign, 1360 Willow Road, Suite 101, Menlo Park, CA 94025, United States. Tel: 415 688 0635.

TWO NEW BAUD STANDARDS

After months of soliciting proposals, the CCITT, the international communications regulatory body, has formally adopted two new standard recommendations called V.17 and V.32bis.

V.17 is a new modulation system that supports 12,000 and 14,400 bits per second (bps) trellis-coded modulation for the V.29 fax modem standard. The V.29 system uses 9,600 bps half-duplex transmissions. Fax machines with the V.17 standard should be available shortly. V.32bis, meanwhile, is an extension of the original V.32 standard which dates back to 1984.

The new standards add 7,200, 12,000 and 14,400bps transmission speeds to the 9,600bps seen on V.32 modems. A key feature of V.32bIs is a system called Rapid Rate Renegotiation (RRR) which allows V.32bis-compliant modems to renegotiate their data transmission speed (up or down) in just 0.1 of a second.

MAC BOSS MOVES ON

• John Sculley is set to concentrate on breakthrough projects.

John Sculley, credited with guiding Apple into developing and releasing the trio of budget Macs unveiled last October, has officially handed day-to-day control of the company's Research and Development division to Mike Spindler, the company's chief operating officer.

Sculley, Apple's chief executive officer, intends to concentrate on a few projects that he thinks could lead to potential breakthroughs for the company. According to US newswire reports, Sculley is particularly interested in stylus input notebook computers which can also link into mobile communication networks, as well as interactive CD-ROM visual applications. ■

US GAMES SOFTWARE COMPANIES TO MERGE

Two popular names in the US games software industry, Broderbund and Sierra On-line, have announced plans to merge their respective operations.

Under the terms of the proposed agreement, Sierra, which has 3.6 million shares outstanding, will issue 4.1 million new shares of common stock in exchange for all of Broderbund's outstanding shares. When the deal is completed Broderbund will become a wholly-owned Sierra subsidiary and the consolidated company will be renamed Sierra-Broderbund. The transaction is subject to the approval by both companies' shareholders, qualification for treatment as a pooling of interest, negotiation of a merger agreement and other contingencies.

Ken Williams, Sierra's chief executive officer, will assume the title of chairman, president and chief executive officer of the new company, while Doug Carlston, Broderbund's chairman and chief executive officer, will serve as president of the subsidiary.

So what does this mean to users of the company's software? Initially not a lot, but since both companies have some interesting software ideas, it's a fair bet that by pooling their resources, the new company will produce some nifty software later this year!

• Could Leisure Suit Larry meet the Prince of Persia now that Sierra and Broderbund have merged?

PICTUREWARE©

For The Commodore Amiga *IS HERE!!!*

©N.J.N. Williams 1991

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM
NIK WILLIAMS
BROADCAST
COMPUTER
PICTURE
LIBRARY
0792 470503

Unbelievable quality
Amazing value!!
Incredible fun!!
Available in
4096 Colour HAM
&
32 Colour IFF
Please specify when ordering
FOR FULL DETAILS
PLEASE SEND SAE

One disk £4.99
Two+ disks £4.50 each
Up to five disks £1P&P
Six+ disks *post free*

Give your Paint Package a treat! A stunning photograph to work from!! Put life into your DTP/DTV: wonder at the quality, let your imagination run wild!!! See before you buy!!! . Catalogue disk No.1 is 90p & 50p P&P and forms part of our 3 disk demo set which is £3 post paid. Please specify IFF or HAM demonstration disks. Single demo disks also 90p & 50p P&P.

On Pictureware© Catalogue Disk One Are:-

People Disks 1&2
Children Disks 1&2
African Famine Disks 1&2
The Nude Disks 1&2
Edwardian Photo's Disks 1&2
Art In Photography Disks 1&2
African Animals Disks 1&2
Silverback Gorilla Disks 1&2
Views of Vietnam Disks 1&2
African Pygmies Disks 1&2
Motorbikes Disks 1&2
Film Crew On Location Disks 1&2

We can accept
Access
Visa
Cheques
Postal Orders

During Pictureware's© development we've created pictures in all sizes and formats. We're providing them for your fun and entertainment on SPECIALLY PRE-FORMATTED FLOPPIES. £9 for 10 disks, post free! No guarantees on this exceptional offer, if you like the pictures use them, if not delete them (much quicker than a disk format), and use the disks as blank floppies!!!

FREE OFFER!!! With every order of six Pictureware© disks we are giving away FIVE FREE SPECIALLY PRE-FORMATTED FLOPPIES!!!! (Worth 90p each!!)
(Offer closes end of June 1991)

"YOUR GRAPHICS WILL NEVER BE THE SAME!!!"

Orders by post to:- Nik Williams Broadcast, Aspect House, 21 Brynmill Crescent, Brynmill, Swansea, SA2 0AL.
Please allow 21- 28 days for delivery, 'phone for urgent orders.

24Hr Credit Card Phone/FAX Hotline 0792 645946
(When ordering by telephone please wait for FAX tone to finish, at which point you'll be connected to our telephone system.)

Supra Modems

Modems from £55

Supra 2400 (V22bis) **£125**
Supra Plus (9600 baud) **£220**

Used modems at bargain prices.

Ideal for **Ataris, Amigas & PCs**
All modems are auto-dial, auto answer Hayes compatible.
All Supra modems are guaranteed for *four* years.

Open till 8pm **081-566-3639** Open till 8pm

SUPPLY SOLUTIONS, PO BOX 2136, LONDON, W13 BQJ

BILL'S GONE BANANAS!!!

PC's AT CRAZY MONEY LOOK FOR YOURSELF

NEW HARD DISKS

Seagate

3½" TYPE	Controller	Size	Speed	Price
ST 124	MFM	20Mb	40ms	£130.00
ST 125-1	MFB	20Mb	28ms	£150.00
ST 138R-1	RLL	32Mb	28ms	£155.00
ST 151N-1	SCSI	49Mb	28ms	£179.00
ST 157A	IDE	44Mb	28ms	£129.00
ST 1102A	IDE	89Mb	19ms	£249.00
ST 1144A	IDE	124Mb	19ms	£295.00
ST 1201E	ESDI	177Mb	15ms	£575.00

5¼" TYPE	Controller	Size	Speed	Price
ST 225	MFM	21Mb	65ms	£120.00
ST 225R	RLL	21Mb	70ms	£120.00
ST 238R	RLL	32Mb	65ms	£140.00
ST 251-1	MFM	42Mb	28ms	£160.00
ST 277R-1	RLL	65Mb	28ms	£180.00
ST 2125N	SCSI	110Mb	18ms	£465.00
ST 2274A	IDE	240Mb	16ms	£795.00

286AT 40Mb hard disk 28Ms '0' wait state
IMb RAM 1.44 or 1.2Mb floppies + mouse
VGA colour as standard 102 keyboard
FULL ONE YEAR RETURN TO BASE WARRANTY
FOR ONLY £715.00 + VAT

386SX Spec as above.....only £945.00
386SX 106 Mb HDisk.....only £1195.00

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT + DELIVERY

SPECIAL OFFER
EMS Memory Boards 4Mb
1Mb populated £149.00
Controller Cards XTAT from £22.00

VGA MONITORS
800 x 600 from £195.00, 1024 x 768 from £205.00

KEYBOARDS
Enhanced keyboards from £35.00
Full range of printers and consumables

Just lift the phone and ring Bill Russell on 0491 613931
Giltlink Ltd, enquiries by post to:-
Scotts House, Cuxham Rd, Watlington, Oxon OX9 5JW

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INC. VAT @ 15% AND DELIVERY

BEAT THE PRICE RISE!! All Prices Subject to Change as from 1st April, due to Increase in the Rate of VAT

LOOK WHAT ELSE YOU GET WHEN YOU BUY AN AMIGA FROM Evesham Micros

THESE *FABULOUS* GAMES :

Tracksuit Manager 90	Subbuteo	Treasure Trap	Block Alanche
Lost'N Maze	Discman	Battle Squadron	Diet Riot
Tank Battle	Nigel Mansell (1Mb Only)	Jaws	

PLUS! A wordprocessor and spreadsheet

AMIGA SPECIAL DEALS

AMIGA 500 SCREEN GEMS PACK

Top-selling A500 package includes 'Night Breed', 'The Beast 2', 'Back to the Future 2', 'Days of Thunder', 'Deluxe Paint II' and TV modulator.

A500 SCREEN GEMS PACKAGE ..... £ 379.00

SPECIAL! A500 Screen Gems Package inc. 512K RAM Clock Upgrade ... £ 399.00

A500 Screen Gems Package PLUS 3½" Drive ..... £ 430.00

A500 Screen Gems Package including 512K RAM/Clock Upgrade AND 3½" Drive ..... £ 450.00

AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

Includes A501 512K RAM Upgrade, TV Modulator, 8 software Titles, 10 Disks, Mouse Mat, Video Tape and more ....

A500 CLASS OF THE 90's Package ..... £ 549.00

A500 Class of the 90's Pack PLUS 3½" Drive ..... £ 600.00

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACK

Includes A1500 computer (1Mb RAM, 2 x 3½" Drives, 8 expansion slots), Commodore Hi-Resolution Colour Monitor, plus Software including: 'Deluxe Paint III', 'Battle Chess', 'Sim City' and 'The Works' (business software).

AMIGA 1500 STARTER PACKAGE ..... £ 949.00

AMIGA 500 COMPUTER GENUINE U.K. VERSION

Features a 512K Commodore Amiga 500 computer, 1Mb Internal Drive, TV Modulator, Mouse, Power Supply, KickStart 1.3, etc.

Amiga 500 package as above ..... £ 329.99

A500 Pack as above, with 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted ..... £ 359.99

A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive..... £ 379.99

A500 Pack with external 3½" Drive *and* 512K RAM / Clock Upgrade fitted..... £ 405.00

COMMODORE A590 HARD DISK

Good quality Commodore Hard Disk unit, including its own PSU and built-in cooling fan. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of on-board FASTRAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec. transfer rate. Autoboots when used with Kickstart 1.3.

Commodore A590 Hard Drive (20Mb) ..... £ 279.00

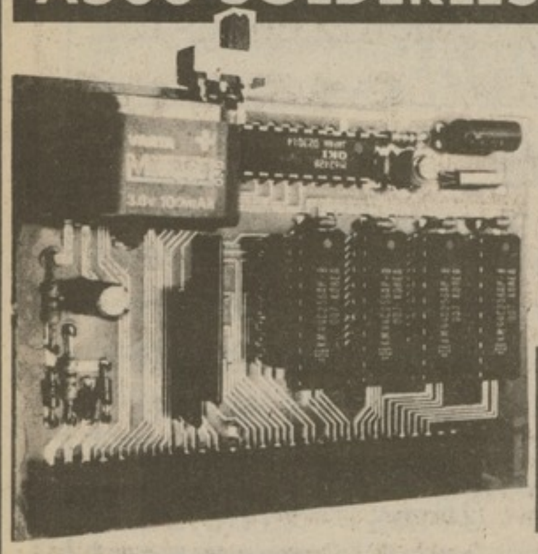
Commodore A590 with fast NEC SCSI 40Mb mechanism fitted ... £ 479.00

Commodore A590 with fast NEC SCSI 100Mb mechanism fitted . £ 669.00

A590 RAM UPGRADES — A590 RAM Upgrades are fitted free of charge when bought with an A590.

512K Upgrade ..... £ 31.95
1MB Upgrade ..... £ 59.95
2Mb Upgrade ..... £ 99.95

A500 SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES



512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE

ONLY £32.95

including VAT and delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Compact Unit Size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Only 4 low power consumption FASTRAMs

512K RAM Expansion also available without clock for only £27.95

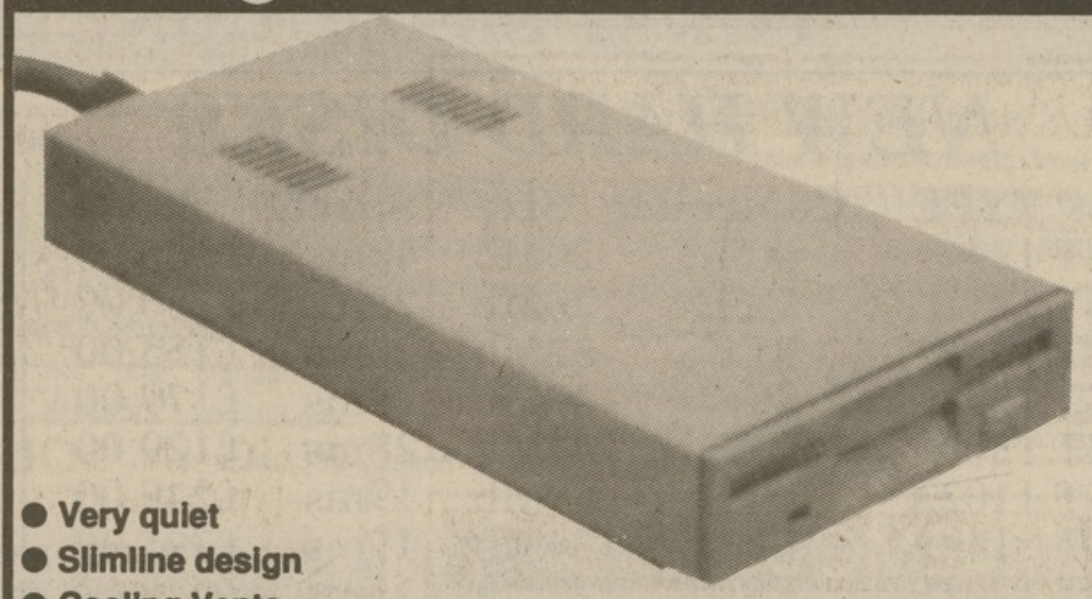
1.5MB RAM EXPANSION BOARD

- ☆ Fully populated board increases total RAM capacity in an Amiga 500 to 2MB !
- ☆ Plugs into trapdoor expansion (as with 512K unit) ; connects to GARY chip
- ☆ Includes Auto-recharging battery-backed Real-Time Clock
- ☆ Socketed FASTRAM ICs for accommodating up to 1.5MB RAM

Unpopulated RAM board with clock ..... £ 39.95
RAM Board as above, with 512K FASTRAM installed ..... £ 59.95
RAM Board as above, with 1MB FASTRAM installed ..... £ 74.95
RAM Board as above, with 1.5Mb FASTRAM installed .... £ 89.95

N.B. : The expansion board requires Kickstart 1.3 to operate - Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for £29.95

Amiga & ST 3½" Drives



- Very quiet
- Slimline design
- Cooling Vents
- Sleek, high quality metal casing
- Quality Citizen/Sony mechanism
- On / Off switch on rear of drive
- Throughport connector (Amiga)
- External Plug-in PSU (Atari ST)
- Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity
- Long reach connection cable

ATARI ST VERSION : £59.95

AMIGA VERSION : £54.95

5¼" External 40/80 Track Drive also available for only £99.00

LYNX Hand-held Games Console

Only £119.95

INCLUDING FREE 'CALIFORNIA GAMES' MULTIPLAYER GAMECARD

LYNX GAMECARDS

Electro Cop	£19.95	Xenophobe	£19.95
Slime World	£19.95	Blue Lightning	£19.95
Klaxx	£19.95	Gates of Zendocon	£19.95
Roadblasters	£19.95	Chips Challenge	£19.95
Paperboy	£19.95	Shanghai	£19.95
Rygar Warrior	£19.95	Rampage	£22.95
Zalor Mercenary	£19.95	Gauntlet 3	£22.95
Ms Pacman	£19.95		

NEW! ST COMPATIBLE *REFERENCE* HIGH QUALITY SCSI HARD DRIVES

Incorporating high speed, fast access NEC SCSI mechanisms, and featuring ICD interfaces/software, this is probably the best hard drive package for the Atari ST. Available in either 40Mb or 100Mb versions, the mechanisms have an average access time of 28ms and feature data transfer rates of over 415 Kb/sec. Package includes full ICD installation software enabling full control over formatting and partioning of hard disc. Supplied complete with external power supply - beware of other hard disk drives which take their power from the computer !

REFERENCE-40 (40Mb version) ..... £ 399.00

REFERENCE-100 (100Mb version) ... £ 599.00

SCOOP PURCHASE!

PHILIPS 8CM852 PROFESSIONAL

Dont miss out on this exceptional opportunity to buy a top quality, dedicated Medium Resolution Monitor, made by Philips, one of the industry's leading manufacturers !

14" Colour Medium Resolution Monitor ● Dot pitch 0.39mm ● Dark Glass screen for superb enhanced clarity & reduced glare ● SCART and RGB TTL sockets ● Single channel (mono) audio output ● Built-in Swivel-base stand

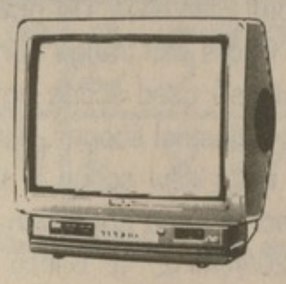
£199.00 inc.VAT. Delivery & cable

Please state either ST or AMIGA cable when ordering

HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!

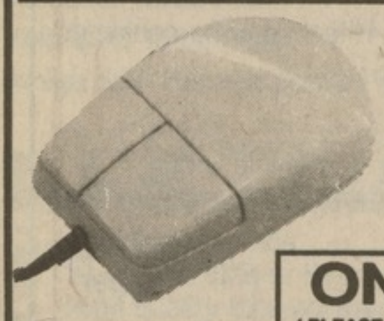
PHILIPS 15" FST TV/MONITOR

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution colour monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !



£269.00
inc. VAT, delivery & cable

TRUEMOUSE (ST OR AMIGA)



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate replacement mouse you can buy for the ST or the Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price !

ONLY £17.95
(PLEASE STATE MODEL WHEN ORDERING)

ATARI

'KICK OFF' WITH THIS DEAL FROM Evesham Micros !

FREE WITH EVERY STE/STFM PACKAGE :

'Kick Off 2' (RRP: £19.99)
'Tracksuit Manager' (RRP: £19.99)
'Subbuteo' (RRP: £24.99)
Quickshot 3 Turbo Joystick (RRP: £9.99)
TOTAL RRP OF EXTRAS: OVER £74.00 !

ALL OUR ST prices include mouse, user guide, etc. PLUS 5 Double Sided disks full of specially selected Public Domain software including paint program, two wordprocessors, games, graphics & sound demos, desk accessories and utilities.

520 STE 'TURBO PACK'

Includes an Atari 520 STE with 1Mb Drive, joystick, plus a high quality selection of software including :

'Indiana Jones & Last Crusade'
'Blood Money'
'Impossible Mission 2'
'Super Cycle'
'Human Killing machine'
'Out Run'
'Dragons Breath'
'Anarchy'
'Hyper Paint 2' (STE version)
'FirST BASIC'
'Music Maker 2' (STE version)
'STOS' Game Creator

£359.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£389.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED
£439.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED
£519.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

EVESHAM MICROS PRICE PROMISE - WE WILL *BEAT* ANY GENUINE ATARI ST PACKAGE OFFER ON A LIKE-FOR-LIKE BASIS

520 STFM 'DISCOVERY PACK'

High quality, qood value package based around the 520 STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Floppy Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is :

'STOS' Games Creator ● *'Outrun'* ● *'Carrier Command'* ● *'Bomb Jack'* ● *'Space Harrier'* ● *'Neochrome'* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Atari ST Tour'*
Plus *'Discovering your Atari ST'* Book

£269.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£299.99 WITH 1MB RAM FITTED

1040 STE 'EXTRAS PACK'

Superb starter package, consisting of a 1040 STE with an excellent selection of serious/leisure software. The package includes :

Kuma Wordprocessor ● *Kuma Spreadsheet* ● *Kuma Database* *Kuma Business Graphics* ● *'FirST BASIC'* ● *'Hyper Paint'* ● *'Prince'* ● *'STAC' Adventure Creator*

£449.99 Inc.VAT & delivery

£529.99 WITH 2MB RAM FITTED

£609.99 WITH 4MB RAM FITTED

SM124 monochrome hi-res monitor ..... £ 109.00

Philips CM8833 Mk.II 14" colour monitor with cable . £ 239.00

ST SOLDERLESS MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMMS RAM EXPANSION SYSTEM

✔ **Fits STF, STFM or MEGA series machines in minutes !**
✔ **Uses SIMMS RAM Modules for Effortless Upgradeability**
✔ **Probably the neatest ST RAM Upgrade available !**

Upgrade the memory of your ST in minutes and easily with our new, fully software compatible RAM upgrade board. Designed for pre-STE machines, the unit accepts SIMMS slot-in memory modules, making RAM fitting simplicity itself. No electronics knowledge needed! Available with or without RAM modules. Allows upgrade in stages of 1Mb, 2 / 2.5Mb and 4Mb, as and when necessary. Straightforward installation - full, comprehensive instructions provided.

N.B. Due to the large variance in design of the Atari ST, there is a small minority of boards in existence which may require a little soldering.

RAM Upgrade with board unpopulated ..... £ 59.95

RAM Upgrade With 512K RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 to a total of 1Mb RAM ..... £ 89.95

RAM Upgrade With 2Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega1 to 2 2.5Mb ..... £ 174.95

RAM Upgrade With 4Mb RAM Installed - upgrades a 520 1040 Mega ST to 4Mb ..... £ 284.95

also available ....

PLUG-IN, SOLDERLESS RAM UPGRADES FOR THE ST

With our compact plug-in RAM Upgrades, you can expand the memory of Your ST to as much as 2.5MB, quickly and cheaply !

Two versions allow upgrade to 1Mb, or 2 / 2.5Mb ● Simple, fast and effective RAM upgrade path ● Suits any 520 or 1040 ST model (not STE machines) ● Requires no soldering or technical know-how

512K VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 ST TO 1MB RAM **£69.95**

2MB VERSION : UPGRADES ANY 520 or 1040 ST TO 2/2.5MB RAM **£159.95**

PRINTERS

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

star EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - ALL STAR PRINTERS INCLUDE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Buying a Star LC10?

For a limited time, we are offering the Star LC-10 Mk.II at the same price of an LC-10!

Get the latest faster version for just **£159.00**

Price Inc. VAT, delivery, cable & 1 Year On-Site Warranty

NEW! olivetti DM124C 24-Pin COLOUR Printer

Professional Quality 24-Pin Colour Printing - At an affordable price!

Combining the advantages of advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Olivetti Professional 24-pin printing, the *new* DM124C represents excellent value for money! Consistent high quality is assured every time, with no ink excesses or pale lines at any speed. *Guaranteed* Peace Of Mind, with Olivetti's 12 Months On-Site Warranty cover !

200 cps draft, 50 cps LQuality ● 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution 360 x 180dpi ● **Complete with cable, Colour Ribbon and 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY**

Olivetti DM124C Normal RRP: £ 389.95 Inc.VAT

***SPECIAL OFFER!* £269.00** INCLUDING VAT, DELIVERY & CABLE

OLIVETTI DM100S - 9-pin printer 200 30cps
NEW LOW PRICE! ONLY £ 115.00
including VAT, delivery & 1 Year on-site Warranty

Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps ..... £ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps ..... £ 215.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps ..... £ 249.00

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road
Evesham
Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmigham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT@15% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

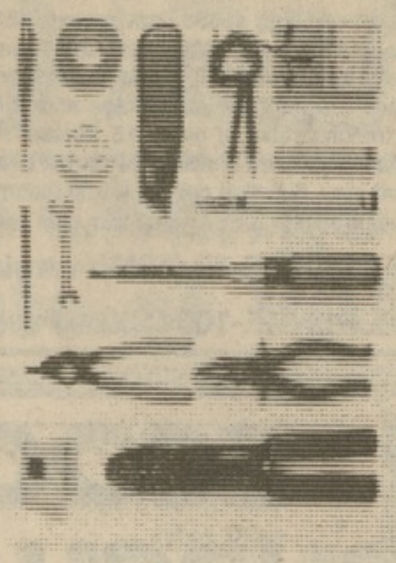
Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Access VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

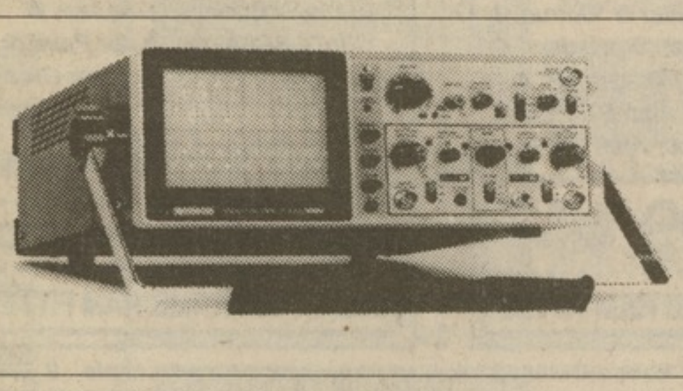
Government, Education and PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E. & O.E.

CIRCUIT CITY



An oscilloscope is top of the list as the most desirable piece of test equipment. Keith Pomfret looked beyond the electron beam to see what you get for your money.

Every science fiction film has a couple of oscilloscopes dotted around the mad scientist's laboratory and there's something compulsive about the green trace that makes the human heartbeat more urgent in the emergency ward.



• The Hitachi V222 oscilloscope. Worth saving for.

DYNAMIC DISPLAY

Essentially, the oscilloscope is a dynamic tool that lets us know what is going on 'now' in a visual way. The display of an oscilloscope changes as the input varies and it makes the ideal tool to monitor the changing condition of a piece of equipment.

The display of an oscilloscope is generally by a cathode ray tube similar to that in a monitor or TV only generally smaller in size. Some current scopes have a liquid crystal display screen, but the affordable ones are generally CRT.

There's more to an oscilloscope than a simple display, though, and it's the way that the signal is processed that makes it such a clever and useful piece of kit. Two sets of electronic plates (X and Y) within the display tube control the trace on the screen. in order to display anything other than a dot there has to be some way of controlling the trace on the screen. This is done with timebase generators that control the X plates by means of an amplifier.

The timebase generator produces a sawtooth (or forward ramp) wave and the duration of the ramp determines the sweep across the screen of the trace at a constant speed. As the beam reaches the right side of the screen it is electronically shuttered for the period of flyback to the left side. This stops any potential confusion caused by the returning beam.

The input to the oscilloscope is fed to the Y amplifier and this causes the trace to move vertically as well as the horizontal movement caused by the timebase generator X.

Therefore on the screen, the X axis is time and the Y axis is signal strength.

By varying the sensitivity of the inputs an oscilloscope can be made compatible with many different kinds of and levels of signal. A simple task to use an oscilloscope for is viewing waveforms although it would be a waste of a good instrument if you only used it for that. An oscilloscope can serve many functions in the measuring of signals and their timespans.

In order to help with this, the front of an oscilloscope's display is fitted with the grandly named graticule. A graticule is the printed hatch pattern on the face of the display that makes it possible to align the trace with known points and make approximate calculations about the nature of the input by the position and range of the trace on the graticule.

With a wave or signal that repeats it is easy to work out the frequency from the visual clues provided by the trace on the screen and the calibration on the graticule. most are calibratyed in 10mm increments.

There are two sorts of display in common use. These are medium and long persistence tubes. In a medium persistence tube, the trace remains on the screen for a short while after passing a point. On a long persistence tube, this duration is much longer and more suited to viewing slower moving signals.

Some scopes are equipped to display both sorts of display and show them as different colours to help the user determine which is the appropriate signal to look at. A synchronisation circuit makes it possible for the display window to synchronise with the same point on the wave trace of each screen display so that in a fast moving display, the waveshape on the screen matches previous traces. This makes reading the display simpler and stops the possible blurring effect caused by lack of synchronisation.

BUYERS BEWARE

If you're planning to buy an oscilloscope, it's worth working out a specification before you buy. The most noticeable and one of the most important factors when buying a scope is the size and clarity of the display. Here we come to one of the most contentious points about buying a scope, new or previously used.

There seems to be a plethora of ex military and ex laboratory equipment on the market at the moment. If you are buying second-hand or from an auction or the like, be sure to see the equipment up and working before you buy. Remember that oscilloscopes get used for repetitive tasks and it could be that the tube is burnt or damaged.

Portability can be a consideration too. If you need a scope to use on the bench, the weight and size shouldn't matter, but if you intend to use it in the field, some of the lumpy battle-equipped military models will probably be a little on the heavy side.

Most portable oscilloscopes seem to be of the 20MHz type. This means that 20MHz is the maximum frequency that the instrument can respond to. 20MHz is generally suitable for most tasks. Don't be fooled into buying a scope with a very low frequency response just because you think that you're only going to be working on low frequencies.

THE RIGHT WAVE

A simple example of why this could be problematic is sound. The human ear can hear up to about 20KHz and you might be forgiven for thinking that if your job was purely working on sound, a scope with a frequency response of say 25KHz would be right for the job. Not so. As well as the fundamental frequency, different waveforms have different harmonics. A pure sine wave sound resonates with its fundamental frequency but a sawtooth wave has noticeable resonation at up to the tenth harmonic. This is many times the frequency of the fundamental note. Thus, if you are looking at a sawtooth wave at 17KHz the total frequency trace will be well into the 100s of KHz.

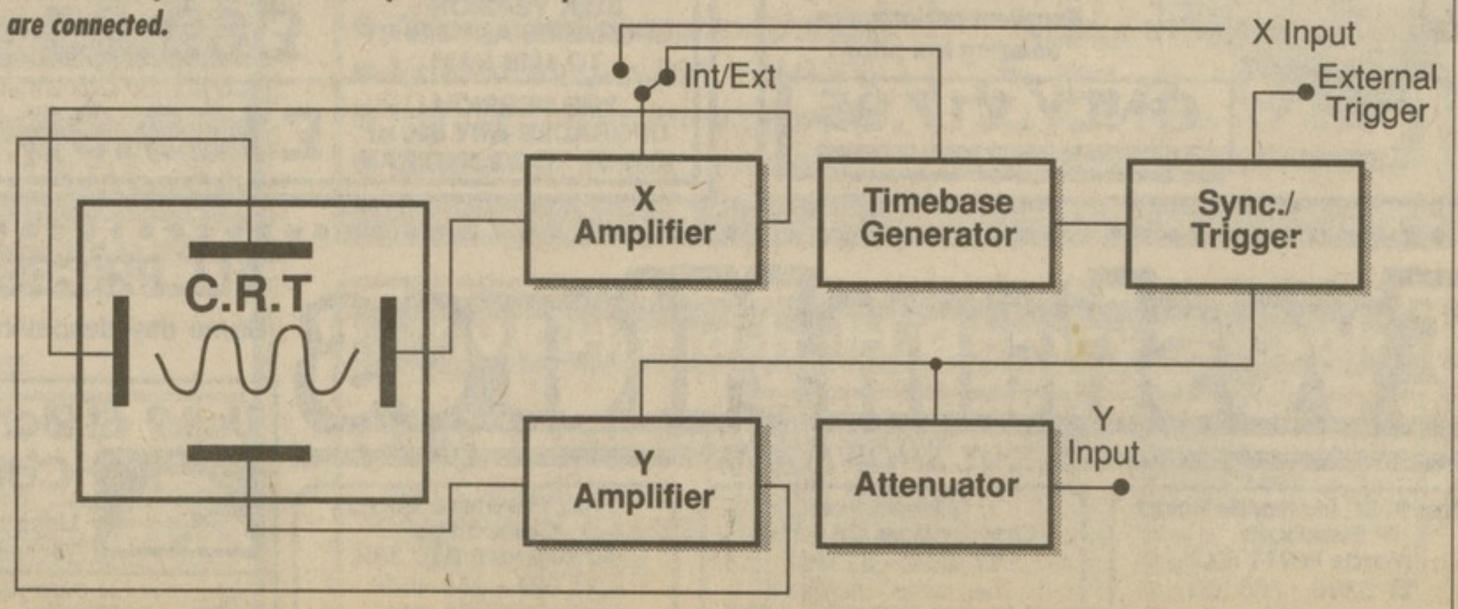
Another useful thing to look for is a twin input twin beam format that allows the comparison of two discreet signals on the same screen. This is ideal if a test signal is available and an implemented signal must be matched with it.

Other things to look for are extras provided with the scope. Most scopes come with a set of leads with probes and/or crocodile clips on the end. Facilities for testing components and logic circuits exist and some scopes even have DC power outputs

Prices can trange from about £75 for a reasonable previously used scope up to many thousands for high spec industrial scopes. A reasonable price to expect to pay for a new scope is £300-£400. For this you can expect to get a good twin beam scope wit a bandwidth of 20/40MHz, a 6-inch display and sensitivity of 1mV/div.

Falling into the above category are a couple of scopes from Hitachi. We'll be taking a look at the Hitachi V222 on the Circuit City testbench. First impressions suggest a worthy piece of kit. Hitachi can be contacted on 081 202 4311. ■

• The mains parts of an oscilloscope and how they are connected.



Ladbroke Computing International

Please Read: Terms of Sale.

We are the longest established Atari dealer in the U.K. We have developed an extensive customer service policy which means that we test all Hardware/Software prior to despatch to ensure that goods arrive in working order. Although our prices are not always the cheapest we do endeavour to offer consistently good service and backup. This isn't just our opinion, we were voted "Best Dealer 1989" by the readers of ST World magazine, not for "the number of boxes shifted", but for quality service.

On Site Warranty: We have recently extended our backup programme by offering on site warranty as an option on all ST's. We already offer this service on, All Star printers and Philips monitors listed.

All prices are correct at copy date 21/03/91, and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT, there are no hidden extras (WYSIWYG). Delivery (in Mainland U.K) is free, on orders over £100 (add £10 for next day courier delivery. All prices available on Mail Order, Shop prices may differ.

Ladbroke Computing Hard Drives

- Autoparking 3.5" mechanisms.
- Full metal case suitable as monitor stand.
- On/off button and DMA device selector mounted on front.
- Integral PSU.
- DMA Out port for daisy chaining.
- Megadrive controller, low power, controls up to 8 SCSI drives.
- Compatible with emulators such as Spectre GCR, AT Once.
- Up to 255 partitions, up to 1 Gigabyte in size.
- Selection of Accessories/boot partition with boot editor.
- Includes backup software and Midistudio demo software.

Price Breakthrough

We can now offer a range of hard drives all built around cached Quantum mechanisms with an 11ms average access time for the incredible prices shown below. QUANTUM mechanisms are used which are of the highest quality. These Quantum mechanisms are built to American military standard and include a 2 year manufacturers warranty (from date of manufacture) offering the best possible protection for your data.

52Mb 11ms (Quantum drive)	£ 419.99
105Mb 11ms (Quantum drive)	£ 529.99

Add £20 for HD with ICD board(includes clock). Phone for other capacities.

Cumana 3.5" Drives

CSA 354: ST 3.5" drive.	*£69.99*
CAX 354: Amiga 3.5" drive.	*£59.99*
ST Internal drive upgrade.	*£54.99*

The ST internal drive requires the ST's case to be modified (full instructions supplied). The external ST drive is a high quality, slim, quiet drive which comes complete with integral PSU and so does not draw power from the ST which could cause problems. Add £3 P&P for drives.

Quality Disks

Quantity	Bulk Sony or Kao: Loose	Bulk Sony or Kao: Boxed	TDK Brand: Boxed in 10's
10	£ 5.99	£ 6.99 Includes x10 Ryford black plastic box	£ 9.49
40	£ 20.99	£ 26.99 Includes x40 Lockable, disc box	£ 34.99
100	£ 48.99	£ 57.99 Includes x100 Lockable, disc box	£ 84.99
150	£ 66.99	£ 83.99 Includes x150 Posso Stackable disc box	£ 125.99

All disks carry unconditional guarantee. Add 80p P&P for each 10 disks or £3.00 for 100 and above.

ST & Amiga Packs

520STFM Discovery Pack	£279.99	520STE Turbo Pack	£349.99
1Mb STE Turbo Pack	£369.99	2Mb STE Turbo Pack	£409.99
4Mb STE Turbo Pack	£479.99	(ST) Tenstar pack, M/mat, J/stick	£30
Amiga 500 Screen Gem's Pack	£369.99	Amiga 500 Computer	£329.99

A4 Scanner

- 200 Dpi scanner.
- 16 grey scales or Black/White mode.
- High quality thermal image printer.
- Acts as photocopier.
- ST & Amiga £449.99
- PC version £479.99. Requires 1Mb RAM.

IMG scanner still available at an incredible £49.99

Monitors

Atari SM124 Mono	£ 109.99
Philips 8833MkII Colour	£ 249.99
Philips 15" TV	£ 269.99

Includes: FST, remote control, Scart input (giving near monitor quality display), 60 tuner presets, sleep timer and Fastext.

All displays come with Scart cable. Deduct £10 from Monitors only, if bought with computer.

Midistudio Master

- 100 tracks storage, 20 tracks playing simultaneously.
- 240 ppq resolution.
- Realtime mix-down via mouse.
- Realtime scrolling arrange window.
- 11 levels of quantise, including humanise.
- Pipeline/Module system.
- Loop record.
- Midi soft keys.
- Works on 1040STF(M)(E)

Midistudio Master £129.99

Midistudio Junior still available £49.99

Phone for upgrades

FAX/Modem

Use your ST or Amiga to send faxes. Fully featured modem accesses bulletin boards/commercial systems.

- Fully Hayes compatible.
- Auto dial/answer
- 300/1200/2400 Baud
- For ST or Amiga
- Cannot receive faxes. Not BT approved.

£200

PC's

AT 12Mhz Desktop	£ 449.99
AT 16Mhz Desktop	£ 499.99
AT 16Mhz VGA Mini tower 40Mb	£ 849.99
386SX Mini tower	£ 699.99
386-25 VGA Mini tower	£ 1194.50
Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
VGA Colour Monitor	£ 299.99
PC Emulators for ST	
PC Speed, XT Emulator	£ 99.99
AT Speed, AT Emulator	£ 189.99
AT Once, AT Emulator	£ 199.99

New Prices Upgrades

512K STFM, 16 or 4 chip kit	£ 39.99	512K ST board+chips, kit	£ 59.99
2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 129.99	4Mb ST boards+chips, fitted	£ 279.99
TOS 1.4 kit (6 or 2 ROM's)	£ 39.99	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99
512K SIMM/SIPP (STE)	£ 24.99	2Mb SIMM/SIPP (STE)	£ 79.99
Amiga 512K no clock	£ 26.99	Amiga 512K with clock	£ 29.99
Exchange STFM PSU	£ 59.99	ROM switch + TOS 1.4	£ 49.99

Please check the configuration of your machine with our staff before ordering any upgrade and have your machine open when you phone. All upgrades/repairs carried out by our service centre carry a 90 days parts and labour guarantee. Our service centre can repair/upgrade any ST, Amiga. Please phone for repair/upgrade charges. Please add £1.50 P&P for upgrades priced under £100.

Spectre GCR

"Power of the Mac, without the price."

- Reads, writes and formats Mac disks.
- Supports Hard drive and second floppy.
- Compatible with STE, Stacy.
- 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.
- Runs 20% faster than Mac Plus.

Spectre GCR V3 £290 Phone for 128K ROM's

We are the consistently longest serving supplier

Star Printers

All dot matrix printers come complete with IBM Centronics cable. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty, UK Mainland only.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£ 169.99	Citizen 120D+	120cps	£ 139.99
Star LC-24/10		£ 209.99	Citizen Swift	192/64cps	£ 319.99
Star LC-200 colour printer		£ 219.99	Citizen swift Colour upgrade		£ 39.99
Star LC24-200	222cps	£ 249.99	Citizen Swift 9		£ 209.99
Star LC24-200 colour printer		£ 319.99	64K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 29.99
Star Laser 8DB 2Mb RAM		£ 1849.99	256K buffer/3 input switcher		£ 49.99

How to Pay

You can phone your Access or Visa card details or send a cheque/postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International. Please allow sufficient clearance time for cheques.

(0772) 203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP Open Monday to Saturday 9:30am to 5:00pm. Phones answered from 9:00am. Dealer enquiries welcome. Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. All trade marks recognised.

TECH TIPS

Open University proving quite a challenge? Need to make your computer communicate? Know a useful program? Send your stories and queries to Keith Pomfret, Tech Tips , New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

■ OUCH! Careful!

To reduce the danger of computer crashes from mains surges, an inexpensive option is simply to fit a Mains Transient suppressor inside each 13 amp plug. The two wires can be easily fitted into the live and neutral connections alongside the mains wiring. PVC sleeving should be put on the naked wires to prevent shorts. These devices are available from Maplin at 48p each (order code HW13P).
Dave Henniker, Edinburgh

And that's very well if you're a wirehead who knows what he's doing, but messing with the 240 volt end of anything is the fastest way to order your own personal embalming fluid.

Unless you have a death wish, leave messing with mains to the experts. It's only a matter of days since a so-called project arrived at *Express* with a plug wired with the mains power to the earth. I mention this only because the project came from an expert who had made a simple soldering mistake when he was tired. If that can happen to an expert, imagine what fried people could be served up by an amateur attempt.

If you have to ask yourself how or why, don't attempt it. There are much more efficient ways to protect your kit from mains surges which may cost more but do a better job without you having to mess with the mains.

■ UNIVERSITY! Challenge

I am now working on the Open University M205 Computing Course and, after all the earlier anxieties over the suitability of this humble Commodore PC-1, it has been a relief to find that the p-System is quite at home with the small program segments used for programming and debugging practice. It is thanks to the work done by the OU team that the software will work on a minimum specification machine like this and so does not exclude those who might only be able to afford an Amstrad PC1512 or similar IBM compatible.

The fact that all is well for the time being is a great help: it allows plenty of time to look for an Upgrade PC along the sensible line you recommend. And it must be VGA or nowt. I think this also applies to the plethora of portables that have appeared on the scene, many with peculiar super-twist screens or even just CGA. And here for once Amstrad seems to have set the standard with its fine ALT machines. One of these offered with a "free" Canon BJ-10e Bubblejet is the latest ploy in many shops – almost irresistible to anyone with £1,500 to burn and the need to word process on the move or calculate in corners – or more likely to show off to their friends!

Meanwhile, learning how to do Top-Down Design involves using the computer attached to my neck (a single chip old model with Parallel Inputs called ears and eyes), an A4 pad and word processing biro with built-in 200,000 word spelling checker. The only present I've bought myself is a Citizen CT-600 calculator from Dixons. They were using it for working out customer accounts, so that was recommendation enough – the main reason is the big keys and the replay and check facilities. It is a great help for working out a few steps in a Trace to test that a program with maths calculations is working correctly. In programming there is no substitute for a brain. Even a Super 486 can't make up or the lack of that.

Do you think the Amiga CDTV will be a great new asset and worth waiting for? At under £400 it sounds interesting. Without Ken Garroch in the vanished "Popular" your columns are really much needed by all of us. Thank you.
John Gray, Eastbourne

And thank you for taking the trouble to forward all of that information useful to Open University students. It's good to get a letter relevant to OU computer users. We get a lot of letters from OU students and potential OU students and I've no doubt that they'll enjoy your illuminating prose.

I do think that CDTV is worth waiting for (although Commodore take note, we are a little peeved at the length of the wait) and thank you for your compliment. By the way, I hear that Ken is still pumping out the prose for some techie programmers mag. Keep your eyes peeled for that famous face ... but I'm not telling you where. That's Ken's secret.

■ Help! Modem

I recently bought a second-hand modem, a Datel 4122ACX. Yes, you've guessed it; there's no manual! It has LED's marked PSTN, RFS, TD, RD, PC and TEST. There are switches marked AL, ST, RDL, DL, AA,

■ POOLS! Table

Re Trevor Cobbe's letter in New Computer Express. Hope the following is of some use.
100 'choose them:Mallard basic (under CP/M Plus for the ZX Spectrum +3) ,Gordon Roberts

```
120 INPUT"How many Nos";h:RANDOMIZE
150 DIM a(h) ,b(h):PRINT"Choosing"
200 FOR n=1 TO h
220 a=INT (RND*59)
250 FOR m=1 TO h
260 IF a=a(m) THEN 220
270 NEXT
300 a(n)=a:b(n)=a
320 NEXT
350 '"insertion" sort (Chris Oliver via OUTLET, Spectrum drive maga-
zine)
400 PRINT"Sorting":FOR c=2 TO h
410 d=c-1:b=b (c): a=a(c)
420 IF b>a(d) THEN 450
430 a(d+1)=a(d):d=d-1
440 IF d THEN 420
450 a(d+1)=a
460 NEXT:FOR n=1 TO h:PRINT a(n):NEXT

100 INPUT "How many Nos?";h
120 REM choose them(Spectrum basic,Gordon Roberts)
150 DIM a(h): DIM b(h): PRINT "Choosing"
200 FOR n=1 TO h
220 LET a=INT (RND*59)
250 FOR m=1 TO h
260 IF a=a(m) THEN GO TO 220
270 NEXT m
300 LET a(n)=a: LET b(n)=a
320 NEXT n
350 REM "insertion" sort (Chris Oliver via OUTLET, Spectrum drive mag-
azine)
400 PRINT "Sorting": FOR c=2 TO h
410 LET d=c-1: LET b=b(c): LET a=a(c)
420 IF b > a(d) THEN GO TO 450
430 LET a(d+1)=a(d): LET d=d-1
440 IF d THEN GO TO 420
450 LET a(d+1)=a
460 NEXT c: CLS: FOR n=1 TO h: PRINT a(n): NEXT n: GO TO 1
```

Gordon Roberts, Cumbria

And that is without a doubt the last pools number generator that I intend to publish. However, if someone can take it a single step further and add prediction to number generation, I'll sit up and take a bit more notice. Other than the computer person matching program that someone asked for last week, I think a pools (or Grand National) predictor that guaranteed success would be popular addition to the *Express* office software collection.

TELE, DATA, PSTN and SYNC. There are phone sockets marked TELE, PC and PSTN and the 25 way D-socket is labelled DTE.

I swapped the small PC D-type plug for one to fit the modem socket on my ST, copying the wiring of the DTE 25 way D-type plug but with the positions of the RTS/CTS and Transmitted Data/Received Data reversed. I plugged a phone into the TELE socket, connected the PSTN socket to the phone line, pressed the PSTN switch in, dialled a BBS number and hung up when I heard a tone. I hoped the PD soft ware (from an *ST Format* cover disk) would connect me, but no luck. I have tried the switches in various combinations. The TELE and DATA switches are non-locking and come out when not held in.
Dave Henniker, Edinburgh

If anyone out there has the same modem or knows how to make it work with an ST, your help would be appreciated. In the meantime, if the modem came with a PC connector, replace that and try it with a PC and PC Comms software. If you have a helpful computer shop nearby, they should be glad to help you. If the modem works with a PC, then it's a matter of connections. If it doesn't, then you'll have to wait for some kind soul to write in with the necessary

■ HELP! CAD on the cheap

I want to get into computer aided design but I've no money. At a recent show I was horrified to find out that it's easy to spend over a thousand pounds on the software alone. My budget is closer to £15 so I will have to settle for a book on the subject. What do you recommend?
Andrew Whittaker, Hull

Computer Aided Design on a Shoestring by Ian Sinclair sounds like the sort of book that you're looking for. Take a stroll along to your bookshop and order it using its ISBN number of 0-632-02565-4. It should be a veritable source of inspiration as well as a good template toward economical design work using your computer

■ HELP! Portastudio

Is there such a thing as a dual purpose Portastudio that takes normal multi-track recording and also MIDI. It seems like a great idea but I can't find one.
Michael Field, Horsted Keynes

You haven't been looking very hard then, have you? A walk around the northern music show recently showed at least a couple of manufacturers offering conventional recording equipment with the facility to record MIDI codes on a track.

TASCAM produces the 688 MIDIstudio which is a multi-track recording machine using standard cassette tapes. The 688 offers eight track recording with mix and bouncedown facilities and allows the 'striping' of a MIDI code on track eight.

The downside is a £2,000 price tag but you get what you pay for. A multi-track recorder that will take analogue licks and MIDI data while using standard cassettes has to be a bargain at a couple of grand. By the strangest of coincidences, the 688 landed in the *Express* office recently. It's been out and about getting checked out by a couple of professional muzos and their verdict will be coming to *Express* soon.

If you'd rather have a reel to reel machine and you'd like something that will interface with an ST and allow you to control it from within your sequencer package, there's a rather tasty package from Fostex. Now if that nice Mr Fostex will please send me one to play with ...

■ HELP! Word Processor

My PCW 8256 is annoying the hell out of me. I bought it because I am an author and wanted to replace my aged typewriter. The shop sales person said that the PCW was the only dedicated word processor but neglected to tell me that it was compatible only with other Amstrad offerings.

A publisher that I work for on a regular basis is now insisting that I get a PC or use a WP package that is easy to import onto a PC. I got involved in comms for a book that I was helping to write and have a Pace Linnet modem. I understand that the publisher also has a modem and wonder whether a telephone link could be the answer (and save me a £50 train trip each draft). If the phone link won't do, what will?
Frances Staunton, Maryport, Cumbria

The telephone link should do the trick. Your Pace Linnet is a Hayes compatible modem and if your publisher has a similarly equipped modem, it should be as simple as a couple of commands (ATa and ATd). The modem manuals should explain the use of Hayes commands to get connected and the comms software that you are both using should have instructions for file transfer.

If your publisher has a manual or non-Hayes modem you should still be able to get on line together following the instructions supplied with both of your modems. If you don't want to go to the trouble of making a connection, you could find a friendly bulletin board or on-line service and leave the files in an electronic mailbox addressed to your publisher for retrieval at his convenience.

One thing you must remember is that the file you produce on your PCW word processor must be readable by your publisher's PC software. The most common sort of text file is ASCII and most word processors can read an ASCII file. The word processor that came with your PCW is *Locoscript* and it's a simple matter to produce ASCII files from *Locoscript* files. If you aren't using *Locoscript*, the chances are that you are using *Protext* which can also turn out ASCII files. You may like to tell your publisher that both *Locoscript* and *Protext* are available for the PC.

■ HUBBLE! Bubble

In response to a reader's enquiry, in *Express* 118, regarding arrays, I enclose the following:-

1) A pseudo-code algorithm for a Bubble Sort. This should enable your readers to implement the algorithm in their favourite language (this is one of the more well-known sorting algorithms and quite adequate for small applications).

2) An implementation of the above algorithm in GW-BASIC (since this is widely available and easily translated into other dialects of BASIC).

I hope the above proves useful.

I enjoy *New Computer Express* a great deal as I program more than one type of computer. Keep up the good work.

```
BEGIN BUBBLE-SORT
   Move 1 to SWAP-COUNT
   Move NBR-ENTRIES to LAST-LOC
   DOWHILE SWAP-COUNT > ZERO
      Move ZERO to SWAP-COUNT
      Subtract 1 from LAST-LOC
      Move 1 to START-LOC
      Move 2 to NEXT-LOC
      DOWHILE START-LOC <= LAST-LOC
         IF full array key (START-LOC) > full array key (NEXT-LOC)
         THEN
               Move full array entry (NEXT-LOC) to SAVE-ENTRY
               Move full array entry (START-LOC) to full array entry (NEXT
LOC)
               Move SAVE-ENTRY to full array entry (START-LOC)
               Add 1 to SWAP-COUNT
         ELSE
               Continue
         ENDIF
         Add 1 to START-LOC
         Add 1 to NEXT-LOC
      ENDDO
   ENDDO
END BUBBLE-SORT

LEGEND: NBR-ENTRIES      = The number of entries in the full array
            START-LOC         = Starting location for the current pass
            NEXT-LOC           = Starting location plus one
            LAST-LOC           = Limit for the current pass
            SWAP-COUNT      = Number of swaps or exchanges
```

```
type junk.bas
10000     REM
10001     REM LOAD and SORT an array of Random Numbers
10002     REM
10010     DIM Array%(100)
10020     REM
10021     REM Load array
10022     REM
10030     FOR Loop% = 1 TO 100
10040           Array%(Loop%) = INT(99 * RND + 1)
10050     NEXT Loop%
10060     REM
10070     SwapCount% = 1
10071     LastLoc% = 100
10072     WHILE SwapCount% > 0
10073           SwapCount% = 0
10074           LastLoc% = LastLoc% - 1
10075           StartLoc% = 1
10076           NextLoc% = StartLoc% + 1
10077           WHILE StartLoc% <= LastLoc%
10078                 IF Array%(StartLoc%) <= Array%(NextLoc%) THEN 10083
10079                 SwapVal% = Array%(NextLoc%)
10080                 Array%(NextLoc%) = Array%(StartLoc%)
10081                 Array%(StartLoc%) = SwapVal%
10082                 SwapCount% = SwapCount% + 1
10083                 StartLoc% = StartLoc% + 1
10084                 NextLoc% = NextLoc% + 1
10085           WEND
10086     WEND
10090     REM
10091     REM Display SORTED Array
10092     REM
10100     FOR Loop% = 1 TO 100
10110           PRINT USING "###¡   ##" Loop %,  ".", Array%(Loop%)
10120     NEXT Loop%
32000     REM
32001     That's all Folks....
32002     REM
32767     END
```

I've no idea at all who the bubble expert is because the name somehow got removed by the copy typist's scalpel. If the chap or chappess responsible for the program above would care to drop me a line I'll send them a Scetlander "I've seen Maggie" badge (and on the Tech Tips budget and with the price of solder that's about all that I can afford.)

KAO
TDK
KAO MF2DD
1Mb capacity

OPENING HOURS
Mon-Fri 9.30am-7.00pm
Sat 9.30am-6.00pm
Sun 10.00am-3pm

THE WORLD'S FINEST DISKS FROM T.D.K & KAO SERIOUS QUALITY FOR SERIOUS USERS

Free delivery on orders over £50

BRANDED BOXED IN 10'S WITH LABELS			KAO	TDK
3.5"	MF2DD	135 tpi DS/DD	£8.00	£9.00
3.5"	MF2HD	135 tpi DS/HD	£15.00	£16.00
5.25"	MD2DD	96 tpi DS/DD	£5.00	£8.00
5.25"	MD2HD	96 tpi DS/HD	£8.00	£10.00

NEW LOW PRICES

KAO DISKAROO DISK WALLET CONTAINING 10 BRANDED MF2DD DISKS £10.00

		50	100
1 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2DD BULK 50p each or	£24.00	£48.00
2 MEGABYTE	3.5" MF2HD BULK 75p each or	£35.00	£68.00

KAO MF2DD BULK DISCS 8 COLOUR: BLUE, GREY, RED, YELLOW, GREEN, BLACK, ORANGE, FOG WHITE

(PURCHASERS OF 100+ DISKS: WE WILL INCLUDE A FREE 3.5" DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT)
All above disks are 100% error free & warranted free from defects & as such carry a 1 for 1 guarantee
POSSO BOX 3.5" +5.25" ONLY £14.00 EACH.
DISK BOXES 3.5" 40 cap £4, 3.5" 80 Cap £5, 5.25" 50 cap £4, 5.25" 100 cap £5
STAR PRINTERS LC-10 Mono £150, LC-200 Colour £210, LC24-200 mono £255, LC24 -200 col £290.
HP DESK JET 500 ONLY £495. - All include FREE IBM printer lead.
NB All prices inc. VAT with FREE postage & packing on orders over £50.00. Overnight delivery £8.00 extra.

K.C. VIDEO, 6 & 8 DONCASTER ROAD, SOUTH ELMSALL,
NR. PONTEFRACT, WEST YORKS, WF9 2YZ
TEL: (0977) 649100 FAX: (0977) 643312

Access VISA

◆ FOR SALE

ATARI ST software for sale. All unused, Gunship, Hard Drivin, Blood Money, Total Eclipse, Heroes of the Lance + several other titles, half price. Phone Phil. (0748) 818256.

AMSTRAD CPC software. Tasword 464 (tape) £5, carrier command (disk) £4, Machine Code for beginners, book £2. Tel (0952) 592982.

P.D. For the Amiga 100, disks, Clip Art, Games, Demos and many others £75, inc p+p. Tel. 0636 701251 or 605299.

AMIGA A500 with original Batman game pack plus Cumana disk drive, joystick £250. Tel David. 0442 875734 (Berkhamstead, Herts).

AMSTRAD CPC464 with disk drive, mouse, printer and joystick. Plenty of games, both on disk and tape. Lots of magazines, books and tutorials. But no monitor, hence only £350. Tel. 0279 413455..

BBC Micro, colour monitor, ROMS, disk drive, mouse, joysticks, much software £260. Plus printer £50. Tel. 0747 84067.

65 ORIGINAL Amstrad CPC cassette games, including four different Dizzy games. Worth £250.

FREE PD?
RING FOR FREE INFO PACK!
WHAT HAVE YOU GOT TO LOSE?

FREEPHONE 0800 252 623
Or (051-924 0200)
(24 HOURS)

Diners Club International® Access AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA

Or Post Free To:
UNBEATABLE PRICES,
FREEPOST, LIVERPOOL, L23 0XH

FOR SALE. ST games, very cheap for emergency sale also knackered (fairly) Spectrum and Spectrum 128+2. £18 pair, genuine sale. Write to, 10 Polweath Road, Penzance, Cornwall, TR18 3PN.

SEGA megadrive for sale 3 games. Majic Hat, Mickey Mouse, and Thunder Horse 3. Only £180 still boxed. 2 months old. Phone. 487 5418, after 4pm. Ask for Michael.

SPECTRUM + 48k, data recorder, joystick, and assorted software £40. Tel. 0895 638812.

Sell £100. Buyer collects. Contact Alex after 6pm. Congleton, Cheshire. 0260 274532.

SHARP PC 1360 Pocket Computer, new still in box with instructions manual. Best offer secures. Write to. R. Brett 6/38 Gordon Road, Ealing, London, W52 AJ.

MEGADRIVE games for sale £25 each or less if buying more than 1 game. Also Arcade Power Stick £25. Please phone (0903) 722820 for list of games. Please ask for Neon.

HANDHELD PC Engine GT, boxed, mint condition, £200. Also PC Engine games, Devil Crash, Tiger Heli and Don Doko Don, only £25 each or £250 the lot. Phone 0322 863656, Darren.

SPECTRUM plus 2 (128k) with joystick and lots of games. Good condition, only £120. Phone Tony on 0533 830554 (Leicester). Post extra if necessary.

AMIGA A500, 3Mb RAM, 20MB HD, Sampler, Digitizer, Camera, Modem, Genlock, 2nd drive, £300. Software, colour television, plus much more ! £1200. Contact (0384) 895686.

ATARI ST MEGA 2 plus software, 15 months old hardly used, as new £500. Will swap for 1040 plus. Cash. Tel. Sheffield (0742) 401983, anytime.

ATARI 1MB STE. Good condition, boxed as new, includes joystick, software and over 30 Public Domain disks. £230 o.n.o. Tel. 041 639 2228, after 6.30pm. Ask for Derek.

ATARI 800XL, 1050 disk drive, data recorder, midi leads + software, many disks and tapes, De - Re Atari, basic reference manual and magazines, good condition, £150. Tel. 0642 608390, Stockton, Cleveland.

SPECY ZX+ for sale, comes with 20 games and 1 cartridge. Unfortunately there is no colour, perfect for spare parts, no interface. Please ring between 5.30 to 9.30. Any day/evenings.

AMSTRAD 1512 colour monitor, Supercalc Wordstar Timeworks DTP. Payroll 20 MEG HD. Foxpro Accounts package user instruction books. No manual for accounts £500. V.G.C. no offers. Tel. 0902 750148.

SPECTRUM games, manuals and Wafadrive 48k and 128k compatible for sale or swap for upgrade for Amiga A500 or any utilities for the Amiga. Write to Ray Nurden, 6 James Street, Newport, Gwent NP9 2GZ.

AMIGA 1MEG. 2nd disk drive , stereo colour monitor, dozens of games, magazines, PD, inc monitor stand and desk £570 o.n.o. After 5.30pm. Tel. 021 449 3391.

AMIGA 500 3MB. second drive, stereo colour monitor. 20MB hard drive. Optical mouse, joysticks, loads of software utilities and magazines. Phone 0562 754044. Ask for Melvyn. May split. £950 the lot.

AMIGA Xcopy 2.1 software and hardware £15. Fat Agnus Chip (8371) £20 Kickstart 1.2 Chip. £10 to swap FF1 and Roger Rabbit. Tel Viper. (0473) 713715 between 6-9pm only.

25" COLOUR monitor JVC (Electrohome). Big scren for Amiga, Atari, Megadrive, Scart on Composite Inputs £95 delivered mainland UK. Phone (0706) 50540 evenings and weekends.

PC VERSIONS of Rick Dangereous, Rocket Ranger and Monkey Island as well as what ? No low alcohol mineral water ? Phone Dave, on 0265 51851 IBM games. Contact David Williamson, 180 Mountsandel Road. Coleraine, 6 Lononderry, BT52 1TB.

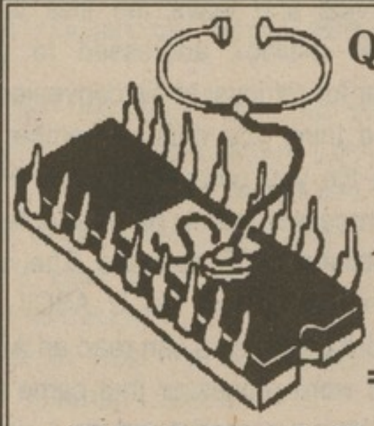
STAR LC10 colour printer, Amiga/ ST/ IBM cable loadsa ribbons, mint, £120 Digi-view adaptor and S/W V3.0. £50 music - x and midi port £50, A520 modulator £10, Phone 0942 604434 ask for Nick.

BRAND new super Famicom + F-Zero Final Flight. Will swap for Amiga A500. Best deal secures. Or £300. Please ring Stephen on (day) 0924 407919 or (night) 402430.

TYPECAST PDL ! PD library for Atari ST/STE. Solely DTP, WP, ART, Clip Art Programs. No games. Send disk and SAE for catalogue to Paul Sealy, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent.

HYUNDAL IBM/XT compatible, with 20MEG hardcard 51/4" 31/2" drives CGA/HER graphics card with mono monitor, loads of original software inc Dbase 4, Wperfect 5.1, 123 v 2.2, Freelance +, etc. Contact Andy. 0253 724607, £500 o.n.o.

ORIGINAL Degas Elite for Atari ST. Loads of extra fonts and accessories included. Bargain at £10 or swap for 1st word+ to: Paul Leonard, 14 Killydrum Road. Derrygonnelly, Co Fermanagh, Northern Ireland. BT93 0FP. Tel. 036504 354.



QUALITY COMPUTER REPAIRS
+ UNBEATABLE SALES
Specialists at
Amiga, Atari, Commodore, Sinclair
PRICES FROM ONLY £14.95

STAR ASSOC. COMPUTERS
Unit 25 Bridge Park,
Harrow Road, Wembley.
Phone 081 961 5366 - till 7pm

SALE Macintosh software originals. Filemakerpro Hypercad 2.0 superpaint, wordfinder , network, installer, Macproduct, finder, pagemaker 3.0. £650 o.n.o. Tel James. 0624 27785, after 4pm.

AMSTRAD PC1512, mono monitor, 640kb, NEC V30 processor, 5.25" plus 3.5" drives £400. Amstrad LQ 3500 24 pin Dot Matrix printer plus manuals and cable £110. Tel Stroud (0453) 755860.

TURBO Pascal V5.0 original, 5.25" and 3.5" disk plus manual £35 also K. Hinstrel £10. Also take 5 accounting £50 other software available plus many books on Dos, etc. Tel (0453) 755860.

HITACHI GP.6M colour video camera - ideal for use with RGB splitter and digi view. Perfect condition - with case. £150. Tel York. 421968 evenings.

AMSTRAD 8256, 8512 software for sale. Stock control and Nucleus interface. Both packages unused (old stock) worth £70 each. Will accept any reasonable offers. Phone Claire on Brighton 0273 503006.

GENUINE IBM 286 PC, enhanced EGA colour, 20 MEG hard disk, 640k, twin 525 FDD, only £475 o.n.o. Buyer collect, ideal for student, Tel. 0272 644934 (Bristol).

Byte Syze

Byte Syze Prices On Those Hard To Find Items

AMIGA/ATARI		GENERAL	
Mouse/Joystick Switches - Auto	£15.50	Joystick Extension leads (3m)	£2.99
Mouse/Joystick Switches - Manual	£12.95	Monitor Sharer - Switched	£14.75
Mouse/Joystick Extension Leads	£3.99	Monitor Leads from	£6.75
4 Player Adaptor	£4.89	Printer Leads from	£3.25
3½" Disk Drives 1Mb	£65.00	Midi Leads from	£2.50
Replacement Mice	£14.75	Dust Covers from	£3.50
Intro To The Amiga Video	£9.99	Amiga Hard Cover	£14.99
25 Bulk 3½" DSDD disks inc. labels	£8.50	KAO coloured 3½" DSDD disks inc	£10.50
Atari Lynx (no game)	£75.00	Lynx Games from	£25.00
Sega Megadrive (UK) with game	£175.00	Megadrive Games from	£28.00

Many Many More Items for Acorn, Amstrad, Atari, Commodore and Spectrum Computers

P&P £1.00; except on videos, disks & hard cover, which are £2.00. Cheque (card no. on reverse) or Postal Order with order, payable to:-

BYTE SYZE, 23 Porter Close, Rainhill, Merseyside, L35 6PY

Ansaphone 051 426 0138; Enquiries 1700 to 1900. Phone or SAE for FULL list.

ATARI 520 STFM 1MEG internal drive. With quality software eg kick off 2, Midwinser, Speedball Falcon, some infocons plus lots of PD. All for only £275. Phone Pat 0753 (811567).

INFRA red cordless mouse for Atari St boxed complete instructions £40. Also Atari genius mouse boxed £10. Cumana 51/4" 40/80, SS/DD with ST lead £20 Ring Jan. 081 863 1347. North Harrow.

FOR SALE 200+ magazines assorted £30. Amiga T.V modulator £15. Abacus titles. Amiga Basic Inside Out, CLI Tricks and Tips, Beginners Guide to Amiga Basic. £30. All 3, phone (0395) 278823.

TANDON 7002 at compatible 640kb. Specs 8mhz. 20mb hard disk with extensive sofftware. Plus IBM CGA. £500. o.n.o. Call David 081 968 4868.

PC SOFTWARE all original boxes. Pipemania, Battle Chess 2, F16 their finest hour (ww2) £10 each. Phone. 0234 214663.

PC ENGINE (PAL) C/W joystick, 2 playor adaptor, joypad P.S.U. 14 games £250 o.n.o. Sega Master system (unboxed) inc, hang on, joystick. Only £35 o.n.o. will not split. Tel. 0252 315634, after 6pm.

Let this advertising space work for YOU!!

For Only £61

Contact Tim Partridge on 0225 442244

CPC 6128 colour, Rick Dangerous, Castle Master, Brunword, Fiendish Freddy etc. Loadsa tape games, tape recorder and loadsa magazines £270 o.n.o. Offers to Martin Kremenstein. 1 Derwent Drive, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 6LA.

ATARI ST games. Super hang on, overlander, Space Harrier, Cosmic Pirate, Bubble Bobble, £10 each.

BBC B issue 7 DFS 827.1. 1 MEG 40,80 track disk drive. Lots of good games. 25 blank disks £175. Tel. 0270 71280 (Crewe).

AMIGA screen sems, Ashcom 1/2 MEG upgradable epansion, cumana 2nd drive, 6 A.F. disks, Powermonster, Indy 500, some P.D, 6 months old, all boxed as new £450. Tel Crewe. 766784.

ST GAMES for sale, all originals. Kick Off 2, Deathtrap. Pop Up. Hard Drivin 2, Narc V12 Eluira. Also over 50 Pre 1990 originals. Write to, Mark, 22 Hamley Road, Fleetwood, Lanc, FY7 7HW. Send SAE.

SEGA master system + Golden Axe, Wonderboy II and Golvellius for sale. Also extra control and magazines, only £80 o.n.o. Phone 0932 222795. Evenings for Philip.

GAMEBOY and games (Tennis, Batman, Turtles and Skate or Die) for sale. Only a few months old. Good condition, £100 o.n.o. Phone 0932 222795, afternoons. Ask for Phillp.

AMIGA DTP software, Propage V1.3 £70, Propage V2.0 £105, Prodraw V2.0 £60, outline fonts £60, All originals Tel. 0272 644934 (Bristol).

AMIGA P.D 75p unbranded £1.10 branded (p+p inc) send SAE for catalogue also send disk or list for exchanges to. Darrel Beckwith 1065, Manchester Road, Linthwaite, Huddersfield, HD7 5LS. All letters answered.

EPROM programmer, plugs into any IBM expansion. As new. See Datel Ad for details. Cost £110, £70 o.n.o. Tel. 0760 755402.

MACINTOSH software word 3 and power point both new and unregistered £20 each o.n.o. Conact Simon on Leamington 0926 312212 (evenings).

SEIKOSHA GPI/VC printer for sale. Suits C64, VIC etc. Complete with mini office 2 (tape). Boxed, complete and in immaculate condition. Contact Steve, 98 Crebilly Road, Ballymena, County Antrim. B742 4DS.

ACORN Electron plus 21 games P.S.U. all leads manual etc. Excellent condition ideal 1st com puter £45 o.n.o. Please phone 0532 869425, after 6pm for more details.

GAMES for C64, Amstrad 464, BBC/Elecetron C/6 plus 4 and word processor for Spectrum. Tel. 0926 400085 and reasonable offers please. Also power supply for C64.

MSX SONY + 100 + games, data recorder, scart, leads, many books. Cost new, £900+, sell for £120 o.n.o. Also Melbourne House complete Programmers Guide. Offers. Ring 0993 841055.

AMSTRAD CPC tape, disk and ROM software for sale. Also Sdisk, ROM board and AMX mouse. Send SAE for large list. Keith Hankin, 5 The Leasow, Aldridge, West Midlands, W59 OFF.

AMIGA PD, over 100 titles and quickly growing. Catalogue disk has magazine and PD on it, send £1, p+p free to: Paul Harthen, 43 Boyds Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire, SK16 4AX.

A500 power supply, hardly used £20 o.n.o. Citizen 120D Serial printer interface cartridge £15 o.n.o. Amstrad CPC464 boxed with manual, some software and lightpen £45 o.n.o. Tel. 0759 318802.

AT ONCE 286 PC Emulator for the Amiga A500 complete with MSDOS V3.30 and all manuals and packaging, less than six months old. Also Full installation support, £145. (Leeds) 0532 610662.

BBC B computer (issue 7) 051.2 colour monitor dual 40/80 disk drives cassette joystick ATPL ROM/RAM board, Modem , 40 disks, books, magazines, cassettes can be seen working £280. Tel Reading. (0734) 697014.

COMPUTER REPAIRS
★ FREE ESTIMATES ★ 12 MONTHS WARRANTY ★
Amstrad, Atari, Commodore, Sinclair.
Monitors & Printers, Amiga & ST Specialists
Fixed Labour Charge + Parts & Carriage
★ STFM/E/MEGA POWER SUPPLY REPAIRS £30 ALL INC. ★

ATARI 520 STFM UPGRADE
1Mb Internal Drive + 1/2 Mb RAM
from £100.00 inc. fitting and full
diagnostic check, 5 day turn round
All services & goods supplied subject to our terms of trade

GJS COMPUTER SERVICES
37 Bamford Street, Clayton, Manchester, M11 4FE
(Callers by appointment only)
Tel: 061 231 6608 Fax: 061 223 7531

ATARI super charger plus 51/4 disk drive plus Loom, Dragons Breath, Warhead, immortal for ST and Accolade PC can be seen working £270. Phone Hinckley. 0455 238518.

AMIGA 500 1MB, 2nd drive, monitor plinth with extensions, software, joystick, disk box, 20 blank disks, seal 'n' type, dust cover, bargain? only £400 o.n.o. Tel. 0256 63978 evenings.

AMIGA originals. Deluxe paint II, £30. F18 interceptor £8, Batman the Movie £8, New Zealand story £15, Starflight (Atari version) £7. All inc p+p. As new except for Starflight. Tel. 0362 850325.

L O O K ! !
The Commercial Games Programmer's Guide is an exciting new book showing you how to make big money writing games.
Topics covered include: ● How to write professional code ● Copyright ● Developing good ideas ● Presenting your game to software houses ● Designing graphics ● Marketing the game yourself and much much more!
Send cheque/PO for £7.95 or S.A.E. for more details to:
Software Developments, 77 Quarry Crescent, Bearpark, Co. Durham, DH7 7DR
Make payable to Software Developments
Written by a games programmer

HEWLETT Packard H.P. Paintjet colour graphics printer. Brand new still boxed, cost new over £800. Sell for £350 o.n.o. Needs Power pack and cables. Tel. 0279 420979.

AMSTRAD CPC464, colour monitor, disk drive, hundreds of games, manuals, joysticks, fully boxed. Good condition. £270 o.n.o. Tel. Leicester. (0509) 232700, evenings.

AMIGA PD no disk above £2. Phone John between 12am and 7pm at (061) 312257, or write to 21 Lower Careys Road, Limerick City, Ireland. For up to date list.

SPECTRUM plus 2, excellent condition with games. £100. Also AMX mouse, never used. £30, with software, both for £120. Tel Scott Magee. 061 681 8251, evenings. Buyer picks up.

DESQVIEW 386 multitasking, multi-windowing control program for 80368 based PC's. Includes Qemm 386 memory manager and manifest memory analyzer. Normally £95 + VAT. For sale £60 including postage. Tel. 0526 53289.

AMIGA Flight of Fantasy pack, new, boxed £250 includes extra software, joystick, disk boxes, magazines and more items. Extra hardware available if required for. Details, phone Graeme. 0908 661137.

AMIGA intergrated circuits for sale, complete set comprising of eight chips. Fatter Agnus 8372A, Denise, Paula, Gary, 68000 processor, V1.3 ROM two 8520. £100. Phone Graeme. 0908 661137.

CASE communications 4696 9600 Baud modem, high speed 4800 and 2400 fall back rates, error correction and front panel programming includes manual and cables. £250. Phone Graeme. 0908 661137.

INKJET portable. Kodak Diconik 150 Battery or mains 80col NLQ. Good print IBM and Epson compatible. 12 jets 192PI £200 o.n.o. Cost £320 + new ring. 0934 513086. Ask for David.

LASER printer Epson GQ3500 with manuals toner, ready to go, will run on Amiga or PC £250. o.n.o. Phone Maidenhead, Berks. 0628 36020.

EPSON laser printer GQ3500 in working order with user books. Will work on Amiga or PC. IBM £250. o.n.o. Phone 0628 36020, Maidenhead, Berks, anytime.

APPLE 2E, green monitor, double disk, cards, must be in working order. pay up to £50. Phone (0635) 253819.

AMSTRAD CPC software clearout mostly games. Tape and disk, you pay p+p, there yours. Will split. SAE to J. Goodwin, 39 Fourwells Drive, Hackenthorpe, Sheffield, 512 4JB.

AMSTRAD CPC 464 computer with green screen, twenty tape, joystick, and manual. Three months old, £150 o.n.o. Write to, Mrs. L. Bedford, 50 Keble Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth, Norfolk, NR31 7NA.

SEGA megadrive (PAL), Japenese version with two joypads, Golden Axe, Strider games. All boxed, excellent condition £140. Phone 081 571 5809. Other games for sale from £18 - £20. Eg Super Monoco £20. Many more.

SINCLAIR QL JM.ROM, with colour monitor, printer. Lots of software plus books, excellent condition £175. The lot. Phone Paul, after 6pm on. 0494 473892.

FERRARI ! and other supercars. Scanned pictures in degas format (PI1). Send £3 or £2 +disk to, Harry Milton, 1 Glendyke Road, Liverpool, Merseyside L18 6JR. Porsche, BMW, Jaguar, Mercedes and more.

ACORN electric, plus 1, plus 3, tape recorder, tape - to - disk copier view, viewsheets, on Roms, Plus many other utilities, games both on ROMS, disk and tapes plus more. £150. Ring for details on. 0420 88913.

BRAND new original games. Lemmings, Bomber Bob and Chips Challenge. £15 each or £40 the lot. Also Sega control stick £8. Cheques/ P.O to D. Parker, 94 Willow Lane, North Featherstone, W. Yorks, WF7 6BG.

ATARI 520 STFM plus over £500 software incl. FM, DM, Xenon 2 etc. Plus joysticks, disk box, magazines, manuals, good condition. (Games all originals) £275. Tel. (0242) 232293.

AMSTRAD PC 2086, 32MB hard drive. NEC Multisync 2A VGA colour monitor. £750 o.n.o. Tel. 021 779 3399.

SEGA megadrive with two controlles, JAP games adaptor, 14 games including Shinobi, Super Monaco, Populous, John Madden, Crackdown, various magazines. Sell for £350. Tel. (0934) 514606.

AMSTRAD CPC464 mono monitor, manual, a few games, excellent condition rarely used. Must sell hence only £70. Tel. Birmingham (021) 4203545.

WIZBALL, Thundercats, Buggy Boy, Terrorpods, Las-Vegas, Insanity Flight, Mercenary, Art of Chess, Ikari Warriors, Amegas, Barbarian all for Amiga. Excellent condition. All 11 for £25. Phone Mark on (0395) 515569, after 6.30pm.

SEGA master for sale with 3D glasses, also 25 games, Wonder 3, Golden Axe, Outrun etc. £275 the lot. Ring 021 554 6562.

BBC model B, issue 7 P.W.O. £75. Philips green screen 12" monior P.W.O. composite video £35. Phone Dave (0932) 566435.

AMIGA original S'ware half price ! Deluxe Paint 3, £37.50, Amos £25, GFA basic (and) compiler £35, deluxe productions £37.50 Phone, 081 675 6419. Evenings or weekends.

ATARI mega 4ST, 4MEG memory Hirez monitor 43MEG hard drive. All very little use, will split, open to offers (0495) 272092. Wanted Amiga A500.

AMIGA A500, 2nd disk drive, still guaranted, two joysticks, mouse mat, blank disks, magazines. £300 worth of software including latest games, all boxed, excellent condition £350. Tel. 051 678 2014.

STORM PD the new demos only library for the Atari St. Over 200 disks all £1.50 each. Send disk for catalogue to. 10 Oak drive, Portishead, Bristol, Avon, BS20 89S.

SOUND blaster board for any PC VGC £120 o.n.o. Tel. 040377 545, W. Sussex.

MEGADRIVE, arcade power stick, Populous Budokhan, Golden Axe, Baseball £250. Will consider part exchange for Gameboy and games. English console. All boxed. Ring Tony. 0689 845468, after 8pm, Croydon.

ATARI software for sale. Art Director, Film Director £15 each. Xenon II £10, Stealth Fighter £15. Plus more at £15 or less. Also flexi dump £25. Ring Manuel, after 6pm. 0685 82391.

AMIGA games. James Bond, Rainbow Islands, Super Cars, Ninja Warriors, Stider, The Untouchables, Robocop, Captain Blood. Offers wanted. No swaps, sell only. Phone Mike (0443) 473092.

ATARI 520ST, mouse, 2 joysticks. 25+ original games. Boxed with instructions. 55+ ST magazines. Some cover disks + a few odd disks. Value £640+ Bargain offer, £285. Tel Paul. 0495 301657 (5-7.30pm).

SAMSUNG CD, radio, cassette playor (Ghetto Blaster) mint condition, in box. Cost new £140. Bargain £90. (May swap w.h.y) Tel Paul. 0495 301657 (5-7.30pm) evenings.

OKI 20 colour printer, 6 months old. Used twice ! Still under guarantee, cost £159. Sell for £100 with book, lead, and black ribbon. Tel. 0386 446012, ask for Ric. Weekend only.

COMPUTER magazine back issues Ace issues 1+2, £5. TGM 1 to 21 £15 ZZAP ! 44,5, 8,10 -52 sixty issues £20 C-User May 86 - Aug88 £15. All in fair condition. Phone 081 560 6116.

SPECTRUM +2, excellent condition, 40 games, games creator inc. GAC, Assemb, Asword +2, Fun School, Cheetah Joystick, Tandy Therm Printer, games inc. Driller, R-Type Capt. Blood, £130 offers, 0202 477006.

MINNESMAN printer MT81 brand new, unused Dot Matrix boxed £100. Tel. 081 989 5252, evenings.

SUPER liitle Laptop ! Epson HX.20 with printer. Extra memory, charger etc. Full size keyboard, only £75 ! Tel. Woking (0483) 764857.

PHILIPS professional colour monitor. (CGA) as new, swivel base, boxed, £125 plus postage. Tel. Woking (0483) 764857.

C64+ data cassette + modem printer + cartridge + magazines + books + 50 games + keyboard + £200. Call Neil on. 0744 882835.

AMIGA 500 with phillips CM 8833 plus Plinth dust covers, Tenstar pack, spread sheet, database, word processsor. Shareware, joystick, manuals, loads more software, £450. Tel 0344 488212, after 6.

3.5" high density floppy dsik drive for 1BM's etc. As new, only £45. Inc p+p. Ring 0908 220495.

URGENT sale, Amstrad CPC 6128, colour monitor and disks, many games, fast sale needed ! was £520, now on offer ! Will beat other CPC sales ! Offers to. 0245 320089, now !

MEGADRIVE (JAP?PAL) plays at Carts, English text, plus Strider, Ghouls and Ghosts, Super Monaco G.P, Eswatt. Two months guarantee (bought 18/2/91). Boxed with receipts £150. No offers (0785) 813935.

HARD drive 20 Megabyte. Suit 1BM or CPM compatible, no controller but works, hence £30. Also Amiga Protext 4.2, £45. Phone 0883 717946, after 6pm.

TCB TRACKER

"MUSIC SOFTWARE OF THE YEAR" STF

An Instant ST Classic NCE

Finest 4 Track Sample Player STF

ST VERSION ONLY

£15.00

mph COMPUTER SPECIALISTS LIMITED

10 Chandlers Court, Eaton, Norwich, NR4 6EY

Telephone: 0603 503382

Access VISA

AMIGA, Populous, Dragons Breath, Op- Wolf, The Works, Rocket Ranger, Hostages, Power monger, Dragon Spirit, Warhead, £80 the lot (will Split). Ami-Card (hardware copier) £20. Tel. Dave, Jnr (0705) 598823.

CHEAP cheap cheap. My vortex 2000 40 MEG hard drive for the A500, only £300. Perfect condition. Call Non before one changes my mind. Buyer collects. Barnet Area. 081440 1373.

AMIGA A500 with over £400 worth software, includes, Blood Money, Turrican, R- Type, Sword of Sodan, Silkworm, Falcon Flight Sim and much more. All excellent condition, and boxed £300. Ring Andy 0325 378613.

SPECTRUM 48k with full size keyboard, joystick, printer and midi interfaces, lots of software, all leads and manuals. Worth over £400, will accept £100. Tel Mike, evenings. 081 677 5628, Streatham.

ATARI 1040STFM and SM124 monitor £275, Virtuoso music sequencer £125, Prospero C with developers toolkit £50. Tel (Simon) 081 543 5708. (evenings and weekends) 071 379 5650 ext. 235 (days).

KAWAI K4 Synth, 1MEG Amiga, CM8833 monitor, Star LC10C printer, external drive, midi interface, Musiex, software, leads, covers, boxes. Bargain at £1100 ! Phone. 071 383 4562. Will sell Synth separately.

AMIGA A500, Philips CM8833 monitor, joystick, mouse, modulator, 200+ disks with box, monitor stand, boxed, manuals etc. Very good condition. £550. Call Mark on. 0903 764271, evenings and weekends.

MEGADRIVE software for sale, 15 titles or exchange for other titles. Tel 0453 844873.

NINTENDO Gameboy for sale with Turtles Marioland and Tetris. Still boxed, 4 weeks old with case, genuine reason for sale £95. ov.n.o. Phone Ben on. 0602 655959, afetr 4pm.

AMIGA PD over 250 titles, 75p per disk including postage. SSAE for list to Pete Smith, 10 Linden Rise, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9TD.

12/16mhz 1BM Clone, 80MB hard disk, eEga colour monitor. Ring 0908 220495. For full specification and price.

TDK 3.5: high density floppy disks in original sealed box, only £10. Inc p+p. Ring 0908 220495.

TATUNG A-BH Einsien double drive computer, manuals, Z80-BBC basic, etc, £50. Cumana 51//4" Double Sided, Dual, 40/80 track drive, £100 o.n.o. Tel (091) 2810906, after 5pm.

SEIKOSHA GP100A printer C/W print stand £45 o.n.o. 60+ games on tape Amstrad 464 £25 o.n.o. All originals or swap W.H.Y. for Amstrad 464 or 8512. Phone Ken on 0248 724636.

MANNESMAN Tally MT 85 V.G.C new ribbons. Quick quiet printing. Retail at £300 ex VAT. Amazing buy at £130 o.n.o. Phone 0423 340505.

STE, 1MEG INT, external drive, Tonnes software, Captive, Falcon +Mission disk, Sublogic Flight, Sim II, Art Director etc, + joystick, mouse + extention leads. Baragin £330. Tel. 0522 686346.

PUBLIC Domain for ST/STE. From only 90p per disk. For disk catalogue send 50p + SAE to N. Klee, C/O DMS, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB. (Around 200 disks available).

STUPID prices, Public Domain for ST's from 90p per disk. For disk catalogue send me 50p or blank disk and SAE to. N. Klee, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent.

ST software Speedball 2, Total Recall, Turtles, Power Ace, All £10 each. Larry £13. Many more. Phone Dave 0795 875969.

ARCHIMEDES A310 + Blackplane +20MB H.D, Riscos, 1st word+, Pc Emulator + games +software. £950 NEC P2200 24PIN £150 (0923) 58096 days (0923) 676974. Evenings. Steve.

AMSTRAD CPC464, T.V. modulator, joysticks, over 20 magazines, £200 worth games (including Bard's Tale, Myth, Powerdrift, etc). Boxed, super condition, only £140 o.n.o. Tel 081 995 9680 (evenings).

CRASH magazines for Spectrum issues one so complete. Very rare indeed ! £50 o.n.o. secures. Tel. 0785 49332. Ask for Gary. Also Atari ST PD and Semos waned or swap.

AMSTRAD CPC, loads of software and hardware for sale send SAE forlists to Paul, 5 Temple Pattle, Brantham, Manningtree, Essex, COII IRW.

FOR SALE. Magnum Lightgun for spectrum +3 comes with 6 Lightgun games including operation wolf. Write to Alan Roberts, 16 Livesey Avenue, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 1HN.

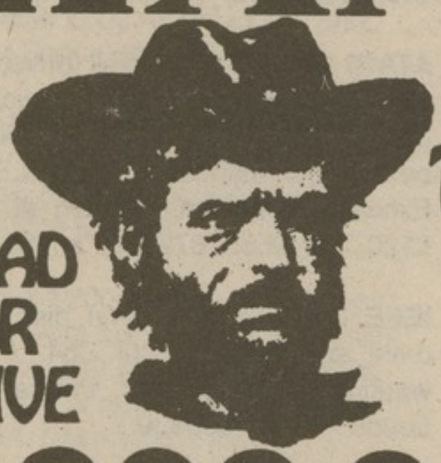
FOR SALE Multiface three Throughport, back up any game to tape or disk £25 o.n.o. Write to Alan, 16 Livesey Avenue, Ludlow, Shropshire, SY8 1HN.

ISSUES 1 - 100 of crash magazine for the Spectrum complete. Offers? Tel. 08752 4813 (Essex).

AMIGA 500 external drive 1MEG 10845 monitor, loads of software, books, magazines, and joysticks mouse master. All worth over £1500. Will sell for £800. Ring 0299400490, for more information.

PORTABLE inkjet printer (A$) Epson 1BM compatible. 192DPI, 12 jets (PA2) batt/mains NLQ better than 9 pins only £130. Thats less than half price, so first caller gets it ! David 0934 513086.

WANTED



USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

DEAD OR ALIVE

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 33p Per Min Cheap 44p Per Min All Other Times

AMSTARD CPC6128 colour monitor, T.V. tuner, printer, mouse +DTP, joystick, games and serious software, books, magazines, worth over £1000. Sell for £500 o.v.n.o. Ring 081 471 3387 day, or 081 471 3387 evenings.

BBC originals Cidatel, Pedro, Space Invadors, Moonraider, Galaxy wars and Ghostbusters games. Pack including Basser, Eagle Empire, Monaco etc. £15 the lot, contact me on Bradford 0274 675022, after 6pm.

DR T KCS sequencer (latest version) £85 o.n.o. Both items for the Amiga (any model) music (latest version) £85 on.o. Both Items for the Amiga (any model) Phone Clyde on 071 829 2259 (days) or 081 691 8227 (evenings).

FOR SALE MSX HX - 10 in good condition with some software, joysticks, books, magazines. For £70 o.n.o. Phone 0908 564432, after 6pm. Ask for Henry.

AMIGA games, Shadow Warriors, Rorkes Drift and others, £4 each. Send for list from John, 12 Moreton Road, MK1 81LA.

ATARI 520 STFM 2.5MEG memory expand to 4MEG with Simms internal 1MEG disk drives mono monitor Devpac V2, Neodesk V3 prospero Pascal and games £400. Tel. 0684 296471.

AMIGA A500 official A501 RAM expansion, Cumana external drive. A590 hard drive with 2MEG extra memory. Joystick, mouse, mat, etc. A590 still under warranty. £800. Ring 0629 56772.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Most makes of home and business computers repaired at competitive rates - phone for quote or send computer with £25 to cover estimate charge and return carriage for prompt professional service.

Computer parts and spares

We can supply a wide range of spares and parts for building your own PC compatible computer - phone for a quote or send list of requirements

GMC COMPUTERS
The Green, Cavendish,
Suffolk, CO10 8BB
Tel: 0787 280526

Access VISA

PACIFIC page postcript cartridge for 4PIII Laser printer still boxed £150. Ami Professional V1.2 51/4" for windows 3, £150. (also windows 3 £35.) Almost new. Other windows 3 software (used) Ring 0564 792110.

APRICOT Xen network,, hard disk (ZOMB) plus three terminals, mono monitors. Needs to be set up. Full manuals and disks for set up. Microsoft word included. £500 plus p+p Tel (0983) 299646, after 6pm.

SAMSUNG 3000, 20MB hard disk with mono monitor and Amstrad LQ5000 24 pin printer. G.W basic and MsDos plus Cass software.

AMIGA contacts wanted to swap music modules etc. Send to Gamma, 67 Grange Court Drive, Bexhill on Sea, East Sussex. No disk no change !

CANON LPB - 4 Laser printer, five months old. £475. Lotus symphony Vol2, completee disks and manuals. £95. Witty 1BM, three button mouse with software £20. Phone 061 226 7867, evenings.

C64 with brand new data recorder, numerous games on cassette plus Batman amd Powerplay Cartridge (three games). Introduction to basic educational software joystick books £125 flint 3301, after 5pm.

AMIGA PD clip art and itilities. 75p per disk. Quality media. Virus free. I'll pay postage. For details send SAE to 96 Charles Street, Newark, Notts, NG24 IRL.

MEGADRIVE Scart with Shadow Dancer and Mickey Mouse, 2 joypads, excellent condition only £150. 0268 691658.

PROTEK 1200 Modem for Spectrum 48 £12, want manual for C Itoh 1550 printer will pay £5. Phone Mr Jones 03985 438 or write 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, loads fo software including Driller, Wec Le Mans, Eddie Edwards Ski, + many more, comes with green screen, MP-2 colour modulator, Konix joystick, books and manuals £175 ono. Tel 0766 830550.

DRAGON computer, company address guides, for sale ! Find out what software is still available from companies ! Send £2. cheques payable to, Peter Hawes, 9 Strangford Road, Whitstable, Kent CT5 2EP.

AMSTRAD CPC tape games for sale ! 136 must go at £180 original games eg, Turrican, X-OUT. They are worth £14. please phone. (or swap for C64) anytime.

STEN issue 3 out now. News disks for Atari ST/STE. bigger + better than before etc. Send disk + SAE, 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent.

TYPECAST PD. DTP, WP, Art + Clip Art for Atari ST/STE. No games ! £2. a disk. Issue 1.5 catalgue now available. Send disk + SAE for your copy. 31 Hartfield Crescent, West Wickham, Kent.

ATARI 800XL, 1050 disk drive, 1010 data recorder, two joysticks, dust covers 100's of games. All boxed with manuals and leads. Excellent condition. Bargain at £120. Tel 0553 672309, anytime.

IEEE interface. Plus twin disk drive and printer to sut C64. All working, £100 to clear. Phone Leeds (0532) 608899.

ROLAND W30 sampling workstation superb keyboard sampler/16 track sequncer / midi / eight outs. Povety forces sale ! As new (home use only) £1150 o.n.o. Buy a virtual home studio !

HANDHELD PC Engine GT with Devil Crash £210 boxed, mint condition, also Tiger Hell and Don Doko Don, £25 each or £255 the lot. Phone 0322 863656 Darren.

ATARI ST software for sale, Superbase Professional as new and unregistered, also Timeworks, K-Resource, Fleet Street Publisher, Blitter Chip. Any reasonable offers accepted call Mitch after 6pm on (0702) 548603.

128K Spectrum with joysticks, centronics printer, interface, RGB monitor 300+ games and utilities £250 ono. Tel 03752 4813.

ATARI 520STE, three months old, £250 Amstrad PPC 512D boxed, one year old, mouse. £350. Both with software. Trying to raise money to start own business, so will haggle with close offers.

SPECTRUM +2 with over £750 worth of software, Timex 2040 printer, two joysticks, many magazines, computer books and all compatible leads. Excellent condition. Only £220 o.n.o. Tel. (0530) 416697, evenings.

FOR SALE Brother 150 boxed nearly new, was £440 plus VAT going for £330. Ring John (day only) 081 876 8261.

SWAP my ST for first PCW offered, must have word processor, spread sheet and database. ST has many top games, get writing now to, Paula, 3 Moorend Avenue, C'Wood, Birmingham, B37 5SD.

ATARI 520 STFM, £400 software, two joysticks, magazines, PD and manuals. VGC, only £270. Tel (0234) 357471 (Nick). Games include, Kick Off 2, Beast, Stunt Car Racer etc.

GAMEBOY for sale, VGC, 7 months old guarantee, 4 games, Tetris, Marioland, Nemisis, Chase HQ. Also mains adaptor, everthing boxed, £80. o.n.o. Tel 0634 863817, after 7.30pm. Ask for Steve.

AMIGA A500 mouse mat modulator power pack 1/2MEG upgrade plus games, still under guarantee. The lot £350 for quick sale, no time waistersplease. Tel 445 7200. Ask for Mark after 5.00pm.

AMIGA 500 1MEG monitor printer Kindwpords word processor package, software, 8 months guarantee genuine reason for sale £650. Tel 0582 599761.

EGA colour monitor wanted. PC compatible will pay £100. Phone 091 2372329.

ATARI ST520 + half meg fitted built in PC-Speed for IBM PC Software. Cumana external disk drive, mouse, joystick and loads of games etc £350.00. Phone Justin Plymouth 661786

GENUINE IBM PC 512K memory hard disk maths co-processor, fitted 360K disk drive, mono monitor £275. Tel 081 989 5252.

OLIVETTI PC1 computer 512K memory twin 720K disk drives CGA mono monitor little used £350. Tel 081 989 5252.

BBC B computer and disk drive (single 40/80 track) 05-10-20 DFS 2.2M issue 2 , view installed to include B/W 12 inch TV (some software) £290. Tel 051 220 6808

AMIGA demo disks. Coma Acid, Iraq demo, Arnie, Total Re-heat, Fraxion Horror Show + Crionics Neverwhere. Any 3 for £2.50. All 5 for £4. Contact: R Thompson, Mile House Farm, Oswestry, Shrops SY11 4JE.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour monitor over £400 worth of games, two joysticks, manual, excellent condition £370 ono. Contact Daniel on Paignton 0803 555571.

COMPUTERS

FOR HOME AND BUSINESS USE (PRICE SMASH)

Amiga Screen Gems Pack	£339.99	Megadrive Master System Converter	£29.99
Atari 1040 STE Extra Pack	£439.99		
Atari STE Turbo Pack	£339.99	Amiga 1 Meg Screen Gems Extra Pack	£399.99
Lynx's from	£99.99		
Sega Megadrive	£159.99	Philips 8833 Mk II	£239.99

PLUS GREAT PRICES
ON PRINTERS, DISK DRIVES AND MEMORY UPGRADES.
We also supply Business, Music / Art & Entertainment Software
Mega Deal On PC'S
Tel: SGM ELECTRONICS WIGAN 0942 321435

Now Open
Monday To Thursday 11am - 9pm
Friday To Saturday 11am - 7pm or later

C64 with disk drive, printer, tape deck and joystick, loads of games ontape and disk £355. Plus much more phone Nick on 0460 73588 for more information.

CPC 6128 second 3" disk drive £50. Protext CPM+ (registered) £25 together £60 ono or part exchange for Protext Rom plus Rombo Box. Tel Jan after 7pm on 0795 425519.

WESTERN Digital hard card 32Mb for XT/AT just plug it in and 60. £125 save £100. Call Doug on 0763 852324 after 6pm.

BBC B 32K disk Interface includes double joystick and over 60 original games - excellent condition only £175. Tel Ben 0942 606168

520 STE disk drive £200 of software, joystick, mouse, disk box, spare discs £275. Will consider Atari Portfolio, Cambridge Z88 in part exchange. Phone Keith 0245 72889 evenings.

AMIGA games for sale. All originals; ie Voyager, F-29, Dark Side, Mercenary, Imperium, Sim City, etc. Write to Room 503, Northampton Hall, City University, Bunhill Row, London EC1Y 8LJ for prices and list.

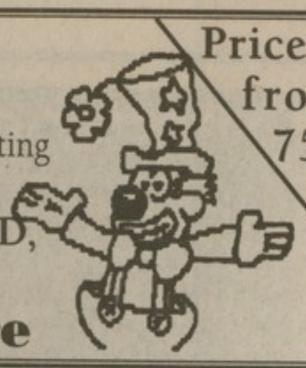
AMSTRAD GX4000 with Batman and Burning Rubber games. Unwanted present. Cost new £125 will sell for £80. Also Nintendo with Turtles game unwanted present £70. Mrs Bryant, 66 Mead Drive, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8HT.

Don't Be a Clown!!

Get your PD from THE PD Library.
Send a S.A.E. for your 40 plus page guide to the exciting world of Atari ST Public Domain & Shareware.

SPHINX SOFTWARE, ERW FYNYDD, CARMEL, LLANELLI. SA14 7SG

Atari ST PD & Shareware



Prices from 75p

PCW Micro Design Clip-Art, Headline Cuts, Fonts, etc 15 disks £7.50 each or 3 for £20.00. Many other PCW disks for sale phone for list. 061 798 7279.

ST GAMES for sale or swap eg Gauntlet II £5, Kick Off £5, Overlander £5. Also various Atari 8-bit software/hardware. Contact Lee Wheelhouse, 1 Stafford Avenue Costessey, Norwich NR5 0QF.

PC GAMES, Arthur (Infocom), Xenon and Knight Games £20 the lot, will split, all original. Tel 0275 856294. Also 3 inch disk drive wanted must be external and in good condition.

ATARI 800XL, XF551, disk drive, 1010 recorder 850 Interface, lots of disks and cassette software, mags and books £225 the lot. Tel 0752 663489.

ATARI 520STFM Plus 1Mb external disk drive SM124 mono monitor, 14" Sony FST colour TV/monitor with Scart input, desk and large software collection £420. Ring Rob on Nottingham 0602 607336.

XT-84 key keyboard £15 also BBC Torch co-processor card with manuals £60 ono, also 20 Verbatim branded disks £18. Phone Dave on 0772 453470 after 6pm.

FOR SALE Spectrum 48K+ computer with games or will split also Acorn Electron with disc drive. For details Send SSAE to Mr G Hartigan, 1 Bosham Close, Lower Earley, Reading Berks RG6 4DG.

XT-84 key keyboard £15 also BBC Torch co-processor card with manuals £60 ono, also 20 Verbatim branded disks £18. Phone Dave on 0772 453470 after 6pm.

FOR SALE Spectrum 48K+ computer with games or will split also Acorn Electron with disc drive. For details Send SSAE to Mr G Hartigan, 1 Bosham Close, Lower Earley, Reading Berks RG6 4DG.

STAR LC10 colour printer in very good condition. Quick sale £135 including coruier delivery. Tel (0706) 817570 for details.

MITSUBISHI MSX 64K, 20 games, cartridges, joystick, £25.00 ono. Electron 32K cassette recorder P.S.U some games vgc. £20 ono. Ring Eric 0438 755098 day, or 0462 491324 eves.

ATARI ST - £1000+ software inc laser C, Devpac Assembler, Captive, Kick Off 2, Shadow Of The Beast, Dungeon Master etc. All for £300. Tel West Yorks (0924) 476232.

INKJET printer, Epson SQ2500 wide carriage six fonts 540 CPS draft 198 NLQ as new condition parallel and serial, spare ink refill included. Tel Pete 0322 662747 £450 ono.

TWO 512K Atari STE Ram upgrade only £12 each including p/p. Phone Leicester (0533) 665874.

MICRO DRIVE Cartridges (45) £1.25 each. ZX printer paper, 5 rolls £10. Driller and Last Ninja 2 (48K) Spectrum £6 each. Also others. Phone 0275 856574 after 7pm.

36p inc VAT

3 1/2" Disks inc Labels - DS/DD 100% Error Free - fully guaranteed 2 for 1 replacement

P&P: 50 disks & over is free. Under 50 disks only £1.50
All prices include VAT. Send Cheques or Postal Orders to

KYC Disks
51 Barmouth Road, Wandsworth, London, SW18 2DT.
Telephone 081-870 0469

ATARI 520STFM Plus 1Mb external disk drive SM124 mono monitor, 14" Sony FST colour TV/monitor with Scart input, desk and large software collection £420. Ring Rob on Nottingham 0602 607336.

ST ORIGINALS, Prison, Scapghost, Postman Pat, Ballystix, Wierd Dreams, Microprose Soccer, Captain Fizz, Overlander, Space Harrier, Mercenary, Indiana Jones, Graphic Adv, Populous make me an offer. Dave 0634 221966 daytime.

GREAT Amiga games for sale for £6-£12 including all the classics such as Operation Stealth, Future Wars, Xenon II, all games come boxed. Tel David 081 458 0788.

SPECTRUM 48K with reset button £50 includes power supply, leads, manual. Phone David on Hassocks (07918) 4530 (West Sussex)

AMSTRAD PPC640 twin drive, portable with internal modem. As new, condition only £400 other offers considered. Tel 0530 417541 ask for Frank (includes manual, case and Comms S/w)

ATARI Mega 4 with fitted AT-speed and QL Emulators plus 150 disks of software and lots of guide books. Will demonstrate all threee modes £1050. Tel 081 889 4276 Tottenham anytime.

PROTEXT V.5 for Atari ST or STE word processor unwanted gift £75 ono. Tel 0227 768056.

AMIGA Batpack, Fatter Angus, A501 Ram upgrade, 2nd drive, Midi Interface, Naksha Mouse, Philips CM8833 monitor, Star LC10 colour printer, leads, boxes, software only £800. Phone Steve 071 383 4562.

SIMMS for sale, four 1 meg x9 Simms, 80ms, RRP £65 + VAT each only £35 each or £120 for all four. Ideal for Atari STE upgrade. Phone 0275 375496 evenings.

ATARI Portfolio boxed, as new plus books £160. Phone 0224 875564.

WESTERN Digital hard card 32Mb for XT/AT just plug it in and 60. £125 save £100. Call Doug on 0763 852324 after 6pm.

BBC B 32K disk Interface includes double joystick and over 60 original games - excellent condition only £175. Tel Ben 0942 606168.

AMIGA software for sale, original and boxed:- Corruption, Chase HQ, Rocket Ranger, Drivin Force, Sim City, Dragons Lair, DG Calc, K-Spread, Winners, Home Accounts, Battlehawks. Offers to Ron on 091 5846426.

MODEM for sale. Case 400/213 V21, V22, V23, retails at around £300, never used. Yours for £150 ono. Contact Ron Smith Tel 091 5846426.

R.J. COMPUTERS

SPECIAL OFFERS!

Tweety Boards (stereo sound for the Atari STFM Drivemaster (switch between 2 external drives) **£12.50 each.**

LIMITED OFFER 31/2" disks from **41p each**

Atari 520 STE TurboPack **£359.**

520STFM Discovery Pack **£279.**

Star LC10 **£165**

Star LC200 **£235** (inc cables)

Amiga A500 Screen Gems **£369**

We stock many items at competitive prices. Postage £5 large or £1 small items.

30 Westbourne Road, Downend, Bristol. Telephone 0272 566369

COMMODORE 128D for sale. Runs all 64, 128 + CP/M software with cass and some games + demos on disk £220 ono. Also FM Sound Expander + keyboard £30. Tel 061 740 8188.

AMSTRAD CTM64 colour monitor £70; Tuner (converts monitor into TV) £30, CPC 6128 modulator £5, misc programs, for CPC6128 including pocket Wordstar, Art Studio etc. Tel 0483 33055 (Guilford).

MEGADRIVE with 16 top titles including Golden Axe, Revenge of Shinobi, John Mads Football, Ghouls n Ghosts and baseball, joypad, excellent condition 5 months old, worth over £800 for only £450 ono. Ask for Shaun on 0442 254550.

MEGADRIVE Scart with Shadow Dancer and Mickey Mouse, 2 joypads, excellent condition only £150. 0268 691658.

PROTEK 1200 Modem for Spectrum 48 £12, want manual for C Itoh 1550 printer will pay £5. Phone Mr Jones 03985 438 or write 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW.

AMSTRAD CPC 464, loads fo software including Driller, Wec Le Mans, Eddie Edwards Ski, + many more, comes with green screen, MP-2 colour modulator, Konix joystick, books and manuals £175 ono. Tel 0766 830550.

HANDHELD PC Engine GT with Devil Crash £210 boxed, mint condition, also Tiger Hell and Don Doko Don, £25 each or £255 the lot. Phone 0322 863656 Darren.

ATARI ST software for sale, Superbase Professional as new and unregistered, also Timeworks, K-Resource, Fleet Street Publisher, Blitter Chip. Any reasonable offers accepted call Mitch after 6pm on (0702) 548603.

CPC 6128 second 3" disk drive £50. Protext CPM+ (registered) £25 together £60 ono or part exchange for Protext Rom plus Rombo Box. Tel Jan after 7pm on 0795 425519.

520 STE, Dust cover, Power Pack, Sim City, Shadow Warriors, Golden Axe, Kick Off 2, Exc Cond. £310. Phone 0942 873838.

OKI Micro line 321 printer for sale, unwanted gift, excellent condition, still boxed, output 300 cps draft, 62.5 CPS NLQ. IBM/Espson compatible rrp over £500. Sell for £295 ono. 091 **128K** Spectrum with joysticks,

VIGI Plus PC-AT, 80286 processor, 5.25" 360K FFD, 30Mb HDD, Paper white HR monitor, HGA, as new condition full O.U Spec, all manuals, MSDOS 3.3, GW Basic, £850. Tel 051 426 3251.

STAR LC10 II Dot matrix printer. Less than one year old. Boxed, perfect condtion £115 for quick sale. Ring Gavin 0602 817198.

CX5M YAMAHA music computer, MSX with full size music keyboard, Midi, stereo output, DX7 voicing software vgc. £100 ono. (0273) 477080.

MINIGEN for sale. Unwanted present yours for only £60 inc P&P. Ring 0670 855371 after 6pm.

520 STE disk drive £200 of software, joystick, mouse, disk box, spare discs £275. Will consider Atari Portfolio, Cambridge Z88 in part exchange. Phone Keith 0245 72889 evenings.

AMIGA games for sale. All originals; ie Voyager, F-29, Dark Side, Mercenary, Imperium, Sim City, etc. Write to Room 503, Northampton Hall, City University, Bunhill Row, London EC1Y 8LJ for prices and list.

AMSTRAD GX4000 with Batman and Burning Rubber games. Unwanted present. Cost new £125 will sell for £80. Also Nintendo with Turtles game unwanted present £70. Mrs Bryant, 66 Mead Drive, Langley, Slough, Berks SL3 8HT.

ATARI ST PD collection 330 assorted single sided and double sided disks. £145 the lot. Phone (0734) 817621

CONTACTS wanted ! 99% reply to every. 101% to people famous from demo groups. Disks + lists to Mr. Burman, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Middlesex, HA2 6LQ. Disks prefered.

VGA compatible entertainment shareware for A.T compatibles with mouse. Packed menu driven 1.4m 31/2" disks £6 each or SAE for details contact W. D. Owen, 9 Ithens Way, Sontley Road, Wrexham, Clwyd, LL13 7EG.

AMIGA games and PD cheap ! From Burmans PD. Almost all games under £10, PD for 40p. Disk and SSAE to. Burmans PD , 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, HA2 6LQ.

HISOFT power basic (Amiga) plus Hisoft Devpac (Amiga) £25 each or £45. The pair both originals. Phone 04023 81033 (Essex).

AMIGA music software, Datel Pro Sampler Activisions Music Studio, DR.T's Midi recording studio plus Eidersoft MM5000, octave keyboard £75 contact Graham Gee at weekend and evenings only. Tel. 0489 576232.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour disk drive multiface 2 tapedeck assembler games serious software Firware guides £300. o.n.o. Tel 041 7766755.

TRuST P.D.
Quality Public Domain for the ST

Also available 50 P.O.V. Compact Demos -
Demo's, Games, Art, Music, Word Pro, STE. Demo's, Utilities, Educational, Clip Art, Programming, Slide Shows, Disk Mags
New commissionware labels, Plus over 80 Budgie U.K. games etc.

For free catalogue on disk send a S.A.E. and blank disk or £1.00 cheque/PO to:
TRuST P.D., 18 The Park, Southowram, Halifax, HX3 9QY.
Tel: 0422 341606.

ROBOCOP II PACMANIA 1942 Demons 'n' drives, Cali games, Lost Patrol, 688 Attack Sub, all £12 except demons 'n' Drivers £15. Ring 0742 882677 ask for Matt all originals for Amiga.

ATARI STFM, teo MEG drives, 2 500+ games, sampler, £50+ magazines with disks, Abacus books, Blitz Turbo, manuals, etc. Joysticks, mouse, disks, P.D, worth £1200+ only £375. Tel (0742) 464613.

AMIGA games F29 Retailiator, Rainbow Island, Robot Monsters. £10 each or swap half MEG upgrade. Yamaha TX330 Hi-Fi tuner £50 o.n.o. All prices include postage. Write to, 34, Baghill Court, Pontefract, W. Yorks.

ATARI ST PD collection 330 assorted single sided and double sided disks. £145 the lot. Phone (0734) 817621

C128 Personal computer with tape, disk drive, modem, Star printer, expert cartridge and many tapes and disks. £500 or may consider splitting. Tel (0545) 580092 evenings.

FOR SALE CPC6128 advanced art studio disk + mouse interface, mouse mat + mouse. As new £25. Graham Porter, Eliot Ward, Ashworth Hospital, Maghull, Liverpool, L31 1HW.

ATARI 8 - Bit software and hardware. Disk drive, printer interface etc. Plus loads of software (some hard to find) Phone Simon 0243 575715.

SAM COUPE AND SPECTRUM MAGAZINE!
PROGRAMS, UTILITIES, INFO IDEAS! NEWS, **"OUTLET"** GRAPHICS, AND HELP PAGES, SERIOUS SOFTWARE
REVIEWS AND HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE MONTHLY SINCE 1987!
SPECIAL OFFER! Latest issue £2.50 to newcomers on:-
+3, DISCIPLE/+D, MICRODRIVE, OPUS, TAPE, SAM DISC
CHEZRON SOFTWARE, 605 LOUGHBOROUGH RD., BIRSTALL, LEICESTER LE4 4NJ

ROBOCOP II PACMANIA 1942 Demons 'n' drives, Cali games, Lost Patrol, 688 Attack Sub, all £12 except demons 'n' Drivers £15. Ring 0742 882677 ask for Matt all originals for Amiga.

ATARI STFM, teo MEG drives, 2 500+ games, sampler, £50+ magazines with disks, Abacus books, Blitz Turbo, manuals, etc. Joysticks, mouse, disks, P.D, worth £1200+ only £375. Tel (0742) 464613.

AMIGA games F29 Retailiator, Rainbow Island, Robot Monsters. £10 each or swap half MEG upgrade. Yamaha TX330 Hi-Fi tuner £50 o.n.o. All prices include postage. Write to, 34, Baghill Court, Pontefract, W. Yorks.

ATARI 520STFM upgraded to 1MEG memory and with double sided internal disk drive, plus some software (STDS, OutRun, etc.). Owner buying STE. £250. Ask for Keith on 0494 762793, evenings.

◆ GOODS WANTED

AMIGA PD wanted to swap, demos, utilities, graphics, music, anything really. Write to, Ian, 29 New England Road, Brighton, Sussex, BN1 3TU or phone, 0273 748695.

WANTED 1MG scanner for ST. Also pocket organiser. Mr Beed, 83 Seymour Road, Lee on Solent, Hants, PO13 9EQ.

TESTBOOM LTD Tel: 0695 571605
286 from £600
ST's CALL
Atari TT's available

WANTED portable computer, Tandy 102, Z88 or simillar. Mr Beed, 83 Seymour Road, Lee on Solent, Hants, PO13 93Q.

AMIGA Public Domain. Contacts wanted already, have many titles. Please write with disks to Shaun Hellyer, 114 London Road, Cowplain, Hants PO8 8HB.

WANTED Turbo Pascal Lightening, gamesworks and other routines, Matrix Layout, Autodesk Animator, any non working computer for my electronic studies. Tel. 0482 801632. After 4pm. Will collect.

ATARI Lynx wanted. Also Required Amiga outfit upto £800 offered. Seller must deliver in person. Tel. Bournmouth (0202) 297819 for details.

AMIGA P.D. large collection for all tastes. send 90p for latest catalogue on 3.5" disk - with loadsa free P.D. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

WANTED Commodore pritner MPS 803. Contact A. S Sephton, 16 Bloemfontein Avenue, Shepherds Bush, London W12 7BL or phone 081 749 1454.

WANTED CBM Plus 4, mus be in working condition. Offered Sharp car stereo radio cassette with LED clock and frequency displya with flush mount speakers as new. Chris 0293 542395.

WANTED one working Gameboy with Tetris and connector lead £60 contact please! 29 The Diplocks, Hailsham East Sussex.

SUPER FAMICOM & MEGADRIVE OWNERS

Join the amazing Super Famicom & Megadrive DISCOUNT club.
Just look at some of the facilities we have to offer: -
★ GAME EXCHANGE ★ USED GAMES AT VERY REASONABLE PRICES
★ NEW GAMES AT BARGAIN PRICES ★ USED CARTS BOUGHT FOR CASH
★ FAST DELIVERY ★ BEST PRICES ★
For more details please contact us on: -
0736 50130 after 5pm

C. HACKS PUBLIC DOMAIN

● Free demo with 1st order! * ● Friendliest ST demo library in the galaxy.
● Free disk catalogue with loads of exclusive demos + utilities.
● Adult Software also available ● * Disk must be supplied.
Send disk or 60p + SAE to:
19 Latimer Drive, Laindown, Basildon, Essex, SS15 4AD
or Tel: 0268 416888

WANTED Amiga Workbench printer drive for Epson GQ3500 laser printer (not HP Laserjet compatible). Contact Richard 091 4542436 between 5pm and 6pm.

AMIGA wanted price range around £300. Software wanted with computer but ok without. Tel 0222 512397. Also wanted cheap word processor and TV printer.

PROTEXT CPM + (registered) for Amstrad CPC6128 £30. Also second (FD - 1) drive £50. £60 together or part exchange for Protext Rom plus Rombo box Tel: Jan, after 7pm on (0795) 425519.

EXCHANGE wanted. STE/FM or Amiga system up to £350. Value for my August 1982 Cortina 1600. Worth £750 (£400 cash also required). 0695 32818.

AMIGA 500 Action Replay MKII, will pay £30 and P&P. Phone Southampton (0703) 434788. I have the codes for Lemmings, if stuck phone.

CONTACTS wanted to swap games, mags tips etc. Phone Newcastle 091 2687640 for a list no time wasters.

WANTED for Commodore Ped 4016 with 8050 drive, a disc or ROM based assembler also copy of Raeto West's "Programming the Pet/CBM". Tel 0702 343743.

AMIGA Sculpt 44 wanted for sensible price leave details on 081 4277072. Best price after seven days gets cash.

2MB SIMMS for STE wanted. Will pay up to £50 for pair. Phone Peter on 031 441 7952.

WANTED joystick and interface for Spectrum 48. Will pay £4. Mr Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon EX16 9EW. Tel 03985 438 also want cheap chess books.

GOOD Adventure + RPG contact wanted on the Amiga contact (B.S) The Droogs, PO Box 12, Malborough, Leicester LE9 5XG.

AMIGA librarian for synth models, Yamaha TG55, Kawai K1, also

WEST LONDON PD

8 Berkeley Road, Hillingdon, Middlesex, UB10 9DU

PRICES: 1-9 DISKS £2.00 | 10+ DISKS £1.75

BLANK DISKS: 10-49 65p EACH | 50+ 60p EACH

All cheques and postal orders should be made out to **WEST LONDON PD.**

DEMO'S:
DEM 001 Union Demo
DEM 004 The Cuddly Demo
DEM 014 The Definitive Demo
DEM 182 Union Intro Compilation
DEM 314 Shadow Digi Demo
DEM 245 Delirious Demo 2
DEM 326 The Run
DEM 335 Syntax Terror
DEM 262 An Cool's STE Demo
DEM 266 Automation Intro Comp
DEM 323 Galtan 6
DEM 308 Preditor Demo
DEM 325 Overdrive
DEM 333 Walker Demo 2
DEM 334 Decade Demo
DEM 340 The Zuul Demo

SLIDESHOWS:
SSP 025 J.M. Jarre Album Covers
SSP 027 Page 3 Spec 512 pics
SSP 024 Animals
SSP 060 Pin-Up Girls
SSP 076 Madonna Slideshow
SSP 109 Fractal Slideshow
SSP 106 Paradise Fantasy Pics

UTILITIES
UTI 010 15 Disk Copiers
UTI 050 File Compacters
UTI 022 ZX81 Emulator
UTI 023 Star Chart
UTI 025 Sozobon 'C' Compiler
UTI 027 ZX81 Emulator Files

★ Stockists of Atari ST PD. ★

THE FULL CATALOGUE WILL BE SENT FREE ON REQUEST. TEL: 0895 53521

WANTED. A book or books on machine code for the Commodore 64 computer. Tel. 48985 (Blackpool) between 6 and 8pm.

WANTED Z88 Eproms RAM software books etc, selling brother EP44, £40. Or swap for Z88. Stuff selling LZ64 with lots of bits. Phone for details. 0408 21870.

DEAD or broken QL, for spares or QL outfit. Tel. 0760 755402.

WANTED. super charger for STFM. Atari one MEG RAM, MsDos, IBM emalulator around £160. cash paid. Money waiting will collect if unit can be seen working. Phone 0272 607670 evenings.

WANTED. Manual for wordstar 4.0 or other books. Manual for Apricot XI PC. Also super writer disk for Apricot. Tel. 0473 271033.

AMIGA A500 wanted including a few games. Must be in good condition. Willing to pay around £230. Maybe pay more if includes 1/2 MEG upgrade. Phone 0932

222795. Afternoons. Ask for Philip.

SWAP eight full price Amiga 500 games for Amos the Creator. Will pay postage. Contact W. Graham, 131 Chapelhill Mount, Ardrossan, Ayrshire, KA22 7ND.

AMIGA contacts wanted, 100% reply guaranteed. Write to Mark Beck, 22 Tudor Close, East Grinstead, West Sussex, RH19 4SA.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

071 221 1075

WANTED by newcomer full word processor system. Consider all offers, including dealers also. Must be cheap. Psion Organiser items wanted Write to Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow G41 3PT.

WANTED the original Colossal Cave Adventure. Any version - IBM 51/4" disk. Rory Wallace, Kilmore, Kilcock, County Kildare, Ireland.

OUTRUN or Turbo Outrun wanted for the IBM PC. Any disk size. Tel. 081 946 9384, evenings, or 081 942 8921, extu 2343 day.

ATARI 1050 disk drive wanted will pay good price or swap with 1MEG 31/2" Cumana disk drive, excellent condition. Ring Tony after

WANTED Amiga disk protection/ Encryption utility, Public Domain or other. Call Wayne on 0255 862205.

WANTED Amstrad internal disk drive 3" £25 ono. Ring 091 2674371 after 6.30pm (Steve).

WANTED "Bermuda Project" game for Amiga A500. Tel 0272 792605.

◆ SERVICES

SCANNING service. Up to A4 size scanned to Degas/ Neo Format. Photocopies preferable. Send disk +£2 for 1 - 7 images, 30p extra for more. Harry Milton, 1 Glendyke Road, Liverpool, Mersyside.

WANTED FOR CASH

We buy/sell P/X & repair IBM's, Amiga, ST, etc.Working or not.

DMR Electronics

0274 817889 or 881308

ARKADIUM | P.O. BOX 15, NORMANTON, WEST YORKS. WF6 2YR.

SEGA MEGADRIVE (JAPANESE)

Import Megadrive, PAL Version, with PSU and Joypad. Including one game, choose from ESWAT or RASTAN 2. R.R.P. ~~£180.00~~.

All for £149.99

CARTRIDGES
GHOSTBUSTERS.....£32.99
ESWAT.....£32.99
STRIDER.....£37.99
FATMAN.....£37.99
SHADOW DANCER.....£37.99

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

Available now our newsletters for either Megadrive or Gameboy. For your copy send a stamped addressed envelope stating version required. **We also do Gameboy Super Famicom and Sega Game Gear**

SPECTRUM. I will pay £2.50 if in good condition and complete. Write to Jake Warren, 11 Selden Road, Stockwood, Bristol BS14 8PS.

WANTED Atari 1050 disk drive must be in good working order. Write to Dean, 138 Towns Field Road, West Houghton, nr Bolton BL5 2NT. Also games wanted.

KICK OFF II (final whistle) If you are having trouble beating the computer, I can help. Send a SAE for details. Not enough room in this ad.

I NEED Steinberg Pro 24, C - Lab creator, Cubeat or passport MT - Pro. As I'm a music student. I can offeer £70 Pro 24, and £100 for the others. Phone Kevin. 0376 520247, anytime.

FREE! Reader Ads Order Form

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED ☐ GOODS WANTED ☐ BUGS DISCOVERED ☐ EVENTS
☐ SERVICES ☐ VIRUS WARNING
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS ☐ MINI-TIPS ☐ FOR SALE ☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____ TEL: _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

WRITE YOUR FREE AD HERE USING ONE BOX PER WORD IN BLOCK CAPITALS.

Send your reader ads to:
SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS,
30 MONMOUTH STREET, BATH BA1 2BW

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed _____

Tim Smith's CENTREFOLD

Write to 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
(Virtuality: you can take it with you when you go)

OPENING TIME

An even slimmer Opening Time this week. The reason for this is that not a very great deal has been going on in the marvellously exciting world of the computer journalist.

The main thing which happened this week was receiving the latest review copy an IBM mainframe. IBM has a strange view of British office space and the computer is still stuck in the letter box. Anyway read on and enjoy.

TIPS AND HIDDEN SECRETS

1) Lotus 1-2-3 : Pressing ALT, DEL, CTRL, PAUSE, 1, 2, A, B, (, *, % simultaneously will do nothing for the *1-2-3* but it will improve your piano playing

2) WIndows 3: moving the mouse cursor to the top left of the screen while singing Ave Maria and hopping on one leg will get you at least three days off work.

3) *PGA Tour Golf*: playing the third at Avenel with a pitching wedge all the way will ensure that you don't get a better score than the boss.

4) Commodore 64GS: to avoid blurry, unpleasant images on screen, keep your finger away from the on-button

5) ALGOL: Giving an ALGOL program to someone else to write saves a great deal of time and energy.

6) 3-inch (yes 3-inch not 3.5-inch) disk drives are excellent places to keep old betting slips, Post-It© notes and other useful bits of paper.

WORLD'S FIRST INTELLIGENT AND SEXUALLY ACTIVE COMPUTER VIRUS DISCOVERED (SHORTLY AFTER LONGEST HEADLINE IN THE WORLD WRITTEN)

By our Intelligent and Sexually Active Computer Virus Correspondent Jerry U Salem

Dateline San Fernando CA. April 1991

While the world was looking the other the way a new and terrifying virus threat crept up behind it and struck deep. The FISAC virus is a terrifyingly new concept in viral infection and is aimed at PCs, Macs, STs, Amigas and C64s. Developed in Bulgaria by the infamous Cerisse Mask of Death crew, FASC was first sighted here at the San Fernando School of Chiropractice. FASC is said to do the following:

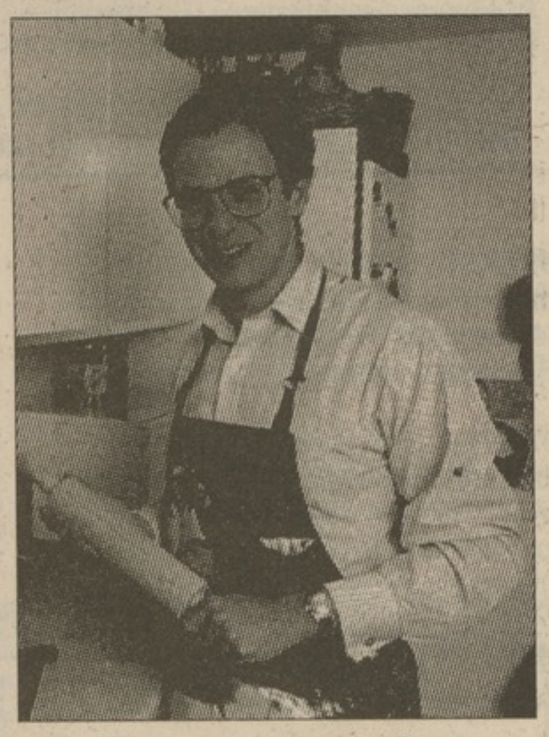
- Become sexually aroused at the sight of hex numbers
- Breed voraciously when confronted by Op codes
- Have deep discussions of the moral values of trashing hard disks before trashing hard disks
- Suffer deep depression after converting all sub-directory files into the lyrics of the Bulgarian national anthem
- Admire the lifeworks of Lloyd Grossman

FASC was designed by the Bulgarian secret service as an experiment in artificial intelligence. According to our sources at the Handsworth Bortsch Cafe, the virus went wildly wrong when one of the scientists working on the project decided to run a Public Domain strip poker program on his 64.

"It appears", says our source, "that the artificial intelligence which had been built into the system went wild and began to, well not to put too finer point on it, breed. Within the seconds every file on the machine was cleaned out and FASC had worked out a way of moving from the 64 to the PC which was in the same office. After studying the architecture of the machine, it adapted itself and ravaged the root directory. Following this all we saw on the screen was cigaratte smoke followed by a message reading: 'Zzzzzzzzz Zzzzzzz Zzzzzzz'. FASC remained dormant for some time before disappearing up a modem line.

We were told how to spot likely symptoms of a FASC. Look out for:

- Messages on screen reading 'What's a nice Hex like you doing in a PC like this?'
- Rogue pieces of code reading '002B IF I SAID YOU HAD A 23BA WOULD YOU CBDB ME'
- The theme from *Love Story* emerging from your machine.

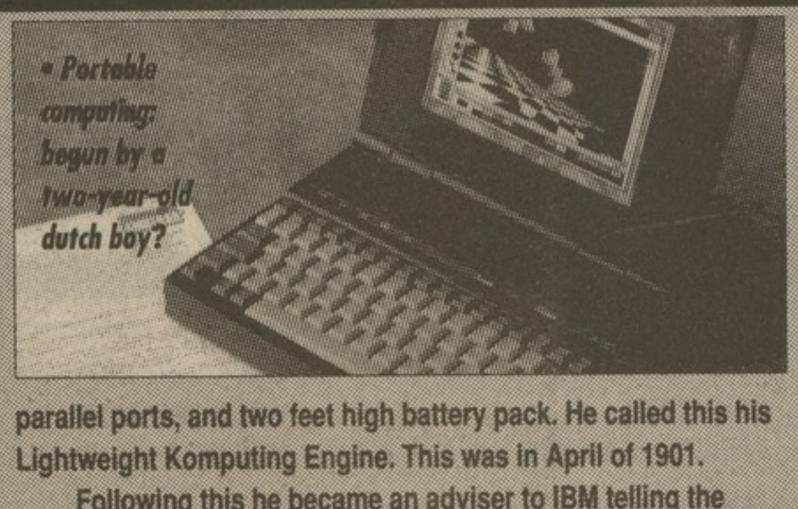


• *Lloyd Grossman – a virus pin up?*

We telephoned the famous German Virologist, Herr Alfred Schweitzer who said: 'Rrrrright dot's it. I have your telephone traced. Now prepare to make your meeter!!!"

GREAT PEOPLE IN COMPUTING

Alfred A Algol (1819-1989) The Inventor of the first portable



• *Portable computing: begun by a two-year-old dutch boy?*

Algol was a bear of a man. He loved to eat honey, savage hunters and appear in Walt Disney films. Born in Amsterdam he was an acknowledged child prodigy by the age of one. He attained a scholarship to Oxford University at the age of three, making him the second youngest ever Dutch Mathematician to attend the University. He majored in Applied Advanced Theoretical Mathematics, and minored in potty training, speaking and joined up writing.

His degree came in double-quick time, with his Phd following at the age of four and three quarters. His thesis was revolutionary and laid the basis for what became known as Predictive Arithmetical Practices (PAP). In it he claimed that whilst studying the works of Euclid and the racing form for a recent Newmarket meeting he was able to prove that a company called Amstrad would appear in the mid-to-late 20th Century, that a man named Hilter would rise to power in Germany, that there would be a melon famine in 1992, and that a British government would re-introduce a poll tax. The last piece of conjecture was poo-pooed as facile. He gave his final speech to the Oxford Union clutching a small black box with a keyboard and back-lit Super Twist LCD screen, a mouse port, serial and parallel ports, and two feet high battery pack. He called this his Lightweight Komputing Engine. This was in April of 1901.

Following this he became an adviser to IBM telling the company to get into personal computers in 1922. He was sacked for his wild ideas and easy living. He moved on to advising the British Government during the war years. Protegies of his included Barnes Wallace and Alan Turing. To Turing he gave the following piece of advice in 1942: "Al baby, numbers are for mugs, get into computers or at least circular teabags – they're the future for us!". He was sacked from Bletchley in 1943 because of rumours that he was cracking codes and then re-encrypting information out of boredom.

He was last heard of in 1989 when he leapt from the top of the Empire State Building yelling: "It's all right. Statistically speaking someone has to be the first person to live after this and my calculations say that I'm the one." Bits of Algol can still be seen scattered around New York.

EXPRESS EXTRA

Welcome to the bargain basement, where we hand out valuable help and advice on where to go and how to get the best deals when it comes to buying cut-price computers. Plus our regular comprehensive guide to auctions around the UK in the coming weeks.

While Shopping Express is undoubtedly the perfect way to track down the best bargains in the computer world, many people are still, perhaps understandably, wary of buying products through mail order or through personal ads. This is mainly because you usually cannot see the item you are buying before you hand over your money.

We do everything in our power to make sure that all the advertisements we run are above board. But here are a few tips designed to take the risk out of buying through the post or over the phone.

- Be precise in describing what you want to buy. Leave no room for error. Feel free to go overboard in double checking details - make, model, specifications, colour, size, the page number and name of the magazine in which you saw the advertisement etc.
- Confirm the price you are supposed to be paying. If you are phoning a company check whether there are any hidden extras, such as postage and packaging.
- Check how the item will be delivered to you and how long it should take. This is especially important with reader ads where delivery details are rarely mentioned.
- If you are writing off for the product keep copies of all letters. If you are phoning, note down details of when you phoned and who you spoke to.
- If possible enquire about guarantees and servicing. Check the supplier's policy on returns and refunds. With reader ads, it is probably best to make the effort to see the item personally before you hand over any money.
- It is best to to pay by credit card, especially for items over £100, as this provides extra cover under the credit card companies' own insurance schemes. Otherwise use a crossed cheque or postal order. Avoid sending cash at all costs. ■

APRIL AUCTIONS ROUND-UP

SOUTH EAST

ABTEK (0722 413337)
5 May – New College, Helston Road, Swindon.
Viewing and testing from 8.30 am. Auction starts 11am.

MCD (0932 788600*)
6 APRIL – St Paul's School, the Ridings, Green Street, Sunbury-On-Thames
27 APRIL – St Paul's School, the Ridings, Green Street, Sunbury-On-Thames
Auctions start at 10.30am. There is viewing and testing on the evening beforehand from 5pm-8 pm, and on the day from 9am.
* Please note the new of phone number.

TECHNOLOGY COMPUTER SERVICES (081 651 3639)
6 APRIL – Pickhurst Junior School, Hurst, Bromley, Kent.
Auction starts 10.30am. Viewing and testing from 9am.
20 APRIL – Kemnal Manor School, Sevenoaks Way, Orpington, Kent.
Auction starts 10.30am. Viewing and testing from 9am.

TRADERDESK (0527 579120)
27 APRIL – Harrow Leisure Centre, Harrow, Middlesex.
Auction starts 11am. Viewing and testing from 9.30am.

MIDLANDS

TRADERDESK (0527 579120)
13 APRIL – National Motorcycle Museum, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham.
Auction starts 11am. Viewing and testing from 9.30am.11
11 MAY – National Motorcycle Museum, National Exhibition Centre, Birmingham.
Auction starts 11am. Viewing and testing from 9.30am.

MANCHESTER

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS (0254 813316)
13 APRIL – Bowlers Leisure Complex, Trafford Park, Manchester.
Sale starts 11am. Viewing and testing from 8.30am.

BIDDING TIPS

- Prices at auctions can be quite a lot lower than in shops, but you will have to pay in full on the day.
- Make sure to get a catalogue before you go along. If you phone the companies they should be happy to supply you with one.
- Set yourself a limit.
- Give your selected items a good looking over and check if there is any warranty. If there is not you still have the rights of a second-hand buyer. Under the Sale of Goods Act you are entitled to a refund if the item is faulty or does not match up to the description given.
- Wait for the auctioneer to call the first bid. He'll come right down if no-one offers.
- Don't be tempted to outbid over the odds. You might come up against a dealer for whom a bargain is just a higher than normal margin.

If you run auctions anywhere or know of any coming up in your area please contact us with the details so that we can make this listing as comprehensive as possible.

Write to New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA2 2BW. Tel: 0225 442244 or fax: 446019.

SECOND-HAND PRICE GUIDE

As usual, just a few points to bear in mind:
- The following chart is compiled from the reader advertisements we have received for Shopping Express over the last month, and the items listed are those which have been advertised in sufficient quantities to calculate the averages.
- The lower priced products usually need repair work of some sort.
- The higher priced items are invariably offered as part of a package with numerous add-ons and mountains of software. This is why the higher figures quoted under 'range' can often be higher than the machine will cost brand new.
- Remember, this is only a rough guide, so if you find a PC down your local market for £20, bully for you.

	Range	Average	Trend
Spectrum	£30-175	£85	▼
Spectrum 128	£120-250	£175	▲
Spectrum Plus 2	£70-200	£140	▼
Spectrum Plus 3	£100-200	£164	▼
QL	£25-80	£70	▼
*C64	£110-355	£240	▲
C128	£100-240	£140	♦
CPC464	£170-400	£250	▲
CPC6128	£100-600	£340	▲▲
PCW 8256	£175-330	£250	▼
PCW 8512	£250-450	£375	NEW
PCW 9512	£325-550	£430	▲▲
PPC640D	£340-510	£400	▲▲
PPC512D	£350-450	£270	♦
*520STFM	£190-425	£300	▲
1040STE	£190-380	£300	♦
520STE	£240-450	£310	▲
800XL	£50-225	£120	▲
Lynx	£80-200	£120	▼
Portfolio	£100-160	£130	▼
*A500	£225-900	£456	▲▲
PC Engine	£99-300	£200	▲
Sega Master	£70-200	£135	▲
Sega Megadrive	£130-450	£230	▲
Gameboy	£50-130	£65	▼▼
Game Gear	£100-150	£125	▼▼
Sam Coupé	£100-295	£155	▼
BBC B	£120-280	£230	NEW
Psion Organiser	£50-150	£85	NEW
LC10 Printer	£100-150	£125	▼

* – advertised most frequently
▲ – more expensive than last month
▲▲ – over £50 more than last month
▼ – less expensive than last month
▼▼ – over £50 less than last month
♦ – no movement
New – now selling in significant amounts

After a welcome drop in the price of the leading 16-bit computers last month, this month they rebound back to their old levels, with the Amiga 500 especially going for silly amounts (£900?). Most of the falling prices occur with the smaller computers, both games dedicated machines, such as the Gameboy and the Lynx, and more serious machines like the Atari Portfolio. Even the Psion Organiser manages to makes its first appearance on the chart.

Significantly bubbling under this month are a number of different Macintoshes – The Apple IIci and the SE for example. Could this, perhaps, be a knock on effect to the new Macs launched last October?

EXPRESS ON-LINE

This week our comprehensive listings guide brings you bulletin Bulletin Boards.

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE.!!!!
JOIN THE EXPRESS CONFERENCE ON CIX (081 399 5252)

NEW ARRIVALS ON-LINE

AMIGA II is a new BBS specialising in the Amiga but will cater for other suys-tems. Message areas, programming, utils, games, tech help. 6pm to1am. Telephone 0619 626377.

BUDGET BBS coming to you live from Brum brining with it loads of Amiga stuff. V21/V22/V22b. Tell me what you want, I'll work on it. 24 hours. Telephone 021 311 1068.

DIRECT ACCESS BBS now on-line. IBM, ST, Amiga files. Friendly sysop. 8pm to 8.30am seven days a week. Speeds up to 2400. Problems now sorted out. Telephone 0935 79760.

NETWORK 23 – 0274 482021, V23v 6pm to 7am. The north's number one QL viewdata system. Innovative, creative, stylish and original. The first truly designer board. Put yourself in the pic-ture, call the best.

THE DOCK BBS. Runs on CPC6128 for CPC/PCW/CPM and all 280 machines, but all are welcome. Speeds from 300 to 2400 from 10pm to 8am daily. Telephone 091 454 6978.

FOUNDATION BBS – On-line 24 hours. 12/2400 baud. Support for ST and PC. Why not give us a try on 0473 688183.

NIGHTHAWK – running on an Amiga 500. Speeds 300 to 2400. On-line from 8pm to 6am every day. Supports the Amiga, PC and Atari. Fidonet line games and message area. Telephone 0329 45384.

CRYSTAL JUNCTION BBS now on-line 24 hours. V21/V22/V22bis/HST. Telephone 0384 441929. Call now.

SIGMA FOUR Viewdata on-line. 24 hours. Large active user base. Many specialist interest groups. A totally free system. No on-line charges. Telephone 081 330 7738.

SIX AND FIVE EIGHTS BBS – Telephone Brighton 0273 688888. On-line 24 hours. V22/V22bis. Atari ST, Amiga and PC software. No download limits. Free access to all calls now.

SKULL BBS – 0379 740972, speeds V22/V22bis. The BBS is new and has a very friendly message base and elec-tronic mail. All users are friendly. 24 hours. Mainly ST, but Amiga and ST also supported.

ARCADE FANTASY BBS – 0533 376056. Speeds 300 to 2400. 8pm to 8am. Files for ST, Amiga, PC etc. On-line games. All callers welcome.

01 For Amiga	071-377 1358	v21/22/22b/23
061 Pc Support	061-443 1529	V21/22/22b/23
4/abc	0460 64511	V21
Above Board	0254 682862	HST
Absolute Zero Q	081-741 7233	V21/22/22b/23
Advance Opus Hull	0482 28367	V21/22/22b/23
After Hours	0276 52096	V22/V22bis
Airtel	0342 717800	V21/22/22b
Aix-386	0905 52536	V21/22/22b/23
Ajl Electronics	0452 309125	V21/22/23/23v
Alan Solomon's BBS	0494 724946	V21/22/22b/23
Alchemist	0666 504597	
Alternate Reality	0352 856626	V21/22/22b/23
Alternative Reality	0959 76695	V21/23/23v
Alternative V/data	081-761 8220	V21/23/23v
Almac PC Board	0324 665371	300–2400MNP5
	0324 665460	HST
	0324 665449	Hayes V 9600
Amiga Board	0268 510495	V22/22b/23
Amiga Connection	081-981 9289	V21/23
Amiga Shack	0737 361178	V21/22/22b/23
Amiga South East	0293 28464	V21/22/22b/23
Amlink	021-778 5868	V21/22/22b/23
Amtech Support	0202 294716	V21/22/22b
Andrew's BBS	0384 296964	V21/V22/V22bis.
Andromeda Galaxy	0243 379430	V21/22/22b/23
Apple Crackers	0268 781318	V21/22/23
	0268 780724	V22/22b.
Apricot Tech Sup	021-456 2402	V21/22/22b/23
	021-456 2401	V21/22/22b
Arcport	0252 737065	V21/23
Arena	0625 539063	V21/22/22b/23
Argus Project	091-490 0327	V21/22/22b/23
Arkham Bbs	081-952 5128	V21/22/22b/23
Aspects	061-792 0260	V21/22/22b/23
ASTon-line	081-847 5389	
Atavachron	0480 412884	V23v
Attic	081-308 0466	V22/22b
Auld Reekie	031-663 9924	V21/22/22b/23
Avalon Northeast	091-564 0009	V21/22/22b
Bablle Bbs	0532 785964	V21/22/22bis
Babbs Tower	0394 276306	V21/22/22b/23
Banat Board	081-783 1151	V21/22/22b/23
Bar	0904 642560	V21/23/23v
Barnabas	0708 852526	Hst
Barney'S Rubble	021-441 1801	V21/22/22b/23
Basingstoke Opus	0256 728331	V21/22/22b/23
Bath BBS	0225 83584	1/840060
Bath BBS	0225 840060.	V21/V22/V23/V22bis
Bay BB	0227 741528	V22 Bis/MNP5
Bbs09	0705 736025	Hst
Bbz	081-663 3732	V21/22/22b/23
Beeb-tec	0472 276476	V23v
Betelgeuse 5	0463 231339	
Beyond Belief	0642 787898	V21/23
Bexhill Centre	0424 224417	V21/V22/V22bis/V23.
Big Bang Burger	081-420 6356	V21/22/22b/23
Bike Shop	0705 827764	V22/22b
Bixbox	0634 200931	V21/22/22b
Blackpool College	0253 57941	V21/22/22b/23
Blindin' Bbs	01 764-0954	V21/23
Blitter BBS	0292 671638	300-2400.
Body Matters	071-603 7581	V21/22/22b/23
Boggin	0532 483563	V23/23v
Boog Bb	0252 626233	V21/22/22b/23
Boroughbridge Q	0423 324532	V21/22/22b/23
Bradford Bb	0274 480452	V21/23/23v
Braindead Opus	0823 254352	V21/22/22b/23
Breakthrough	051-734 5817	V21/22/22b/23
Brown Bag	071-404 0897	V21/22/22b
Brunel Bbs	0272 584352	V21/22/23
Buz Board	081-202 9175	V21/22/22b
Buzby's Grapevine	041-762 2000	Hst
Byte Back!	081-959 8105	V23
Cargo BBS	0420 475462	V21/22/22bis
Campus Ros	0223 357445	V21/22/22b/23
Castle Bbs	0276 691872	V21/22/22b/23
Cats Board	0628 824852	Hst
Catweazle	081-428 9476	V21/22/22b
Central Bbs	021-711 1451	V21/22/22b/23
Chase Wildcat	0543 871562	V21/22/22b/23
Chequers	0622 891308	V21/23
Chiba City	0501 44262	
Chipboard	0532 320225	V21/23/23v
Chronos' Lair	021-744 5561	V21/22/22b/23
The City BBS	021 352 1237	300-2400
Cix	081-399 5252	V21/22/22b/23
Clapham Junction	0234 64261	V21/22/22b/23
Cliff's Corner	0502 518274	V21/22/22b/23
Club 1512	081-204 8755	Hst
Co-op Board	081-316 6488	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (crs)	061-832 1961	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op Board (nicc)	0509 826339	V21/22/22b/23
Co-op B'Mouth	0202 532701	V22/22b
Co-op P'Mouth	0705 754851	V21/23
Codeomatic Bbs	0472 250690	V21/22/22b/23
Communitel Demo	081-968 7402	V23v
Compass!!	0942 896661	
C'center Opus	071-928 2005	V21/22/22b
Computers 4 Christ	0926 428294	V21/22/22b/23
Connection	071-978 8540	
Connections	081-903 1309	V21/23/23v
Connex	071-431 3922	Hst
Consett Forum	0207 506179	Hst
Corby Town Opus	0536 205113	V21/22/22b/23
Cornwall Gate Opus	0752 848806	V21/23
Cp/m User Group	0753 868196	V21/22/22b/23
Critical Mass Bbs	0727 56939	V23/23v
Crown Green	071-245 1512	V21/22/22b/23
Crystal Tower	081-886 2813	V21/22/22b/23
Cure	0604 27865	Hst
Cv Database Bb	0427 810211	V22/22b
Cyberspace Amiga	0295 275045.	V21/V22/V22bis
Cymrutel	0492 49194	
Cynotel	081-346 2816	V23v
D.i.e.	061-434 9907	V21/22/22b/23
Dambusters	0203 333195	V21
Dark Crystal	081-207 2989	Hst
Dark Halo	0392 434477	Hst
Dark Side	0446 33729	V21
Darkhaven	0604 413716	V21/22/22b/23
Data Network	081-478 5464	V21/22/22b/23
Datasel/wanderland	081-680 5330	V23
Datasoft Opus Bbs	0460 54615	V21/22/22b/23
Datatrade Qbbs	0536 725180	Hst
Dbase User Group	0532 842213	V21/22/22b
Dce Board	0296 88165	V21/22/22b
Dcs	081-879 7578	V21/22/22b
Deep Thought	0634 683696	Hst/v32
Desert	0244 550332	V21/22/22b/23
Desert BBS	0604 758126	V21/22/22bis
Diamond Opus	0791 86504	Hst/v32
Diggertel #1	0925 411265	V21/22/22b/23
Digital Matrix	021-705 5187	V21/22/22b/23
Direct Access	0935 79760	up to 2400
Direct-line 1	081-841 1847	V21/22/22b/23
Direct-line 2	081-842 2030	V21/22/22b
Domain Bbs	081-773 2422	V22/22b
Dragon'S Tower	081-202 0709	V21/22/22b
Dunedin Blackhole	031-669 2974	
Dwarfen Realm	0376 501036	V23v
Ebbs-1	0274 541156	V21/23/23v
Eddie'S Bbs	0635 71324	V21/22/22b/23
Edinburgh Castle	031 334 7043	HST
Empire BBS	0473 683215	V21/V22/V22bis
Empirical Research	0543675158	V21/22/22b/23
Empyrion	0792 580781	V21/22/22b/23
End To End	0376 84644	V21/22/22b/23
End Zone	0524 752245	V21/22/22b/23
Engineers Workbench	051-327 7036	V21/22/22b
Equaliser	0232 454097	V21/V22b/V23
Eureka Gateways	0603 250689	V23/23v
Eureka Ii	081-683 0629	V21/22/22b/23
Exchange S/w	0767 5051	V21/22/22b/23
Eye-2	0525 715789	V21/22/22b/23
Fal Opus	0736 794827	V21/23
Falcon Bbs	081-527 4165	V21/22/22b/23
Family Skeletons	0480 812097	V22b
Fen Tiger	0954 210692	V23v
Fido Uk1	0734 713909	V22/22b
Firm	0273 513872	V23v
Flight Path	081-759 1957	V22/22b
Focus International	0905 795002	
Focus Tbbs	0303 42690	Hst
Focus Uk	0905 774477	V21/22/22b/23
Forth View	031 660 6680	V21/22/22b/23
Forum-80 Hull	0482 859169	V21
Fox's Den	0689 27085	V21/22/22b/23
Free Net One	0767 51972	V21/22/22b/23
Freelance Lynx	0480 406261	V21/22/22b/23
Friday The 13th	0642 224833	V21/22/22b/23
Fuzzy Logic	0634 200707	V21/22/22b
Gabbs	0705 524805	V21/22/22b/23
Gallery Qbbs	081-847 2795	V21/22/22b
Game Over	0752 848070	V21/22/22b/23
Games Online	0273 699200	
Gaslamp	0706 358331	V21/22/22b/23
Gaugonzola Bbs	0453 511112	V21/22/22b
Ger's Lair	071 436 5749	300-2400
Gnome At Home	081-888 8894	V23v
Gods	081-994 9119	V21/23
Golly!	0734 320812	V21/22/22b/23
Goobtel	0602 706307	V21/23
Good Life	081-541 0187	Hst
Gopherit'S Box	061-320-3208	V21/22/23
Gourmet	0474 536654	V21/22/22b
Grainstore	0905 770198	V21/22/22b
Grenadier	0825 762803	V21/22/22b
Hacker'S Delight	0702 523853	V21/22/23
Halfwits Bbs	0272 340310	V22/22b
Hamnet	0482 465150	V21
Harlequin	061-945 3612	V21/22/22b/23
Hastings Bbs	0424 717919	V21/22/22b/23
Hawk'S Castle	0344 411621	Hst
Hazzard Bb	071-737 0505	V21/22/22b/23
Health-data	081-986 4360	V23v
Heartbeat	0734 352032	
Hilary's Board	0277 233468	V21/23
Hot-air Opus	0579 70347	V21/22/22b
Humber Bridge	0482 850785	V21/22/23
Ichthus (trinity 3)	0734 461466	V21/22/22b/23
	0903 700771	V21/22/22b/23
Index Linked	0227 770403	V21/22/22b
Industrial Archaeologists Diggings BBS	0517 331135	300 to 2400
Infocomm UK	0895 72021	V21/V22/V22
BIS.Intel Ace	0832 73003	V23v

Islington Bbs	071-704 0760	Hst
	071-226 1248	V21/22/22b/23
Jabulon Bb	0254 59352	V21/23/23v
Jersey Bbs	0534 37779	V21/22/22b/23
Jersey Opus	0534 39389	V21/22/22b/23
Jocks Away!	031-225 5368	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Fisherman	0754 67796	V21/22/22b/23
Jolly Roger	081-742 1640	V21/22/22b/23
Jusavo	0324 32414	V21/23
Just The Place	0705 258694	Hst
K-wood	0608 83458	Hst
Kashmir'S Bbs	0472 347882	V21/22/22b/23
Kernow Bb	0209 821670	V21/22/22b/23
Key-board	0908 668398	Hst
Keydata	081-676 0072	V23v
Kidlington Bbs	0865 56703	V21/22/22b
King Of The Castle		
	0233 620228	V21/22/23
Kirklees Opus	0484 665415	V21/22/22b/23
Kleopatra's Pyramid		
	0602 384281	V21/23/23v
Komputer Knldge	0844 274066	V21/22/22b/23
Kybernesis	081-673 7294	V21/22/22b/23
Labyrinth	051-724 4458	V21/23
Lamplight Qbbs	0705 811531	V21/22/22b/23
Laser Tbbs	0532 438430	V21/22/22b
Lau'S Ql Bb	081-751 6096	V23v
Lightfinger's Place		
	0202 485723	V21/22/22b/23
Linelight	0580 212043	V23v
Linx Bbs	0522 511277	V21/22/22b/23
Liquorice Allsorts	0633 279985	
Liverpool Mailbox	051-428 8924	V21/22/22b/23
Liverpool Ros	051-931 4271	V21/22/23
Loch lomond	0389 55762	V22/v22bis
Loft	0442 230461	V21/22/22b/23
Logical BBS	0772 623167	300-2400
Log On In Tynedale		
	0434 606639	V21/22/22b/23
London Bb	081-455 6607	V21/22/22b/23
London City Mag	081-468 7648	V21/23/23v
London Connexion		
	081-667 1313	V21/22/22b/23
London Embassy	081-366 1778	Hst
London Guest Hse		
	081-748 0974	Hst/v32
London Mail Centre		
	081-534 1200	V21/22/22b/23
London Metropolis		
	081-519 1055	V21/22/22b/23
Loony Bin	0703 787489	V21/23
Mabbs	021-444 8972	V21/22/22b/23
Mach II Bbs	0242 260 685	V21/22/22bis
Mactel Hq (grn Box)		
	0602 455444	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Metro	081-543 8017	V21/22/22b/23
Mactel Phoenix	0473 610139	V21/22/22b/23
Madness Bbs	0603 300947	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Castle Bbs	021-430 3761	V21/22/22b/23
Magic Mushroom	0361 83641	V21/22/22b
Magnum	0274 547006	V21/22/22b/23
Magrathea	0376 24402	V23v
Manor	0980 863031	V21/22/22b/23
Marctel	081-346 7150	V21/23/23v
Matrix	051-255 0225	V21/22/22b/23

Max BBS V21/V22/V22bis/V24/V32/V42/V42bis/9600/14K4/MNP and LAPM. Numbers as follow:

0905 52536	Alien Node
0905 57822	We/ve Got A Hot One Here
0905 58030	Throbnet Node
0905 56610	So You Like Spam Node
0905 57112	Dirty Lines Node
0905 56335	Amiga Node
0905 58042	Troffers Node
0905 754151	For All Software Troffers
0905 754127	Live and Kicking Dawn Raid

Mbbs Leconfield	0964 550745	V21/22/22b/23
Mbbs Mitcham lic	081-648 0018	V21/23
Medway	0634 280031	V21/22/22b
Mektronic Consultants		
	061-773 7739	V21/22/22b/23
Mercianet	0203 611943	V23v
Merkinstead	061-434 7059	V21/22/22b/23
Merlin	0443 834179	V21/22/22b/23
Mgbbs	0443 733343	V21/23S
Micro Live Bb	081-567 6500	V21
Micro Update	081-877 1529	V21/22/22b/23
Microdeal	0726 65422	V21/22/22b/23
Microlog	0422 71921	V21/22/22b/23
Microview!	081-509 0729	V23v
Midget Gem	0748 834836	V21/23
Midnight Caller	0633 279243	V21/22/22b/23
Mind Boggles	0362 762868	V21/22/22b/23
Miridian	0273 588924	up to 2400.
Mininet 3	0642 672813	V21/22/22b/23
Miracom Support	0473 232540	Hst
Mirage	061-652 1242	V21/22/22b/23
Mirror Ii	0628 810889	V21/22/22b/23
Mirrorworld/quest 1		
	0883 844044	V23
Mission Impossible		
	0602 654329	Hst
Mk Board	0908 671289	V21/22/22b/23
Mkbbs	0908 504556	V22/22b
Monkey Tree	0952 677002	V21/22/23
Monusci	0293 545665	V21/22/22b/23
Motor Exchange	0484 435314	V21/22/22b
Multi-bbs	041-649 9043	V21/22/22b/23
Murdoch'S Hangout		
	021-711 2620	V22/22b
Murky Caverns	081-426 9386	Hst
Mwcfe	0926 421844	V22bis
My Little Phoney	0865 773277	V32/HST
Nicc Mid-west	0341 250377	V21/22/23
Nite Life	071-976 6807	V21/22/22b
No Escort Required		
	081-200 3817	Hst
No.1 Bbs	081-958 1689	V21/22/22b
Noah BBS	0272 572322	300-2400
Norpac	0434 608324	V21/22/22b
North Wales Bb	0978 88372	V21/22/22b
North Yorks Qbbs	0423 868065	V22/22b?
Northern Lights	0768 773685	V22/22b
Norwich Onion BBS		
	0603 423305	V21/22/22b/23
Nova	0455 553371	V21/22/22b
Nova-net	0274 370760	V22
Odd-ball	081-679 2583	V21/22/22b/23
On The Beach	0273 600996	
		V21/V22/V22bis/HST
Open Access	081-427 3974	
Optix	0482 872294	V21/22/22b/23
Organic Garden	081-464 3305	V21/22/22b/23
Out Of The Blue	081-668 7667	V21/22/23
Owl Service	0532 605876	V21/23
P'S & Q'S Tel	051-236 3105	V21/22/22b/23
Pacific Lightning	0732 845338	V22/22b
Packet Bbs	081-547 1479	V21/22/2
Packet Place	0484 435620	V21/22/22b
Palm Beach	0303 265979	V21/22/22b/23
Pazaz Viewdata	0383 620259	V23v
PC Access	071-608 0081	V21/22/22b/23
PC-Amiga Link	04023 84914	up to 2400
PC Forum	0322 335348	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Shop	081-864 2633	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Softnet	0895 420164	V21/22/22b/23
PC Serve Storehouse		
	0494 728094	V21/22/22b/23
Pc-vax Opus	081-800-3549	V21/22/22b/23
Pcamiga Bbs	0602 735119	V22/22b
Peacenet West	0895 448998	V23v
Pecan Software	0272 248076	V21/22/22b
Penguin	0943 830820	V21/22/22b/23
Phantom	0226 340425	V21v/22v/23
Phoenix	0249 817704	Hst
Piston Popper	0424 853361	
Plug-ole	021-472 0256	V21/22/22b/23
Plus And Minus	0559 322766	V21/22/22b/23
Poacher	0476 62450	V21/22/22b/23
Polynet Bb	071-580 1690	V21/22/22b/23
Port Of Call	081-391 5779	V21/22/22b/23
Power Play Qbbs	0698 423669	V21/22/22b/23
Power Tower	0533 880114	V21/22/22b/23
Prestonet	0772 612462	V23v
Project Bbs	0384 401770	V21/22/22b/23
Prometheus	081-300 7177	V23v
Proximity	0793 480028	V21/22/22b/23
Publishing Shop	091-261 5228	V21/22/22b/23
Purely Pc	0232 645942	V21/22/22b
Pyramid	071-239 0871	V21/22/22b
Pyroto Mountain	0895 59071	V21/22/22b
Quasar	0846 693067	V21/22/22b
Really Interesting	0582 414991	
Reflex Bbs	0703 685527	V21/22/22b/23
Regency Bbs	0542 33050	V21/22/23
Remote!pcw	0555 851887	V21/22/22b/23
Rivendell	0602 640488	V21/22/22b/23
Rm Tech. Support		
	0865 796431	V21/22/22b/23
Road Runner	061-483 4105	V21/22/22b/23
Royalink Uk	0962 66807	V21/22/22b
SAC Bbs	0242 260685	V21/22/23/22b
Sas Bbs	0742 325232	V21/22/22b/23
Satellite Southwest		
	0392 53116	V21/22/22b/23
Scabbs	0909 479080	up to 2400
Scary Monster	0734 320297	Hst
Scot Air	0505 36036	V21/22/22b/23
Scothelp-St	031-343 6368	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Opus	041-880 7863	V21/22/22b/23
Scottish Wildcat	0674 671141	V21/22/22b/23
Scs One	0444 236002	V22b
Sector	0772 454328	V23v
Semaj Qbbs	0303 862415	V22/22b
Sentinel Bb	0628 781429	V21/22/22b/23
SES Databoard	0622 630240	V21/V22/V22bis
Shades	0342 810905	V23
Shadowfax	0252 528146	V21/22/23
Shadowland	081-897 0488	V21/23
Shasby'S Lair	0772 561066	Hst
Sherwood Forest	0602 397113	V21/22/22b/23
Short Circuit	0273 462967	Hst
Sid (acorn Service)		
	0223 243642	V23v
Signal Box	081-337 6583	V21/22/22b/23
Sin Bin	0532 661536	V23
Sirius	081-542 3772	V21/22/22b/23
Sirius Ii	0494 778425	V21/22/22b
Skull's Tower	081-943 1194	V21/22/22b/23
Sky-line	0603 742273	V21/23/23v
Skyline 1	0234 741691	Hst
Softmatic Bbs	0733 322540	V21/22/22
Software Source	0892 661149	V22/22b
Sorcerer's Dungeon		0636 815705
Sounds Of Mercia	0203 682896	V21/22/22b
South Lincs BBS	0780 63954	
Sparx	0793 480287	V21/22/22b/23
Split Infinity	0342 712248	V23v
Pook Bbs	0268 767365	V21/22/22b/23
Sphere BBS	0294 221350	V21/22/23/22b
Spuds Xanadu	0203 695266	
		V21/V22, V23, V23b
Sputnik Spitfire	0501 31754	V21/22/22b
St London Bbs	081-443 2432	V21/23
Stabb	0793 855176	V21/22/23/22b
Staines Bb	0784 465794	V21/22/22b/23
Starbase One	071-733 3992	V21/22/22b/23
Steve and Jackie	0703 650037	
		V21/V22/V22b/V23
Strange Brew!	081-665 5038	V22/22b
Stun User Network		
	061-429 9803	V21/22/22b/23
Summer Wine	0484 653234	Hst
Sunburn Inc.	021-449 5269	V21/23
Super Ops Bbs	0782 284081	V21/22/22b
System-c-v	0403 50607	Hst
T.a.b.b.s.	0533 517615	V21/22/23
Tabbs	0225 743797	V21/22/22b/23
Taecomm	0994 6709	V21/23
Taff'S Retreat	0834 4562	V21/22/22b/23
Tardis	0772 27236	V21
Tasque	0355 222664	Hst
Tasug Opus	0904 760129	V21/22/22b/23
Tavern	081-445 6514	V21/22/22b/23
Tbbs-rovoreed	081-542 9767	V21/22/22b/23
Tequila Sunset	0703 867786	V23v
Terminal Net 5	0402 456135	V21/22/22b/23
Terminal-net	081-423 5262	V21/22/22b/23
Tharr Bbs	0234 261804	V22/22b
Third Wave	071-585 3163	V21/23
Three Kings	0354 56267	V21/22/22b
Track 83	0953 851351	V21/22/22b/23
Transylvania	0274 621668	
Tranz-com Bbs	081-952 6273	V21/23
Trinity I	0392 410210	V21/22/22b/23
Trinity Ii	0367 22764	V21/22/22b/23
Tug Ii	0905 775191	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone	081-788 0884	V21/22/22b/23
Twilight Zone Ii	071-608 1485	Hst
Uk Healthlink	0942 722984	V21/22/22b/23
Unisys Etoi Bbs	081-453 5739	V21/22/22b/23
Unit One	0285 713688	V21/22/22b
VITAS	021-749 5860	V21/23
Valente'S Bbs	071-978 2078	Hst
Vector System	0329 45824	Hst
Viking East Anglia	0255 503048	V23v
Village	081-464 2516	V21/22/22b/23
Village Fayre	081-841 5971	V23
Voyager Bbs	061-725 9580	V21/22/22b/23
West Norfolk	0553 761290	1200/2400
White Lightning	0635 37259	V22/22b
Whitehall Pent	071-930 3903	V21/22/22b/23
Wild Imaginings	091-263 4303	V21/22/22b/23
Winchester Remote		
	0962 69322	V21/22/22b/23
Wolver'ton Ros	0902 745337	V21/22/22b/23
Womble Base	081-979 9606	V23
Woodgreen Bbs	081-889 5624	V21/23
Yugo Bbs	0734 753648	V21/22/22b/23
Zeus Bbs	0487 710487	V21/22

Get yourself listed!

If you run a user group or bulletin board, don't miss out on this essential service – fill in this form for a free entry and send it to Express On-line, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Name of group/BBS (Delete as applicable) .....
Address: .....
.....

- Write your ad on the in block capitals on the grid below using one letter per block. It will appear in full for the first week then the relevant details will be printed in the main listing after that. Information for bulletin boards should include details of baud rates, times on-line and the machines they for as well as the telephone number.
- Also, please let us know if any of the information is out of date

THIS COULD BE THE MOST IMPORTANT AD. YOU'LL EVER SEE

BECAUSE WE REQUIRE PROGRAMMERS, ARTISTS AND ANIMATORS TO WORK ON SOME AMAZING PRODUCTS

Following a year that has proven Gremlin to be in the forefront of games development and publishing, we are now looking to expand our in house development team across all machine formats. So if you are conversant with Z80, 6502, 68000, 8086 or have worked on the Nintendo Game Entertainment System, Gameboy or any other consoles, we would like to consider you to work on some of the most exciting products being produced this year.

If you have the right experience it could be you working on one of our major CD or console products. If your ability is unproven we are always happy to evaluate any samples you may send.

Please telephone or write, in confidence, to James North-Hearn.

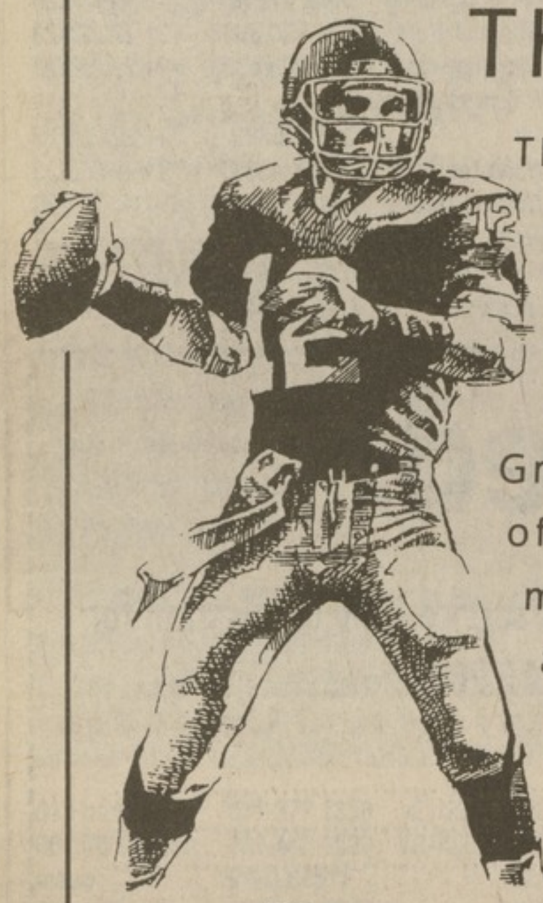
0742 753423

GREMLIN®

Gremlin Graphics
Carver House, 2-4 Carver Street,
Sheffield. S1 4FS

ACME INTERACTIVE INC

The people behind Cinemaware



The creators of such trendsetting hits as **Wings, It Came from the Desert, Rocket Ranger** and the **TV Sports** range have opened a new video console development group in sunny Southern California (7 miles from Malibu). Join a hand picked team, which includes fellow British programmers Brian Howarth (Theme Park Mystery) and Andrew Green (Impossamole, Dangerous Dux), in developing the next generation of games for the Super Famicon and Sega Genesis. Qualified candidates must have proven game development experience in 6502 and/or 68000 assembly language. Prior console experience is a strong plus. A University degree is helpful but some college is mandatory. Compensation includes salary, benefits and royalties, and all relocation and U.S. immigration expenses will be paid. Interviews will be held in London on Saturday 13th April and Sunday 14th April. Interested candidates should respond immediately via post or fax to:

Bob Jacob, President, Acme Interactive Inc.
2660 Townsgate Rd, Suite 740,
West Lake Village, California, CA 91361
Tel: 0101 805 495 512 Fax: 0101 805 495 8048

All replies will be held in strictest confidence

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

PROGRAMMERS

The Sales Curve's fast growing software label **STORM** requires programmers to join its in-house development team.

The company that produced Silkworm, The Ninja Warriors, Saint Dragon and SWIV is seeking top quality 68000, 6502 and Z80 programmers.

Projects include Big Run, Rod-Land and Double Dragon III, as well as original designs for various licenses and console projects.

Salary range from £10-16k (plus bonuses) depending on experience.

To apply write to:

THE SALES CURVE LTD
Unit 17, 50 Lombard Road,
London SW11 3SU
Or phone the Development Manager,
Rob Henderson, on 071 585 3308

KE's Computer Emporium

37 Pinfold Gate, Loughborough
Leics, LE11 1SG
TEL (0509) 211799 FAX (0509) 881600

MEGADRIVE

UK Megadrive + Michael Jackson Game + Video	£184.95
JPN Megadrive Pal + 1 game	£149.95
JPN Game Adaptor	£14.00
Arcade Power Stick	£39.00
Joy Pad	£14.00
SG Jetfighter	£14.95
Scart Lead	£15.00
Stereo Lead	£8.95

NEW GAMES

Aero Blasters	£33.00
Alestra Mushsa	£33.00
Darius II	£38.00
Elemental Master	£28.00
Gaiares	£38.00
J.M American Football	£38.00
Joe Montana Football	£38.00
Junction	£28.00
Ka Ge Ki	£38.00
Magical Hat	£28.00
Same Same Same	£31.00
Trampoline Terror	£38.00
Volified	£28.00
Wrestle Ball	£38.00

SPECIAL OFFERS

Battle Squadron	£28.00
Curse	£19.00
Dangerous Seed	£26.00
DJ Boy	£19.00
Hard Drivin	£26.00
Heavy Unit	£26.00
Hell Fire	£19.00
Klax	£23.00
Mickey Mouse	£24.00
Sword of Vermilion US	£37.00
Whip Rush	£19.00

SPORTS AND SIMS

Herzog Zwei UK	£33.00
Italia 90	£33.00
Ringside Angels	£33.00
Super League Baseball	£33.00
Super Monaco GP	£33.00
Super Real Basketball	£33.00

Nintendo

Nintendo Action Set	£99.00
New Advantage	£37.00
Nes Max Turbo	£28.00
Python 2 Joystick	£9.99
Cart Cleaning Kit	£9.99
Bayon Billy	£37.00
Black Manta	£35.00
Double Dragon	£37.00
Double Dragon II	£37.00
Mega Man II	£38.00
Paperboy	£38.00
Pinbot	£37.00
Probotector	£37.00
Snake Rattle Roll	£37.00
Solar Jetman	£38.00
Stealth ATF	£37.00
Super Mario II	£38.00
Super Off Road	£37.00
World Wrestling	£37.00

CALL FOR ALL SECOND HAND SWAPS AND GAMES

FAMICOM

Famicom + 2 Joy Pads + 2 Free Games	£299.00
Bomb Buzal	£29.00
F-Zero	£43.00
Final Flight	£48.00
Gradius II	£48.00
Pilot Wings	£48.00
Populous	£48.00
Sim City	Call
Super Mario World	£43.00
Hole In One Golf	£48.00
R-Type II	Call
SD The Great Battle	£43.00

PC ENGINE hand held
£285
Including Game

GAMEBOY

Gameboy + game	£59.00
Gamelight	£9.99
Game Pack Carry Case	£7.99
Hard Carry Case	£9.99
Compact Carry Case	£23.95
Balloon Kid	£24.00
Boxing	£19.00
Boulder Dash	£24.00
Buria Fighter	£24.00
Bugs Bunny	£28.00
Dragon Man	£24.00
Ghostbusters II	£28.00
Kwirk	£24.00
Paperboy	£24.00
Revenge of Gator	£24.00
Robocop	£28.00
Solar Striker	£19.00
Soccer Boy	£24.00
Spiderman	£23.00
Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles	£24.00
Wrestling	£24.00
Zoids	£24.00

We also buy and part exchange used cartridges. Many more items for other consoles and computers in stock please phone for more details and ask for ADAM or PETE or call in to the shop

LYNX

Lynx Console + power supply + California games £117.99
Blue Lightning, Electrocop, Klax, MS, Pac-Man, Paperboy, Roadbusters, Robo Squash, Rygar, Slime World, Xenophobe, Zarlor, Mercenary, Rampage Shanghai.
All above games £27.00
Lighter Power Adaptor £11.95

AMIGA 500 ASTRA PACK £355
Includes 10 Games: Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, Grand Monster Slam, E-Motion, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Suffliepack Cafe and Tower of Babel.

AMIGA 1MEG SCREEN GEMS £384.95
Includes Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast, Nightbreed, Back To The Future II and Deluxe Paint PLUS 20 free additional games

ALL AMIGA PACKS INCLUDE DELIVERY AND VAT
ADD £1 FOR ALL OTHER ORDERS FOR P&P

Amiga Disk Drives and Upgrades

External 3.5" Drive with RVF/Beast	£59.00
Kick Off/Battle SQ	£94.00
Ashcom ½ meg + clock	£39.00
½ meg + Kick Off	£49.00
½ meg + Dung Master	£49.00
Amiga Sound + Jumping Jackson/Corporation	£49.00
Mouse Contriver	£29.00
Mouse and Captive	£35.00
Midi Interface Micro	£25.00
Midi Interface	£35.00
Quartet	£45.00
5 Octave Keyboard	£99.00
1084s Monitor	£265.00
Philips 8833 MK2	£259.00

DISKS

3.5" DSDD		3.5" DSHD	
10	£3.90	10	£11.90
50	£18.50	50	£55.00
100	£36.00	100	£105.00
5.25" DSDD		**5.25" DSHD**	
10	£3.00	10	£4.50
50	£14.00	50	£21.50
100	£24.00	100	£41.00

BOXES

3.5"	10 caps		95p
3.5"	40 caps		£4.55
3.5"	80 caps		£5.45
5.25"	10 caps		£1.10
5.25"	50 caps		£4.55
5.25"	100 caps		£5.45
3"	20 caps		£3.95

All prices are correct at time of print and may be subject to change without prior notice. Post and Packaging £1 per order and £5 per console. Trade enquiries welcome.

OBJECTIVE PROGRAMS

Data moves into focus when you use an object-oriented program. Mary Branscombe defines the properties and values of this innovative approach.

The concepts behind object-oriented programming are far simpler than the hype surrounding the methodology might suggest. The ideas they use can be found in ancient Greek philosophy, in the works of Aristotle who pioneered the organisation and schematisation of knowledge and information.

All programs are organised around the data that they process and the format used to represent that data, but the data is normally seen as input to the process performed by the program; the data is passive and the code must detect the form of the data and deal with it as necessary. In object-oriented programming, or OOP, the data becomes the focus of the program. Different types of data to be dealt with by the program are defined as classes and the properties or values that these items of data can hold are stated in the class as attributes. A particular instance of a class is an object.

An object is fairly similar to a record, which has slots for the different attributes of each data object, but records do not usually carry associated procedures. A class might represent the employees in a database or the windows that a user interface displayed on the screen. One named individual, or the screen displayed when you save a file, would both be objects, with particular values given to the attributes they had inherited from the classes that defines them. Instead of being passed to code that analyses the data and selects what processes to apply to it, the class defines all the processes that can be applied to objects of that class. These are known as methods for that class.

If a class is too general for a specific purpose, then a sub-class can be defined. This will inherit all the methods and attributes of the root class, but you can add more attributes and methods which will be inherited by all the objects of that sub-class. This allows you to build up a hierarchy of the types of data used in the program and to define general procedures that are given special cases only when these are needed.

Classifying data into different types is quite simple and these hierarchies appear to be a very natural and obvious way to organise information about the world. Because all the main methods for dealing with one type of data are encapsulated in the general, root class for that data, making changes to the code of these methods is much easier and cleaner. You only have to change the name of a procedure and the arguments that it uses once, in the root class, unless you have made changes to the procedure in a sub-class. This reduces one source of bugs, incompatible procedures, immediately; finding and changing all the instances of a procedure in a large program is much harder and more tedious than it sounds.

The class of dates, for example, would contain methods for how to calculate the date, perhaps from the system clock, how to pass the date to other classes that used the date information and how to display the date on the screen when required. Date would have four attributes; the day of the week, the day of the month, the month and the year. An instance of date might be Today, with the values Monday, 1.4.91. This object carries the methods that it has inherited from the class Date, so that it can pass the date to an Alarm object, which may tell the Today object to display itself to the screen, to warn the user to watch out for April Fool jokes.

If you want to deal with particular types of date, you can specify sub-classes of Date, with extra attributes and methods as necessary. It will always be worth thinking carefully about which types of data should form a sub-class. You might want to define a sub-class of DatesToBeAnnounced, to include Christmas, birthdays and anniversaries, but it may be better to make two sub-classes, Holidays, to include Christmas, Easter and bank holidays, and Anniversaries, to include anniversaries and birthdays, because the different dates need different methods. For birthdays and anniversaries, you need to store the name of those involved as an attribute and you need a method to calculate how many years the birthday or anniversary celebrates by comparing it with the current date, as given by the system clock. Neither of these are needed for Holidays, but you will want to store the reason for the holiday as an attribute.

As well as using the Date class in a calendar and appointments system, you could also re-use it in a banking calculation system, such as the one illustrated. The modular nature of object-oriented programs and the fact that classes capture natural divisions between data mean that classes can often be re-used in this way. Many useful definitions will be available in Class Libraries for the various object oriented languages.

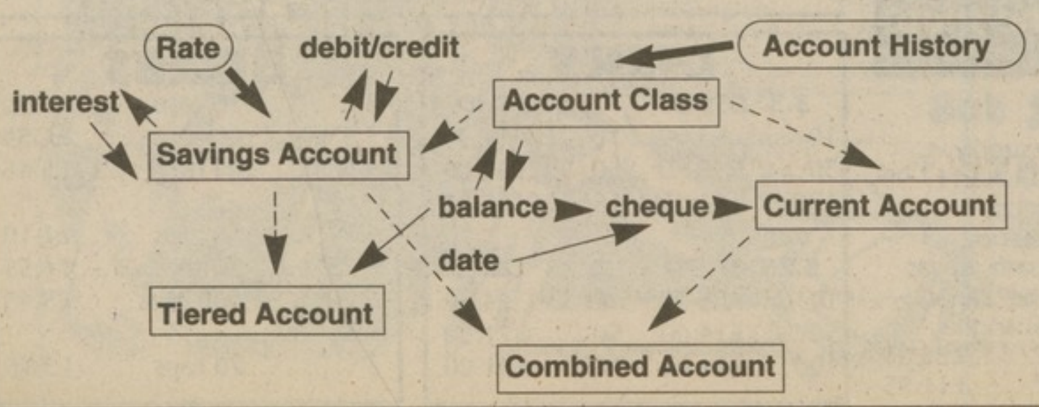
The Anniversary and Holiday sub-classes inherited attributes and methods from a single root class; single inheritance. The banking system shows classes that inherit code from more than one root class; multiple inheritance. The basic root class is an Account; the main attribute is the history of the account, which will give the details of the account holder and the transactions that have gone through the account. One method updates the account history by recording credits and debits, while the balance method keeps a record of the current balance in the account. There are two sub-classes, a Savings Account and a Current Account. Both inherit all the attributes and methods of Account. The Savings Account also includes a Rate attribute, that records the interest rate applied to the account, and the interest method, which credits interest to the account.

The Current Account uses a date method with the balance method that it has inherited from Account, to create a cheque account, that debits cheques from the account. The sub-class of Savings Account, Tiered Account, inherits the attributes and methods of the root class, Account and of the sub-class Savings Account. It also modifies the balance method to change the rate of interest when there is a certain amount of money in the account. The last sub-class, Combined Account, is a current account that pays interest, or a savings account with a cheque book, depending on how you look at it. As such it is a sub-class of Savings Account and of Current Account and inherits attributes and methods from both of them, as well as the original attributes and methods in the root class. It does not inherit the modified balance method from the Tiered Account.

Any individual account held by any named customer will be an object which is an instance of one of these classes.

Many of the concepts of OOP were developed in the Smalltalk language. Other languages designed for OOP are Eiffel and Oberon, which is written by Niklaus Wirth, author of Pascal and Modula-2. Object-oriented techniques have been added to a number of existing languages, such as Prolog. Lisp and Turbo Pascal. Some research is being done on producing object-oriented versions of truly functional languages, but the best known and most popular object-oriented language is C++, due at least in part to the popularity of C, from which it has been developed. To make sense of C++, we will need to look at C first, which we will do next week. ■

INHERITANCE STRUCTURE



- To use OOP techniques, think of all the types of data in your program and decide what methods you apply to each one.
- OOP is about classifying the information you have into types and putting things where they belong.
- Types of data form classes; individual items of data are objects.
- If a class has any property, all objects of that class inherit that property.

Whether you're dealing with objects, databases or someone else's program, write to us about it.

VIRUS FREE PD

Amiga Public Domain Software

OVER 1300 PD DISKS AVAILABLE
PD SOFTWARE HELPLINE
THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
0VER 100 DISKS ADDED EVERY MONTH
MOST ORDERS SENT WITHIN 24 HOURS
ALL DISKS DISTRIBUTED VIRUS FREE

BUY ANY TEN PD DISKS AT £2.00 EACH. AND PICK ANOTHER 5 FREE !!!

PD STARTER PACK.
Only £5.00 inc P&P

Essential Utilities 1
Dynamic Demos 3
Demons Slides 3
Reflections Music
and our catalogue

15 PD DISKS = £20.00 inc 5 FREE
ONLY £1.00 FOR EACH SUCCESSIVE DISK.
EG: 16 PD DISKS = £21.00
17 PD DISKS = £22.00
20 PD DISKS = £25.00
Call for details of discounts on bulk orders

*OVER **1300** PD DISKS CATALOGUED*

ADULT GAMES AVAILABLE OVER 18's ONLY

GAMES

843 Metagalactic Llama's
1064 Lettrix (great)
1020 Master of Town
1204 Wet Beaver Tennis
849 The Holy Grail
850 Breakout Con Kit
830 Quiz Master
670 Monopoly
595 Cave Runner
1209 Wacko in Wonderland
832 Agatron Games
531 Blizzard
530 Pacman
525 Tennis 1 meg
509 Paradroid
1207 Frantic Freddy
505 Drip
255 Flaschbier
856 Xenon 3 etc
117 Moria RPG
154 Track Record 1 meg
534 Games Disk 1
1179 Chess etc
1184 Mastermind etc

UTILITIES

941 Art of Virus Killing
659 Essential Utils 1
1206 Mandlebrot Maker
567 Noisetracker etc
152 Quick Base
312 Word Wright
337 Ultimate Utils
334 Le' Copiers
613 202 Utilities
341 57 Utilities
1043 MVK V2.0
336 Full Force Utils
342 Acu Utils 22
1208 Database Wizard
1078 Essential Utils 2
1099 Pro Tracker 1.1a
1202 RSI Demo Maker
1146 Icon Magic
1180 Amic
1159 Red Devil Utils 6
1158 Red Devil Utils 7
1157 Exorcist Killers
1151 C-Light
1156 Driver Generator

TOP TEN

1078 Essential Utils 2
1099 Protracker 1.1a
1079 To Kill a Mole (16)
1209 Wonderland
1202 RSI Demo Maker
659 Essential Utils 1
1206 1162 Home Utils
1117 Budbrain 2
1043 MVK V2
1064 Lettrix

MUSIC

1081 Kick Squad 1 meg
1087 Glidescope III
1089 Sonix Systems 4
1093 Hanky Panky
1094 Intuition Finland
1126 Sound of Silents
1154 TMN Turtles
1155 Crusaders
1174 Jakes Music
1181 True Energy

FOR JUST £1.00 YOU CAN RECEIVE OUR HIGHLY PRAISED CATALOGUE DISK, GIVING DETAILS OF OVER 1000 PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS. OR ORDER 3 OR MORE OF THE ABOVE AND RECEIVE IT FREE OF CHARGE.

EXCLUSIVE WARE CROSSED SYSTEM
Mega Fast Shoot Em Up, Silky smooth scrolling digitised SFX & speech multiple weapons and more. Exclusive to us
Only £3.99 inc P&P
Crossed system is NOT PD

DO THE BART MAN
A 3 disk version of the No1 hit single
Only £3.00 inc P&P

PROTRACKER COLLECTION
Includes Protracker v1.1a and 9 great instrument disks.
10 disks, Only £7.95 inc

Access **3 DISKS OF CLIP-ART NOW ONLY £3.00. ALMOST 400 PICTURES** VISA

Catalogue Disk Available at £1.00 sent FREE with all orders

Send Cheque, or Postal Order to:
VIRUS FREE PD (Dept NCE), 23 Elborough Rd, Moredon, Swindon, Wilts, SN2 2LS, England.
Tel: 0793 512321 Fax: 0793 512075

All prices include P&P in UK.* Minimum order of 3 Disks, overseas orders welcome but please send Euro cheque or bankers draft with order. Please add £3.00 towards postage and packing.

THE PD COLUMN

Some of the best PD for the ST has been collected into one mega-compilation on four disks. Adam Waring casts a critical eye over this and other PD goodies.

The Ultimate Collection • ST • Gunning PD

Isn't it about time you treated your ST to the very best in PD software? Usually this would mean scoping out all the PD libraries and combing their catalogues in painstaking detail (and even then you'd could not be sure that you'd chosen the creme de la creme).

Now you can get all that's good for your ST with one easy to make purchasing decision by buying *The Ultimate Collection*. The pack comes on four double sided disks, and is crammed to bursting point with some of the classiest ST PD software around (in Gunning's opinion, anyway). Here is what you get for your money:

Disk one – *Opus V2.2.* is probably the best spreadsheet you will find in the public domain; easy to use and powerful. Our sister magazine *ST Format* voted it best PD package of 1990.

DB-One is the perfect accompaniment. Fully GEM driven and with on-line help at all times it is probably the best database in the public domain.

Super Virus Killer kills most known viruses dead. Anyone who has contracted one of these evil programs will know just how destructive they can be. Prevention is better than cure, so get your ST to wear some protection.

Disk two – Everyone knows that the manual provided with the ST is not all it could, or indeed should, be. *Your Second Manual* is a 250K on-disk manual that tells you all you could wish to know about your ST.

Make sure your letters are right first time with the *First Word* word processing package. It's GEM-based and has a 'WYSIWYG' (What-You-See-Is-What-You-Get) display, so you can be sure that your print-outs will match the words on screen.

ST Page is a small but efficient text processor that fits into under 12K. It is menu driven and is very quick.

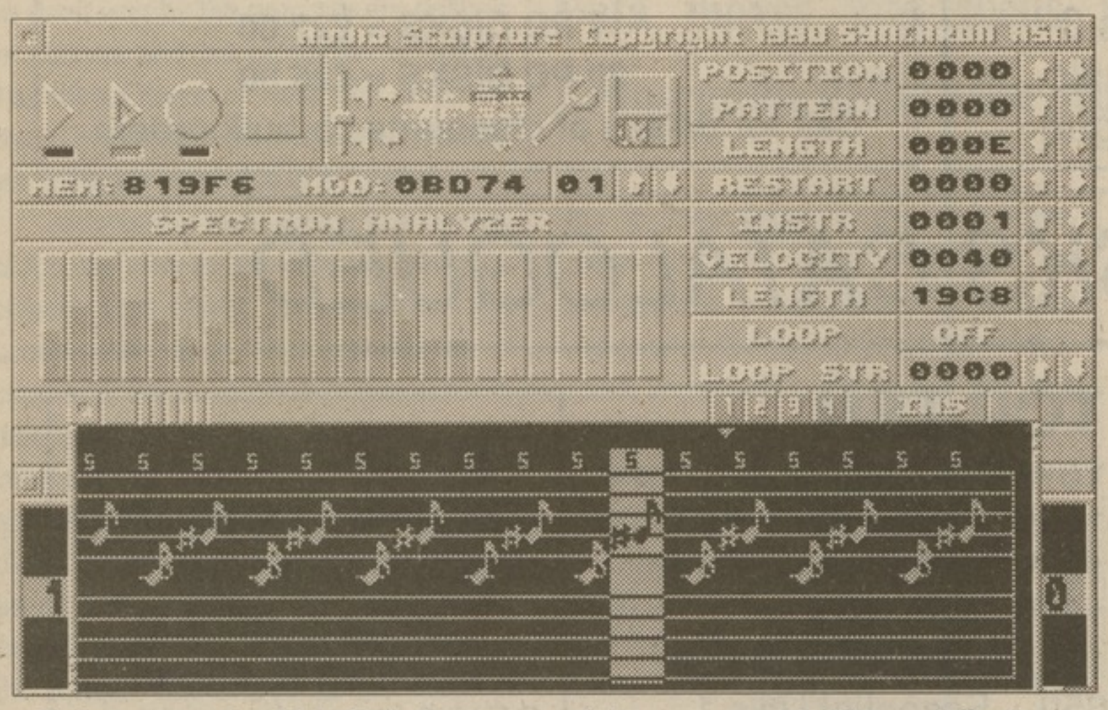
If you use art packages then you need *PicSwitch 0.7.* With this handy utility you can swap from virtually any picture format to any other picture format. Degas, NeoChrome, MacPaint and IFF are all supported.

FastCopy III is the ultimate disk copier! It runs either as a desk accessory or as a stand alone program. It leaves all the other copiers standing.

Budding pop stars will find *Inlay* useful. It prints out cassette inlays – quickly and easily.

Ever wanted to use a mono program on your colour monitor? It is not normally possible, unless, of course, you have *Mono Emulator V5.* This extremely clever program turns your telly into a mono monitor!

Disk three – The ST's desktop is easy to use, but you can not beat *Gemini,* an excellent desktop replacement program.



• ***Make sweet music with*** **Audio Sculpture** ***– one of the programs on the*** **Ultimate Collection.**

NEW LOW PRICES FROM BCS

INCL FREE LABELS

3½ DS/DD

BULK BUYERS
50 3½ DS/DD.....£21
100 3½ DS/DD..... £33
150 3½ DS/DD..... £47
200 3½ DS/DD..... £60
400 3½ DS/DD.....£115
500 3½ DS/DD.....£135
1000 .....£CALL
Price incl VAT & P&P

DISKS & BOXES
50 Disks + 80 Box £23
100 Disks + 80 Box £36
150 Disks + 80 Box £50
200 Disks + 2 80 Boxes.£64
400 Disks + 80 Box £118
500 Disks + 4 80 Boxes.£141
Price inc VAT & P&P

5¼ DS/DD 20p
5¼ DS/HD 38p

SONY BULK 38p

3½ High Density 60p

100 3½ HD £57.50 inc. VAT & P&P

3½ 40 Cap Box £4
80 Cap Box ...£4.30

3½ 150 Cap Posso Box £14.95

5¼ 50 Cap Box £5
100 Cap Box .£5.75

STAR LC-200 Colour Printer £199

STAR LC-24-200 Colour Printer £310

Philips CM8833 MKII Monitor £209

Add £3.50 P&P, add £4.00 for 3 day delivery, add £7.50 2 day, £9.00 next day (from despatch)
Cheques will be held for clearance

AMIGAS
Amiga 500 .....£310
Screen Gems.....£355
+ Astra Games £385
Screen Gems 1Mb £365
Class of the 90's.....£510
First Steps £510
Amiga 1500 .....£665
Plus Monitor £915

A590 incl. 2Mb RAM.....£355
Dust Cover.....£5
½Meg Upgrade.....£29
½ Meg + Clock.....£35
Cumana Drive.....£63
Ext. Amiga Drive.....£56
1.3 Kickstart Upgrade.....£50
Mouse Mat.....£2.50
Zipstick £11
Jetfighter £12

Printer Lead £8
Quickshot Turbo II £9.50
Naksha/Logitec Mouse.....£26

ATARIS
Lynx.....£90
Discovery £245
Turbo Pack £330
Cumana Drive £68
Dust Cover.....£5

Call or Send cheques/Postal Orders to
BCS LTD, 349 Ditchling Road, Brighton E.Sussex BN1 6JJ
Tel 0273 506269 or 0831 279084
Trade/government/education orders welcome

Boxed & Branded Diskettes
Laser Memory Boards

maxell

Diskettes:-
Boxed in 10's

Maxell 3.50" DS/HD £10.52
Maxell 3.50" DS/DD £5.70

Maxell 5.25" DS/HD £6.80
Maxell 5.25" DS/DD £4.00

Laserjet Memory Boards for
HP Series II,IID,IIP,III and IIID
1MB £95.00
2MB £155.00
4MB £250.00
HP Black Toner Cartridges .....£59.80 (Series 2)
Red, Blue, Green & Brown shortly available

Subject to availability.
Prices exclude Carriage & Vat

Apt Resources Ltd
6 The Chase
SUTTON COLDFIELD Tel: 021 382 5055
B76 8JS Fax: 021 382 1007

If you use GFA BASIC, then you need *XBios Music*. This clever program adds interrupt-driven music to your programs – a must for games writers.

Vanterm is quite simply the best comms package you'll find on the ST. Full on-line help, it's quick, friendly, and fully-featured. Top notch.

Disk four – *NeoChrome Master* is truly amazing. The best PD art package (on any machine) has just got better. Up to 512 colours on screen on the standard ST, and over 3000 on the STE! Better than many commercial offerings.

Audio Sculpture is *the* PD music program for ST owners. It lets you play samples as instruments and compose your own tunes.

What a collection! There is bound to be something for everyone in this collection! And the price? Just £5.99 the lot!

Amiga Coders' Club 10 • Amiga • Amiganuts I ACC10

Fancy getting into machine code on your Amiga? The Amiga Coders' Club could be just the thing for you. The club releases a magazine on disk every second week of the month. I saw the March issue, number 10, which was released on the March 11. (Issue 11 to be released is April 12.)

The disks are full of all sorts of advice, hints and tips on assembly language using Devpac and Genam. They are not only for all the brain boxes out there, though; there are also sections for people new to assembly.

For example, it shows you how to use include files, and generally takes the newcomer through the maze of problems that they are bound to come across when learning to program.

For the advanced user, there are loads of source files with which to tinker, and advanced advice is provided by well known people on the scene who really know their business.

With the exception of the first four (which cost £1.50), the disks are £3 each. However, the birthday issue is due out soon, and will contain two disks for the same price. Bargain!

The Wibbly-Wobbly Scrolly-Rolly Megademo • ST • ZZZsoft • Dem 1.4.90

This demo really lives up to its name! It's been coded by that famous Norwegian cracking outfit The Crud Bores, so you can be sure that it'll be very wibbly indeed, if not wobbly too.

On loading, the program is decrunched in order to fit the inordinately large 'greets' message on the disk. This takes a few minutes, so it's a good opportunity to make yourself a cuppa with which to relax and watch this amazing demo.

When the program has loaded a lot of brightly coloured things fuse your retinas to your eyelids. After a quick toasted tea-cake the demo proper starts. Ray-traced spheres move around the screen to the accompaniment of a sound-track ripped off from Jean Michael Jarre's *Oxygene*. The message announces that Sparky is a lamer (lamer: someone who is not a complete spanner-head obsessed with microprocessor instruction timings and interrupt driven split screen palette changes), and couldn't code his way out of a paper bag. It then continues to say hello to everyone who happened to be at the Ormsk cracking party.

Anyway the text scrolls in a, well, wibbly-wobbly fashion is probably the best way to describe it. The letters turn inside out and spin round and round, probably using very complicated 3D mathematic routines honed to perfection. And what better use is there to put these extraordinary talents to? It holds your interest for at least 12 nanoseconds.

A round of toast and a packet of chocolate Hob-nobs later and the demo repeats itself. Not that you'd have noticed that you were reading the same stuff all over again – you'd have switch off long before then.

THANKS FOR ALL THE FISH

This will be the last PD Column penned by my own fair hand. Next week rising star Frank O'Connor will be taking over and I wish him the best of luck.

WHERE TO GO

ZZZSoft
Adam Waring, Behind the Gasworks, Near Future Publishing, Bath. Each disk costs £1000. Send only used notes and orders must be in before April 1.

Amiganuts United
169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX. Telephone 0703 785680. Nuts about your Amiga? Then call Amiganuts, a library that caters for the Amiga, and the Amiga only. Got that? Disks start at £1.50.

Gunning PD
47 Auchingane, The Tryst, Edinburgh, EH10 7HX. Telephone 031 441 7952. If you are gunning for ST software then Gunning could supply your needs. Its catalogue is yours for three first class stamps. Gunning charges just £1 per disk, irrespective of whether they are single or double sided. You can also get two S/S disks on one D/S disk for a very reasonable £1.25. Note that all orders are supplied on Branded Disks!

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169, DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX
0703 785680
WE MAY BE NUTS BUT WE'RE NO FOOLS
Amiganuts are the official UK distributors of the T.BAG disks and the latest issues are always available from us first

326:	POWERPACKER by Nico Francois. Excellent crunch util	£1.50
445:	SHOWBIZ ANIM by Robert Corns (runs for 5 mins) (1 Meg)	£1.50
453:	MINIBLAST by Anders Bjerin (Multi-tasking game)	£1.50
463:	Tobias Richters BILLIARD/RED LOTUS & JET ANIMATIONS	£1.50
468:	FRAXIONS FORGOTTEN REALMS slideshow 90 (ham pics)	£1.50
484:	TERRA MUSIC. 12 Toons. (The Beatles re-mix is great)	£1.50
515:	NEWTEK DEMO REEL III (7 mins of animation/sound efx!!!)	£3.00
538:	SPRITER. Design your own animated sprites.	£2.00
539:	JAZZBENCH. This is an improved workbench replacement	£1.50
551:	SLEEPY. Animate those sleepy icons! (Charityware)	£1.50
559:	ROT. A 3 dimensional object generator.	£2.00
562:	LAUREL & HARDY " Trail of the Lonesome Pine" (2 drives)	£3.00
565:	PYTHONS "Lumberjack Song" (two drives required)	£3.00
577:	8 useful utilities for the hard drive user etc.	£1.50
580:	NCOMM V1.9. Excellent prog for the modem user.	£1.50
596:	200, (YES 200), utilities by Gary of Pendle Europa	£1.50
599:	PONTOON. A nice version by Chris Labrum	£1.50
600:	FRAXIONS horror show animation demo disk	£1.50
612:	GAMES COMPILATION. Montana-Kings-Towers + 5 others	£1.50
618:	REFLECTIONS II. 3/4 of an hour's music by the master	£2.00
627:	RAISIN, MARS & DELUX (3), animations + TV intro	£1.50
647:	HORROR DEMO V1.2. Good horror pics. Adults only	£1.50
657:	COMICAL SEASIDE CARTOON slideshow by Utopia	£1.50
668:	"LES GRADOS" pic-show. Very unusual pictures	£1.50
674:	SYSTEM 5 COMPILATION. A demo, intro and three games	£1.50
724:	6 GOOD DEMOS + a game. The Questor Cowboy anim is good	£1.50
728:	UTILS. The famous Boot-Shop, Boot-Kit + others	£2.50
756:	PSEUDO-COP GAME. (like Robocop). Good, but not easy	£2.00
762:	THE BEGINNING. A well presented demo + others (1 Meg)	£2.00
967:	STEREO 3D demos by Exit. (Great! but needs 3D glasses)	£2.00
398:	GHOSTPOOL and SPIGOT animations by Dr. Gandalf (1 Meg)	£1.50
521:	ALL NEW STAR TREK. With authorised English instructions	£4.00
576:	EDUCATION packed with progs for the children	£2.00
581:	SID. Finding the CLI a slog? Then you need this prog!	£2.00
639:	C MANUAL by Anders Bjerin. 3 disks, 200 pages of advice	£5.00
640:	8 GAMES including the Train Set, a must for the kids	£2.00
649:	BUDBRAIN. Two disk megademo (for adults only)	£3.00
658:	ANIMBRIDGE (alter animfiles) + update of Skypaint/Skyplay	£2.00
700:	D-COPY V1. Excellent copier program. Full instructions	£2.50
758:	BOOT-BENCH. This one is full of Booting utilities.	£2.00
741:	NorthC V1.3 (2 disks). If you are into C, this is a must!	£5.00
499:	LOGICLAB. Design your own electrical circuits	£2.00
790:	STARTREKKER. Music util + Diskmaster V3 & other utils	£2.00
899:	MAKE-WORDS, Match-Words & Match Anagrams. By M.Meany	£2.00
812:	STAR TREK U.S. version. Good! (1 Meg min) (2 drives)	£4.00
839:	C-LIGHT. Ray tracing package. A must for the artist	£2.50
848:	KEFRENS excellent Powermenu & Font Designers. A must!	£2.50
901:	AMI-FX issue 2. A must for fractal fans. (3 disks, 1 Meg)	£4.50
910:	PAIR-IT. An excellent educational game for the kids	£2.00
906:	DYNAMITE DICK. Dig for treasure, avoid the bats! Good	£2.00
907:	SNAKES & LADDERS GAME. This is a must for all ages	£2.00
922:	BAD BIRD ANIM by Dr. Gandalph (1 Meg - excellent)	£1.50
929:	DAWN MEGADEMO II. From Australia. This is good	£1.50
933:	A-GENE genealogy. This is the new V3. (1 Meg min)	£2.50
939:	FRAXIONS new megademo "The Wall". It's good!	£1.50
942:	SYNERGY. Well presented sculpt 4D pictures.	£1.50
950:	THE EVIL DEAD by Possesed. Can you kill the zombies?	£1.50
969:	FILLET THE FISH. This is an amusing animation.	£1.50
832:	TEXTPLUS 2.0E. Absolutely the best PD wordpro program	£2.00
976:	THE LAUREL & HARDY SHOW. (2 disk, 1 Meg anim by Brazzle)	£3.00

******** THE LISTING BELOW IS FROM OUR LICENCEWARE PROGRAMS FOR WHICH THE AUTHORS RECEIVE A PERCENTAGE. THEY ARE ONLY AVAILABLE FROM US ********

705: AMIBASE PROFESSIONAL. (by Keith Grant), database prog. £2.00 (1 Meg Amibase Professional II coming soon, watch this space for details)
876: QUIZMASTER. Think you know it all? Well now you can prove it. Save and re-load facility. For 1 to 4 players. Excellent!
877: 1 ACROSS 2 DOWN. A fully fledged crossword program. It comes on two disks for only £5.00. Data disks 2 & 3 now ready at £2.00 each. £3.00

Into coding? Want to learn? The Amiga Coders Club is for you! ACC 1-4 compressed issues of an excellent series for coders, even if you are new to the Amy, get this if you want to learn Assembly, using Devpac etc. This introduction to the world of Assembly is only £1.50. The Amiga Coders Club disks are packed with source, hints, tips from many of the well known coders that are on the Amiga scene today. Issues 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 are now available. Please note, excluding the compressed introductory disk, Amiga Coders Club disks are £3.00 per issue.

******** LATEST ADDITIONS ********

988:	MOD PROCESSOR V1.8. Make picture and/or Music progs, adjust picture etc. It even loads crunched modules! Excellent	£3.50
971:	THE NEW MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2. It recognises and kills 105 of the pests + other features. (with hard drive protect)	£2.50
973:	MED V3 by Teijo Kinnunen is here! The very latest version of this commercial quality music prog. Brilliant! (1 Meg best)	£3.00
	MED SAMPLES PACK. Six disks packed with samples. Especially chosen for compatibility with the new Med Version 3. Only	£8.00
973S:	PROGRAMMERS can get their hands on the complete source of Med V3 to see just how Teijo put this one together. Bargain	£2.00
990:	AMIGA C CLUB MANUAL II is now ready. Loads more info, source and help from Anders Bjerin. This new manual is on 4 disks	£2.00
996:	The latest and easiest setkeys prog to redefine your keymaps. Plus a host of other utilities for icon design etc	£6.00
1010:	MAGNETIC FIELDS. New - compilation. This includes the new coma demo and the well presented bobby the ball demo	£2.00
1015:	THE RED DEVIL DEMO CREATOR. This requires some expertise/knowledge of the Amiga and needs 1 Meg chip Ram to function.	£1.50
		£2.00

ALL PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF POST AND PACKING. PLEASE NOTE: WE DO NOT ACCEPT CREDIT CARD ORDERS
FREE DISKS + FREE PROGS + FREE MEMBERSHIP - OVER A THOUSAND DETAILED PROGS PLUS SOME GAMES TO PLAY, ON THE MAIN CATALOGUE DISK. ONLY £1.00
THE 1991 UPDATE TO OUR MAIN CATALOGUE IS NOW READY FOR £1.00 (The update contains only the LATEST additions to the library)
(NOTE! AFTER ITS INITIAL PURCHASE, THE 1991 UPDATED CATALOGUE WILL BE RE-COPIED, FREE!, IF YOU RETURN IT WITH AN ORDER FOR £15 OR MORE)

3.5" from 28p

'OUR DISKS ARE A SNAP AT THESE PRICES'

	3.5" DS/DD	3.5" SONY	3.5" DS/HD	5.25" DS/DD	5.25" DS/HD
25	9.99	12.99	22.99	7.99	13.99
50	18.99	23.99	43.99	13.99	24.99
100	32.99	41.99	64.99	22.99	47.99
250	76.99	109.99	156.99	55.99	113.99
500	148.99	191.99	303.99	109.99	213.99
1000	284.99	357.99	599.99	214.99	399.99

SNAP COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

LOCKABLE DISC BOXES

40/50 x 3.5 - £3.49
50 x 5.25 - £3.49
80/100 x 3.5 - £3.99
100 x 5.25 - £3.99

THESE PRICES ONLY IF PURCHASED WITH DISKS

***Our disks are fully guaranteed and come complete with labels or envelopes, labels and tabs.**

AMIGA 3.5 EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE AMIGA 512K RAM EXPANSION WITH CLOCK **£59.99 £34.99**

SPECIAL OFFER BUY BOTH FOR £93.99

Access VISA

ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY, ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. PLEASE ADD £2.99 POSTAGE AND PACKING. E.O.E.

Hotline Number 0345 045455

1st Floor, I-Mex Business Park, 42 Flaxley Road, Stechford, Birmingham B33 9HL

Access VISA

AMIGA REPAIRS
JUST £44.95 inc.

★ Commodore authorised and registered repair centre
★ Over 10 years experience with Commodore computers
★ 20 qualified technician engineers at your disposal
★ We will undertake to repair your Amiga 500 computer for just £44.95 including parts, labour, VAT and post & packing
★ Most computers will be turned around in just 24 hours!
★ Prices include full service check, overhaul, soak-test and replacement of power supply unit if necessary
★ Repairs to keyboard and disk drive also included (£25 extra if these units are unrepairable and require complete replacements)
★ All repairs covered by a 90 day warranty

Upgrade your Amiga from 512K to 1Mb of memory for just £25.00

SPECIAL EXCLUSIVE OFFER:

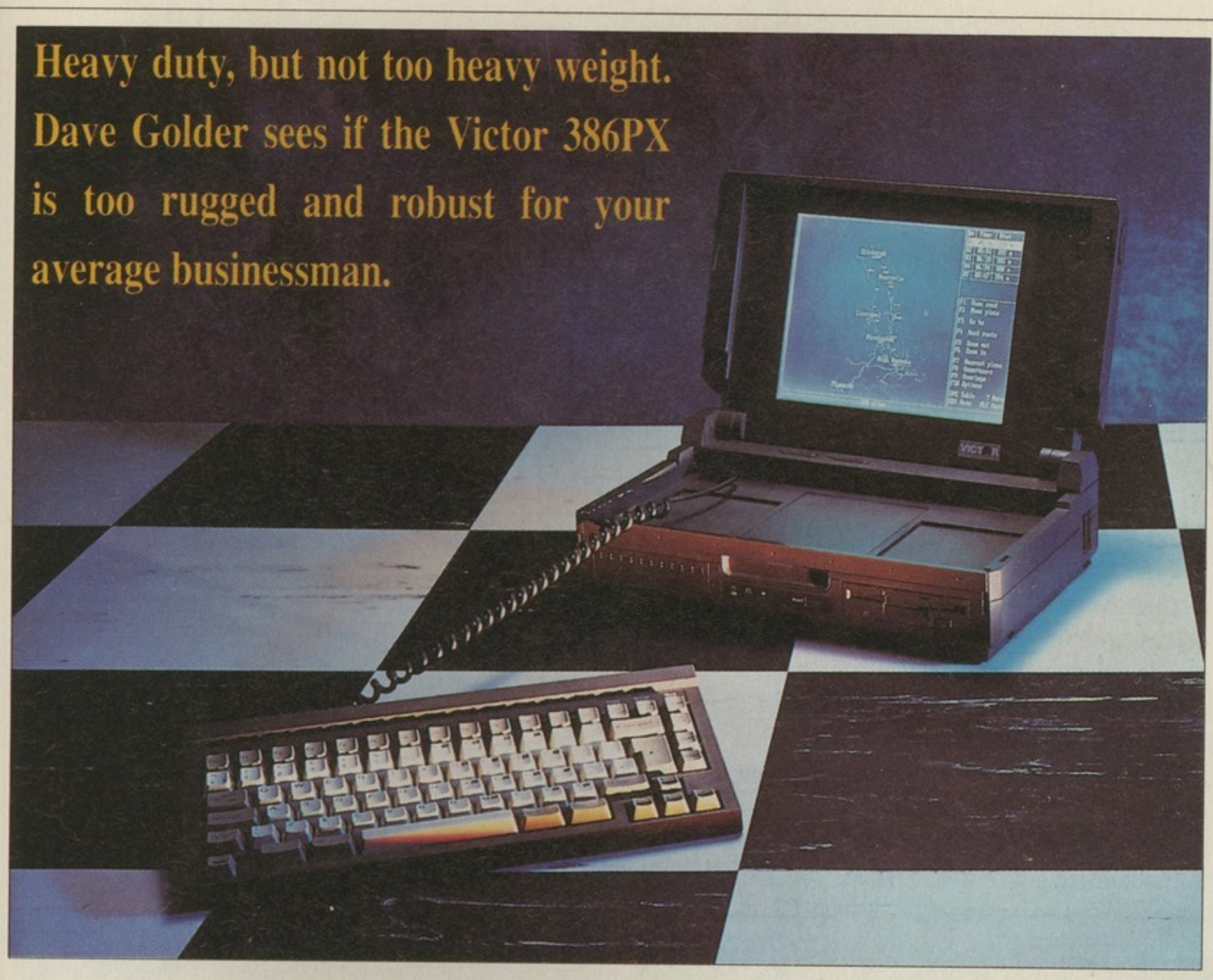
If you submit your computer to ourselves for repair, enclosing this advert along with just an additional £25, we will supply and fit a 512K memory expansion at no extra cost.

How to take advantage of this exceptional offer: simply send or hand deliver your machine to the workshop address detailed right, enclosing payment and this advert and we will do the rest. (If possible please include a daytime telephone number and fault description).
** If you require 24 hour courier to your door, please add £5 else your computer will be sent back by contract parcel post.*

WTS ELECTRONICS LTD
STUDIO MASTER HOUSE
CHAUL END LANE
LUTON, BEDS, LU4 8EZ
Telephone (0582) 491949 - (4 lines)

WTS reserve the right to refuse machines that in our opinion are tampered with, to an extent beyond reasonable repair

Heavy duty, but not too heavy weight. Dave Golder sees if the Victor 386PX is too rugged and robust for your average businessman.



LUGGABLE LAPTOP

The V386PX is one of the growing breed of heavy duty, but thankfully not heavyweight, laptops designed to really let the overworked businessman take his work home with him.

Based on a powerful 80386SX 16MHz (switchable to 8MHz) microprocessor with 1Mb of RAM and at least a 40Mb hard disk and an industry standard 3.5-inch 1.44Mb floppy drive the V386PX can rival many desktops in terms of performance, having enough power and capacity to handle many of the larger and more popular spreadsheets, databases and other applications.

It is fully IBM PC-AT compatible and runs under Microsoft DOS and OS/2. Indeed, Victor, apparently eager to promote it as a carry-home version of your familiar office machine, has supplied the laptop with Windows as standard.

PORTABILITY

As for portability, the V386PX certainly seems a couple of pounds heavier than the 13 which the company is claiming, perhaps because of it rather bulky design, and the handle is far from being of the most ergonomically satisfying ever designed. However, it remains relatively light for its capabilities. And at £2,639 it is really aimed at the business users and salesmen who will not be expecting to carry it much further than from the company car park to the office, and over this distance it will cause no great discomfort.

The V386PX is also a true laptop, in that it has a rechargable nickel cadmium internal battery so that it can be used practically anywhere. The battery recharges automatically when the computer is plugged into the mains – whether it is actually switched on or not – and a fully depleted battery will take around two hours to charge up completely. The battery has an operating time of around two hours, though intensive word processing, or any other programs that require a lot of memory accessing, can reduce this optimum noticeably.

CONSERVING POWER

However, a number of power conserving features have been included. The LCD backlight will automatically switch itself off after approximately four minutes of inactivity, while the hard disk will shut down after three minutes without a disk access. A series of LEDs indicate the level of battery charge, warning you when you have less than 15 minutes left.

Aesthetically, the V386PX will not win any prizes for style. Rather angular and squat, it actually exhudes an air of robust ruggedness as if it has been designed for use in an environment where it would be expected to take a few knocks and bangs, although this is not what the manufacturers were aiming at. However, this bulky design actually makes the V386PX quite comfortable and easy to use for real laptop work, such as when you are using it on a train; it must have the perfect centre of gravity.

The company curiously describes the screen hinge as "silky smooth"; it actually takes a mighty tug to move it, but the advantage of this is that at least it does not keep flopping over while you are using it, a common problem with many laptops. Even after some vigorous yanking back and forwards, simulating a good few months wear, it did not loosen up at all.

The V386 has a sharp 640 x 480 LCD screen which supports VGA, CGA, EGA and Hercules graphics and can display 16 levels of grey. It only suffers from a couple of problems inherent with the majority of LCD screens; it becomes difficult to read when viewed from an acute angle or in bright light. Fiddling with the brightness control or setting it to reverse video can help a bit.

DETACHABLE KEYBOARD

The key board is not full-sized, having only 82 keys. The numeric keypad is embedded into the main letters grid and is activated via the Num Lock key. However, a useful feature is that the keyboard can be removed from the main casing by loosening the carrying handle. This gives you the freedom to place the screen and keyboard in a comfortable typing position. The keyboard even has little fold-up legs to tilt it forwards if you feel happier with it that way.

If you want to install a full-sized keyboard the V386PX also comes with a keyboard adapter which converts the laptops PS/2 DIN plug to the standard DIN used by desktop manufacturers.

The V386SX has a variety of I/O ports. It has two RS-232C serial ports using standard DB-9 connectors into which an external modem, mouse, scanner or other input device can be connected. A parallel port using a DB-25 connector is provided for link up with printers while external monitors can be connected to the V386SX via a DB-15 port. There is also provision for external disk dives, though the company recommends that you only you use its own V386PX 5.25-inch external floppy disk drive as others may cause damage to the laptop.

A rather irritating feature is the reset button, which is set at the very front of the computer. This is handy for desktop work, but very annoying if you are using it on your lap. Occasionally, you need to reposition the computer because it has slid a bit or just because your legs have gone to sleep, and it is too easy to press the reset button by mistake as you are pushing the thing around.

Overall, the V386SX may not be the Porsche or Lotus of the laptops, more of a Volvo really, with an impressive amount of power under its bonnet – functioning well without the frills. ■

The V386PX *is available from* Victor Technologies UK Ltd, *The Valley Centre, High Wycombe, Bucks. Telephone: 0494 461600 or Telefax: 0494 461641. Priced at £2639.*

SPECIFICATIONS

The V386PX has a 16MHz 80386SX microprocessor which can be switched to run at 8MHz. It comes with 1Mb of RAM upgradable to 4Mb using SIMM type modules on the motherboard. Disk access time is around 27 milliseconds.

The V386SX also supports Lotus/Intel/Microsoft (LIM) Expanded Memory Specifications (EMS) and features a 40Mb hard disk and a 3.5-inch 1.44Mb diskette drive.

Standard software supplied with the unit is MS-DOS 4.0 and Windows 3.0.

GAMES WEEK

Neil Jackson gives you the low-down on the latest new games, playing tips, cheats and news.

While many software houses are closeted up busily working away on the big releases for next Christmas, Mindscape has decided that now is the perfect time to launch its 4-D games onto a hungry 16-bit market. Two titles, ***4D Sports Boxing*** and ***4D Sports Driving*** are due out for ST and Amiga sometime in April at £29.99, the PC versions having just been released.

4D Sports Driving promises you the stars of road racing and dirt-rack with famous name cars like Porsches, Ferraris, Lamborghinis and Audis. The incredible test-track on which you put them through their paces features challenging stunt items like a full 360 degree loop-the-loop, jump ramps, tunnels and a pipe. ***4D Driving*** uses polygon vector routines, like those in flight sims and the awful ***Hard Drivin'***, but with the added advantage of a fully-movable race camera which can be positioned to view all the action, anywhere. You can even design your own tortuous three-dimensional tracks and swap them with friends. If you're bored of the run-of-the-mill, blocky vector planes and cars, why not check this out?

4D Boxing is a different concept, but one that also uses a polygon vector system to bring the sweaty sporting action to life. The game has vector-drawn figures, which move and act like real human beings.

At the start of each session you create a team of up to 10 boxers determining just how tough, how tall and how heavy they are. Then you have to train them and get them into the peak physical condition for the moment when they are ready to enter the ring and get beaten to heck.

The game's creator, Distinctive Software Inc, has researched all the various boxing gambits and recreated them in this simulation. You can control the type, force and direction of the punches you throw, and your opponent reacts in the correct manner when hit. The challengers duck and dive and flex their arms, just like Tyson and Bruno, but without the lip and the pain! Maybe this could replace the real thing! ■

• *The characters on the cover art of* 4D Sports Boxing *look like something out of* Battlestar Gallactica *but the actual boxers in the program are more reminiscent of the two workmen in the* Dire Straits *video* Money For Nothing.

TOP TEN SIXTEEN-BIT GAMES

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	CHART WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	7	2	*SWIV*	Storm	ST AG
2	4	14	*Fantasy World Dizzy*	Codemasters	ST AG
3	2	5	*Lemmings*	Psygnosis	AG
4	1	3	*Turrican 2*	Anco	ST AG
5	15	3	*Little Puff*	Codemasters	ST AG
6	3	14	*Speedball 2*	Mirrorsoft	ST AG
7	6	34	*F-19 Stealth Fighter*	Microprose	ST AG PC
8	9	9	*Final Whistle*	Anco	AG
9	5	22	*R-Type*	Hit Squad	ST AG
10	8	2	*Moonwalker*	Kixx	ST AG PC

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible OT = Other
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Association.

PLAYING TIPS

DRAGON'S LAIR 2 – TIME WARP

AMIGA AND ST

OVER FORTY TIPS (To use when you're desperately seeking Daphne)

SCENE 1: As soon as Dirk's crabby old mum-in-law swings her rolling pin, push left on the joystick

2: When the screen appears, push down immediately. When Dirk moves onto the drawbridge, avoid the tentacles by pushing right.

3: In this scene a snake's head appears. When you see it press fire and move right immediately afterwards.

4: When the screen fades back in, push down and then when the snake appears again pull left to dodge it.

5: When Dirk appears, pull left to dodge the mother-in-law, and then push up to leap onto the snake.

6: Push up to jump onto the next ledge.

7: The rocks here start to shake underneath you. Pull down to make Dirk leap off the ledge and then pull down again just before he jumps into the hole.

8: When Dirk is sitting on the time-machine, press fire followed by pushing up.

9: When the monster appears, press fire to make him scarper again.

10: Push up as soon as Dirk appears, to make him climb onto the time-machine. Then quickly push right to make him jump over to the skeleton.

11: When the serpent appears pull left followed by fire. To jump out of the ribcage, pull left again.

12: Pull down as Dirk appears. When he reaches the time-machine, press fire to whack the snake.

13: When Dirk hits the floor, press fire to take a swipe at the snake. Then push left to make Dirk grab the machine and left again to make him climb onto it. Then press fire again to hit the last snake.

14: Hit fire, as soon as you come on screen, to kill the snake. Then push right.. Dirk puts the sword on to the time-machine, at which time you should hit fire. This sends him back into the prehistoric era.

15: When Dirk appears push up to make him face the pterodactyl. Then hit fire and wait for the second dinosaur to appear before hitting fire again.

16: Just before you reach Mordroc, push up to dodge the staff.

17: When the pterodactyls fly to the right-hand edge of the screen press fire. Then push up to drop down behind the one beneath you.

18: When Dirk gets close to the rocky ledge, push right to get away and leap onto the ledge.

19: Pull down to make Dirk roll onto his back, then hit fire to attack the pterodactyl. As soon as the next sequence appears pull down and press fire. On the next sequence, pull left and then right to put on the wings and then push up as Dirk starts his run-up.

BACK TO THE FUTURE 3

ImageWorks Amiga and ST £24.99

Marty McFlies back to a whacky wild west

Third time lucky, the old adage goes, and it's one that has certainly applies to ImageWorks' *Back to the Future* series of games. Sadly, the first two installments of the trilogy were (at least, as computer games) quite simply, duff! This time ImageWorks appears to have got it sussed.

Back to the Future 3 centres on the star of the earlier movies, Marty McFly, a young lad who is befriended by a mad professor known as Dr Emmet Brown. Brown has invented an extraordinary time-travelling DeLorean car and the pair spend most of the three films nipping backwards and forwards in time like it was going out of fashion.

In this episode, Brown has popped back to the 1880s, but Marty finds out about Brown's imminent demise and returns to rescue him. Complex stuff, but it doesn't affect the game at all. Instead, the play revolves around four sub-games which are all set in the era of the Wild West.

Game one puts you in the role of the Doc, who's trying to rescue his true love, Clara Clayton. She's desperately clinging to the back of an out of control cart which is heading for a huge ravine. You follow on horseback, leaping over tumbleweed and rocks, picking up Clara's dropped luggage while trying to reach her. Mess it up and over she goes!

Game two involves a shooting gallery, hosted by none other than the legendary Samuel Colt. Marty is invited to try his luck and must shoot down enough targets to prove himself a true gunslinger, and win a new Colt 45.

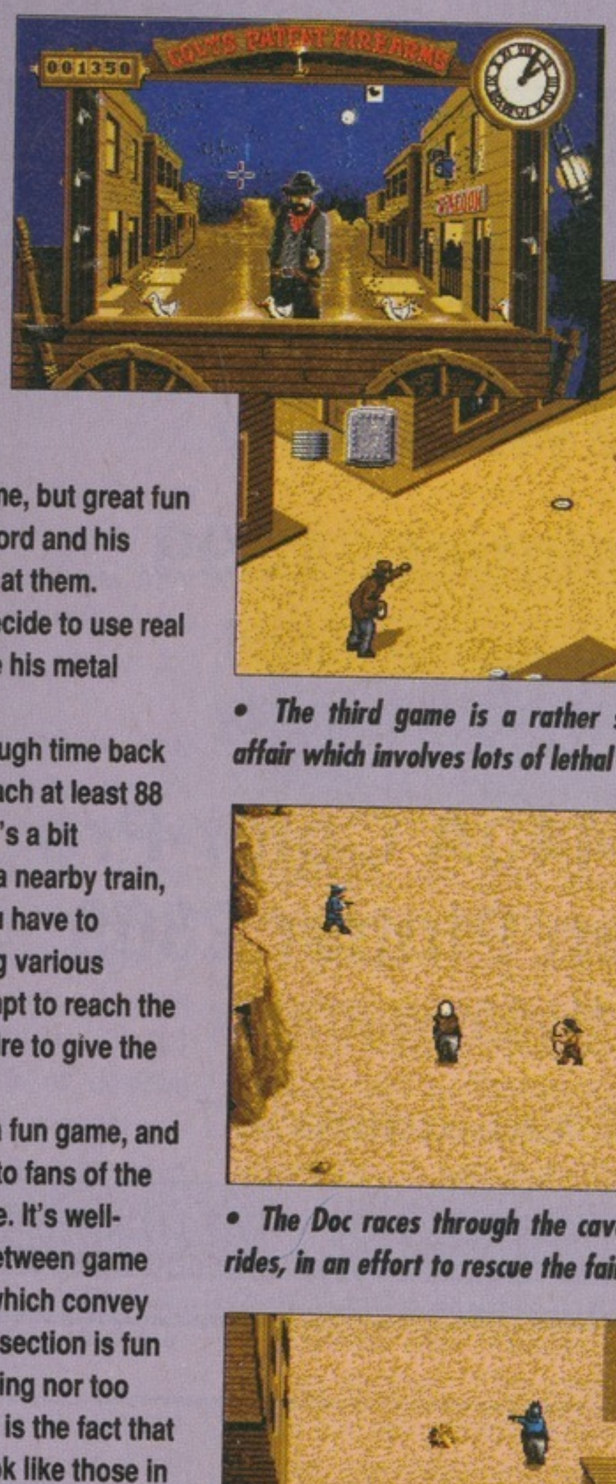
The event is organised to celebrate the unveiling of the new town clock, and everyone's out in force. This includes Buford Tannen, a mean, nasty sort of dude, who finds Marty a little annoying and decides to try to put him off by firing at the gallery from a nearby window.

Game three is ludicrous in the extreme, but great fun nevertheless. Marty retaliates against Buford and his bunch of homeboys by flinging pie plates at them. They're not quite so stupid and so they decide to use real ammo. Mart has to beat them all off before his metal shield is ruined.

The aim in game four is to travel through time back to the present day. The DeLorean must reach at least 88 miles an hour to break through time, but it's a bit knackered. It needs a helping shove from a nearby train, which is where you come in. As Marty, you have to clamber along the top of the train, avoiding various obstacles and collecting wood, in an attempt to reach the cabin of the locomotive and stoke up the fire to give the car the extra shove it needs.

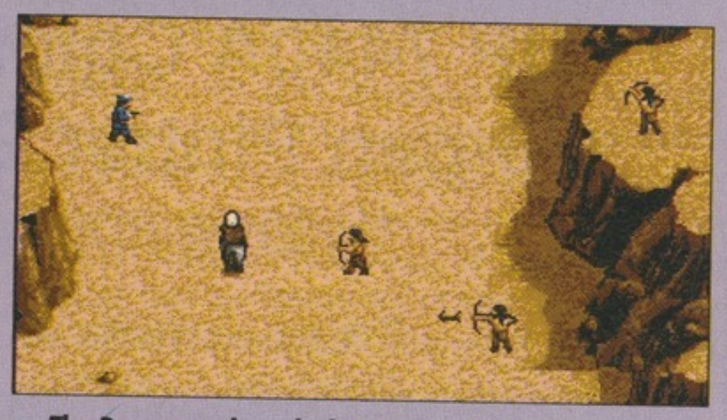
In all, *Back to the Future 3* is a fun game, and one that will bring enjoyment to fans of the films and the uninitiated alike. It's well-scripted, with plenty of in-between game cameos and scene-setters which convey the atmosphere. Each game section is fun to play, and is neither frustrating nor too easy. Perhaps the only letdown is the fact that virtually none of the characters look like those in the film, but this has more to do with artistes retaining copyright over their fizzogs, rather than poor graphics. Otherwise, *Back to the Future 3* is the best of its bunch, and recommended.

• *Doc Brown has to rescue his true love in game one.*

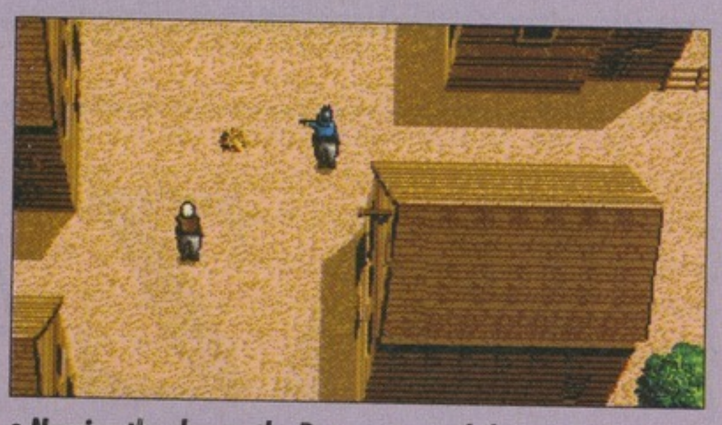


• *The four games in* Back to the Future 3 *are inspired by scenes from the film. The shooting gallery sequence is hosted by Samuel Colt himself*

• *The third game is a rather silly, but nevertheless fun, affair which involves lots of lethal flying pie plates.*



• *The Doc races through the cavern, dodging arrows as he rides, in an effort to rescue the fair Clara*



• *Nearing the chasm, the Doc must avoid the cavalry's shots.*

20: When Daphne begins her earthward plummet, pull down to make Dirk swoop to catch her.

21: Pull down to get Dirk into the mud and then push right to grab the sword. Finally push up to return to the time-machine.

22: Er, you don't need to do anything here. Not a jot. Dirk climbs the vine all by himself.

23: Pull down and then push up when the angel appears in order to dodge the wand and keep climbing.

24: When you see Dirk through the clouds, pull down to dodge the wand again. Then pull left.

25: Push up to escape the angel and his cronies and climb over the wall.

26: Push left then down to land on the branch, the up and right to escape.

27: Press fire to hit the snake, and again to make it let go of Dirk. Then press fire yet again to protect yourself.

28: Push right when Dirk swings over to the right, then push up.

29: Pull down to get away from the snake, and then push right when you reach the floor.

30: When the snake starts licking, press fire to clobber it.

31: Activate the time-machine by pressing fire.

32: Jump onto the rock by pushing up and then press fire to throw the sword through the wizard's arm.

33: Another non-interactive bit.

34: Not much to do except gloat over Mordroc's displeasure.

35: Push up, then left, then down and finally right in order to escape.

36: Jump on the rock using up, then push right and hit fire to get the Death Ring. Finally pull left to escape.

37: Push up before Mordroc lobs a fireball at you, quickly followed by fire to chuck the Death Ring.

38: Watch and wait...

39: Pull down to get the sword.

40: Pull down to get off the rock and press fire to destroy the gas bag.

41: Pull down before the rocks start to crumble, then pull left and immediately push up to reach Daphne.

42: As Dirk bends over, pull down to avoid the pterodactyl, then push fire. When the second pterodactyl arrives press fire again.

43: Press fire to swipe the pterodactyl and fire again when it comes around for a second go.

44: Daphne's waking up! It's nearly all over...

45: Fire at the pterodactyl.

46: Ahhh! Lotsa gropey, kissy, smoochy stuff and it's all done!

SWITCHBOARD

75 Kirkmuir Drive, Stewarton, Ayrshire, KA3 3HP
Tel: (0560) 85296 Fax: Voice Request

HEWLETT PACKARD PRINTERS / PLOTTERS

Deskjet 500 £349
3 year warranty

Paintjet £399
Colour Deskjet
1 year warranty

HP 7440A Color-Pro 8-pen Plotter £369
1 year warranty

Prices exclude VAT

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

BLANK DISKS

GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE

VERBATIM BULK
3.5" DSDD UNBRANDED.....33p
3.5" DSHD UNBRANDED.....58p
5.25" DSDD UNBRANDED.....25p
5.25" DSHD UNBRANDED.....43p

VERBATIM BRANDED
3.5" DSDD BRANDED.....65p
3.5" DSHD BRANDED.....£1.25
5.25" DSDD BRANDED.....48p
5.25" DSHD BRANDED.....83p

All goods are subject to availability
All prices include V.A.T. / Please add £3.50 for P&P
CHEQUES & P.O. PAYABLE TO

PDA ASSOCIATES

FREEPOST (RCC 2044), Haywards Heath, W Sussex, RH16 3ZA

TELEPHONE 0444 415355
FAX 0444 415356

PAZAZ!

The one stop Amiga shop in Scotland

Everything for your Amiga's at real sexy prices!
midi/modems/video/scanners/printers/monitors/disk drives/ram/software & books

Screen Gems	- £365
A1500 Pack	- £1099
A3000	- Big Discounts!
1/2Mb Ram	- £39
Ext Drive	- £59
At once	- £199
A590	- £289

Prices include Vat and Delivery (UK)

Ring for the Pazaz Amiga Public Domain Catalogue
WE ARE ALSO OFFICIAL PC/FOLIO/SHAREWARE STOCKISTS!

Try our 24 Hours Viewdata Bulletin Board on 0383 620259.
Browse through the online catalogue and order direct with credit card

We can put together combination packs for video/DTP/music/ education etc . . . just ask!

Access VISA

Pazaz Viewdata Systems
14 DOUGLAS STREET
DUNFERMLINE,
FIFE, SCOTLAND
KY12 73B
TEL/FAX 0383 620102

We OPEN
9.30-5.30 Daily
11.00 - 4.00 Sunday

MIDI MAYHEM

Sometime songsmith Duncan McCowan, visited this year's Frankfurt Music Fair to sample the synths and sequencers on show.

Attendance at this year's Frankfurt fair indicates that the world's international music trade market is still growing. 1149 exhibitors from 40 countries paraded their wares with British developers being well represented with 102 stands - second only to the massive German presence.

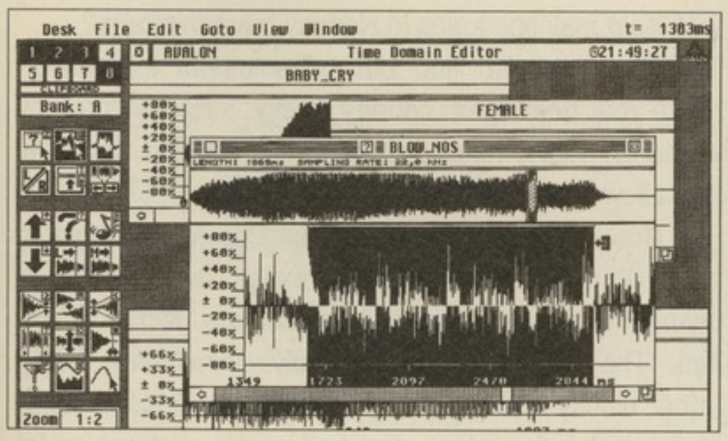
The bi-centenary of Mozart's death was a prominent theme at the show, and his greatest hits were featured everywhere. Nowhere less than at the "Computers and Music" special show where visitors were introduced to the interaction of computers and synthesizers. Eight booths, each with an Atari computer and software from C-Lab and Steinberg allowed you to go to town on Mozart's compositions, detuning his flugal horns and editing his bass lines. More than 90 stalls vied for prominence in the electronic music hall, and what follows is a breakdown of the most striking updates and innovations.

Steinberg continues to lead the field in midi organization with the new *Cubase* update (version 2.0 for Atari and 1.8 for Macintosh), implementing *M. Ros*, the first MIDI-multitasking running on computers from different manufacturers. It allows *Cubase* to keep playing while you use other software under *M. Ros*. Start, stop and wind in sync with real time applications, like the mix automation software *Mimex*, or *Cubase* while editing a sound in a synth-works editor. Steinberg midi-peripherals like *MIDEX, TIMELOCK and SMP24*, as well as some hardware manufactured by other companies can be accessed via *M. Ros*.

Cubase 1.8 for the Macintosh offers a freely definable MIDI Mixer. Elements like Faders, dials, etc, may be freely positioned on the screen and It allows you to design complete editors for all MIDI controlled devices.

With *CuBase Mac audio* a new concept for music production becomes available: integrated Hard-disk and MIDI recording within one program. Audio data such as vocals or guitar can be recorded and edited in *Cubase* in the same way as MIDI data. Audio data is "non-destructive", ie. the original recording is not changed and copies do not need additional space on hard-disk. Any number of Audio tracks can be recorded and assigned to the available outputs.

STEINBERG SAMPLES



Avalon 2.0, Steinberg's updated sample editor deserves a mention. Two new program modules have been added. The Sound Synthesis Page allows you to create software synth on screen with a multitude of sounds and effects available. The new Timestretch module lets you lengthen or shorten a sample without changing its pitch. This is impressive, meaning the loss of the Mickey-Mouse effect when speeding up a vocal for example. Unfortunately, Steinberg was using a Madonna track to demonstrate this effect and it turns out she sounds like Micky-mouse whatever speed you play her at. Steinberg updates are available from autumn. *Cubase 1.8* approx £340, *Cubase Audio* approx £460, *Cubase 2.01* approx £330, *Avalon 2.0* approx £230.

C-Lab are focusing on what they call "International product support" This means more updates and it's very much the same story from the other main software designers Hybrid Arts and Passport. *Notator Update 3.1* offers improved Arrange mode with the addition of a new Graphic display for quick and easy Real time song viewing and editing. You also have the option to view 32 tracks at once on the main page as well as the original 16 3.1 offers a link to the work of desktop publishing. Instead of printing your score to paper you can now print to disc, saving your score as a standard ATARI.IMG graphics file allowing it to be used with many Postscript compatible DTP programs for what they C-Lab call "truly professional output". For notation of drum parts a single lined stave is also available. *Notator Upgrade 3.1* is out now at around £160.

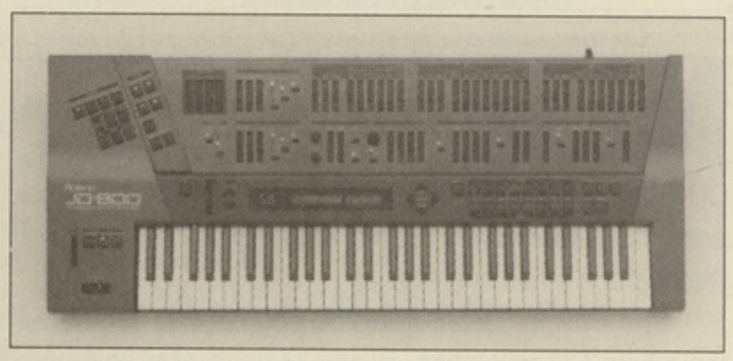
Notable amongst the Passport range of software updates is the *Master Tracks Pro 4.5* an upgrade of the celebrated Macintosh sequencer *Pro 4*. New features are the Overdub Record Mode which permits recording directly over a track without erasing existing data, Loop Record which allows you to build up tracks, layering music continuously, in the same manner as you would with a drum machine. Volume faders are added to the track sheet for live mixing of MIDI volume. This gives immediate graphic and numerical feedback of your mix. *Pro 4.5* costs £349 and is out now. Passport products are distributed in the UK by MCM on 081-963-0663.

RETROTECH DESIGNS

But all in all there was nothing truly momentous from the software manufacturers. Frankfurt featured updates everywhere – focusing on improved user-friendliness, time-stretching facilities, on-screen faders, wavestations for graphic manipulation of audio wave-forms and enhanced desk-top printing systems.

Roland, the Big Brother of hardware, went completely beserk at this year's fair with 200 exhibits, 30 new products and 1,200m of floor space. And since they spent so much money on T-shirts it's only fair to mention a couple of their new ideas. The S-750 Digital Sampler is an affordable version of the much vaunted S-770. It is a 24 voice stereo sampler with 32 multi-timbre parts, having the same tonal quality, the same memory storage capacity and the same software features as the S-770. Memory storage capacity is 2Mb, this capable of being rigged up to 18 Mb. The maximum sample time based on the highest scanning rate is 96 seconds in stereo. Its affordable price is £2,750, available in May.

Apparently last year was poor for high-tech/keyboard sales in general and the effect on this year's releases was visible. Out go faceless screen dominated workstations, black boxes and yet more software



sequencers, and enter "consumer MIDI" and instruments for dedicated players. Nostalgia is very evident with Rolands leading synth launch, the JD 800 - its front panel awash with knobs and sliders just like the good old analogue days. It has 108 preset waveforms sampled from the best synths of the past decade and can be edited in real time using modern programming parameters. Its also multi-timbral, 24-voice polyphonic, and has many built-in effects including distortion, phaser, and reverbs. The sounds are "massive" and it costs £1,699 – available next month.

Roland also released the VK-1000 under the Rhodes banner. This synth has 13 draw-bars with which you mix sampled waveforms as opposed to harmonics. Its Hammond sounds are pretty convincing and it has plenty of strutting 60s-type ready organs too. Built in effects include wow, distortion, reverb, delay, and the all-important "Revo" for rotary speaker simulation. It costs £1850 next month and if you think that's expensive, read on.

UNFEASIBLY LARGE ORGAN

Hammond sounds have always been my own personal acid test for assessing credible synth simulation. Because it is so distinctive it is easy to recognise and easy to fault. Its attraction in synth form is enhanced by the fact that a real Hammond and Leslie outfit costs a second mortgage and needs a three ton van to ferry it around. Now Hammond (Hammond Suzuki) has sorted it all out with the release of the XB-2, its own portable with nine draw-bars, percussion switches, key click, overdrive and slow/fast Leslie control. The XB-2 is MIDI compatible and there are extensive zoning and multi-timbral facilities. Some 24 patches can be programmed in addition to the 24 presets. I've heard it sounds great, it's a technical break-through for all Jimmy Smith lovers even if it does cost £12,450 with digital reverb and £10,994 without. ■

THE NEW FRONTIER

Philips' CM50 CD-ROM drive offers mass storage for less than £400. Dave Golder takes a trip to Europe with its accompanying software...

Now that CD-ROM has moved firmly from the realms of the "latest gimmick" to being a viable system for storing vast amounts of information, CD-ROM drives are becoming sleeker, more compact and, most importantly, within easier financial reach of the average small business.

The Philips CM50, from the people who originated the whole CD revolution, is one of the first of this new breed. It is only slightly larger than an average portable CD player and retails at a tantalisingly reasonable £399, for which you receive a system with a whopping memory capacity of up to 635 Mb. What should also make it enticing to first time CD-ROM users is the fact that it is easy to use and so straightforward and simple to install. Anyone with the slightest knowledge of a PC and of DOS should have it up and running in no time.

The CM50 is designed for use with the IBM PC/XT AT and compatible computers running MS DOS version 3.10 or higher. The bundle contains everything you need to get the drive working, aside from the PC itself, of course. This includes the actual CD-ROM player, installation software on both 5.25-inch and 3.5-inch floppy disks, Microsoft software extensions, a host adapter card and the necessary cables. The driver unit is powered through the PC via one of the I/O cables.

Once you have installed the card in your PC in the normal way, you are ready to run the set up program. This automatically installs the device driver and the Microsoft extensions and updates your existing AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files (the disk even contains sample versions of these two files in case, for some reason, you do not have them on your PC). As the program runs it will ask you a series of questions along the way so that you can reconfigure the system to your preferences. This is easy enough to follow and there is a help window available, should you need it. The whole process should take less than 15 minutes.

EASY TO USE

Now you are set to go. Using a Compact Disc to access information is no more difficult than using a floppy disk; instead of placing a floppy in a slot, you just drop a Compact Disc into the driver and click the lid shut. The disc immediately starts to spin around at high speed and you can begin to read off that vast amount of information it holds.

The CD-ROM driver will be assigned drive D by your PC, but you will still be working mainly from drive C. This is because most of the software which comes in CD format contains front ends – the interfaces you use to access the information – which operate from in drive C leaving the CD purely as a vast data pool. You will only have to go into drive D to initially install the software, thereafter using drive C to call up information. Part of the reason for this is that the access time for CDs is relatively slow, at around 0.8 seconds.

Besides merely accessing data, the CM50 can also handle audio output; a headphone socket to the rear of the drive means that you can listen to music while you work, although there are, of course, more serious uses for this function. It is actually designed for use with multimedia applications where you can have synchronised sound and vision.

For more details on the CM50 contact Philips Interactive Systems on 0306 75777.

EUROPEAN BUSINESS GUIDE

For the moment, though, most businesses will be using CD-ROM drives as a fast way of finding out information that would traditionally have meant wading through large wadges of paper. For example, British Telecom has placed the phone directory on CD, and the *Northern Echo* newspaper has transferred all its articles from the last couple of years on to the format. The system has the added advantage that you can look for information in a number of ways; you are not restricted to looking for names in an alphabetical list.

Take, for example, the *European Business Guide*, a directory of useful information for the travelling business executive which contains air and train timetables for all the major connections in Europe, as well as details of international telephone codes (world wide, not just restricted to Europe), embassies, hotels and entertainment. Also, in a remarkably perceptive example of knowing your audience, all major European golf courses are included as well.

Like the CD-ROM drive itself, this Dutch-produced program is remarkably easy use. The accompanying booklet contains virtually no instructions at all as you simply learn intuitively as you go along. Each stage has a series of options which you choose by pressing the appropriate function keys and each of these options is clearly labelled and explained.

You begin by telling the program relevant details about yourself; nationality, language, country of residence and the stations and airports from which you are most likely to depart. You can also choose what language you would like the program to run in; English, Spanish, French, German, Dutch and Italian. The English version is fine, but has some really irritating spelling mistakes, a couple of which are almost unforgiveable; Londen crops up more than once and litres are continually referred to as liters.

The list of regions which the program covers is very comprehensive, with all the obvious countries included – Germany, France, Denmark, etc – along with a few more surprising places such as the Faeroe Islands, Gibraltar and Malta.

PLANNING YOUR TRIP

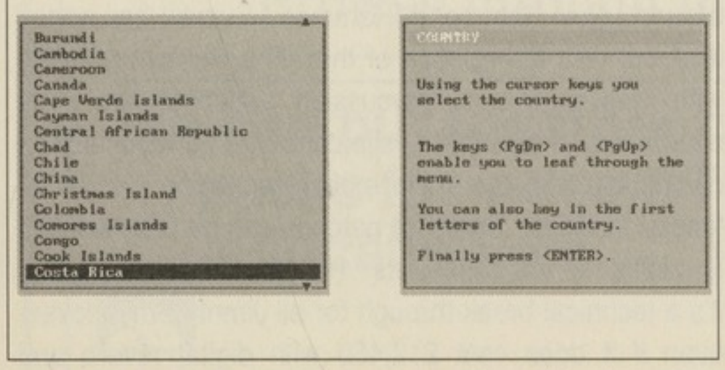
Having filled in these preferences you can now plan your trip by flight or train. Unfortunately, train timetables only cover journeys within countries, so you won't be able to plan a pan-European trip on the Orient Express. For international travel you will have to rely on air travel.

You simply select your destination country and/or city and the day on which you want to depart, press return and you get all the relevant flights that day along with details of the arrival and departure times and the length of journey and the telephone number on which to book your tickets. For air travel the flight numbers and airlines are also listed, while train information includes classes available and catering facilities. Did you know that most mainline trains in Norway have minibars?

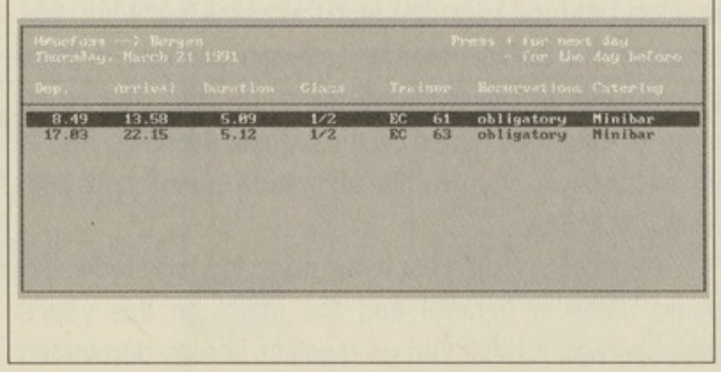
You can also find out other useful information about your destination country or city, such as currency exchange rates, hotels, restaurants, nightlife and duty free allowances.

Drawbacks of the program include lots of missing data – many embassy addresses are listed as unknown, and some of the hotel lists are decidedly limited. The graphics are decidedly uninspiring, being rather blocky and basic. But overall, the program fulfils its function adequately, and half yearly updates make sure that the timetables, despite the publisher's disclaimer that they are subject to constant change, don't become too outdated. ■

T*he European Business Guide* is available from Philips Interactive Media Systems in the Netherlands for £130 for a year's subscription (two discs). Fax the company on 010 3140 423005 (I found out the international code using the program).



• ***The list of international dialling codes is world wide.***



• ***EBG has a full six month european air flight time table.***

LOOKING FOR A PC ?

£699(Plus V.A.T.) **Buys a PC-12 Mhz complete with 1MB RAM, 1.44 MB Floppy Disk 40 MB Hard Disk, Hercules Mono Display, 102 Key Full Function U.K. Style Keyboard, complete with MS/DOS operating system, PLUS £100 of FREE INTRASET SOFTWARE of your choice from facing page. Price INCLUDES all carriage to your door and twelve months warranty - ready to plug in and go!**
(With VGA Colour Monitor add £180 +VAT)

Or check out our super READY MADE PACKS - JUST PLUG IN AND GO.....

Finance available - Ring for details

PACK ONE
BUDGET STARTER PACK

- PC NT 286 - 12 Mhz, 1 MEG RAM, MONO DISPLAY MONITOR
- 1.44 MB 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE
- FULL FEATURE 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD
- TOP QUALITY 9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND CABLE
- MS/DOS OPERATING SYSTEM, MOUSE + ACCESSORIES
- LOGOTRON 8 IN 1 OR SECRETARY BIRD
- 10 BLANK FLOPPY DISKS AND LABELS.
- £80 OF INTRASET SOFTWARE-CHOOSE FROM FACING PAGE

ONLY £899 (Plus V.A.T) Carriage Free.

PACK TWO
HOBBY/SMALL BUSINESS USER PACK

- PC NT 286 - 16 Mhz 1 MEG RAM MONO DISPLAY MONITOR
- 1.44 MB 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE
- FULL FEATURE 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD
- TOP QUALITY 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND CABLE
- MS/DOS OPERATING SYSTEM, MOUSE + ACCESSORIES
- LOGOTRON 8 IN 1 OR SECRETARY BIRD
- 10 BLANK DISKS AND LABELS
- £100 OF INTRASET SOFTWARE-CHOOSE FROM FACING PAGE

PRICE £1099 (Plus V.A.T) Carriage Free.

PACK THREE
*** STAR VALUE SPECIAL OFFER PACK ***

- PC NT 386 - 25 Mhz, 1 MEG RAM. COLOUR VGA MONITOR
- 1.44 MB 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE
- FULL FEATURE 102 KEY UK KEYBOARD
- TOP QUALITY 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER AND CABLE
- MS/DOS OPERATING SYSTEM.
- MOUSE + ACCESSORIES
- LOGOTRON 8 IN 1 OR SECRETARY BIRD
- 25 BLANK FLOPPY DISKS AND LABELS
- FREE COPY OF PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO
- £100 OF INTRASET SOFTWARE-CHOOSE FROM FACING PAGE

PRICE £1699 (Plus V.A.T) Carriage Free.

PACK FOUR
COMPLETE HOME BUSINESS STARTER PACK
INCORPORATING DESKTOP PUBLISHING

- PC NT 386 - 33 Mhz CACHE, 1 MEG RAM, COLOUR SUPER VGA
- 1.44 MB 3.5 INCH FLOPPY DISK DRIVE
- 40 MB HARD DISK DRIVE ,FULL FEATURE 102 UK KEYBOARD
- 300 DPI 1.5 MEG LASER PRINTER PLUS CABLE AND TONER
- MS/DOS OPERATING SYSTEM +LOGOTRON 8 IN 1 OR SECRETARY BIRD
- HAND HELD SCANNER
- TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER (USED TO PRODUCE THIS ADVERT)
- 25 BLANK DISKS AND LABELS.
- ONE COPY OF PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO
- £100 OF INTRASET SOFTWARE-CHOOSE FROM FACING PAGE.

ONLY £2299 (Plus V.A.T) Carriage Free.

OPTIONAL EXTRAS
CAN BE ADDED TO THE ABOVE-FOUR PACK-AGES. ⇨

MONITORS ETC	ADD £
COLOUR VGA (640 x 480)	180
SUPER VGA (1024 x 768)	209
MULTISYNCH SUPER VGA	309
HAND HELD SCANNER	99

SOFTWARE	£
TIMEWORKS DESKTOP PUBLISHER 1.2	79
DESK*press* DESKTOP PUBLISHER	189
WORDSTAR WORDPROCESSING	35
LOGOTRON 8 IN 1	50
SUPERCALC 3.1	35

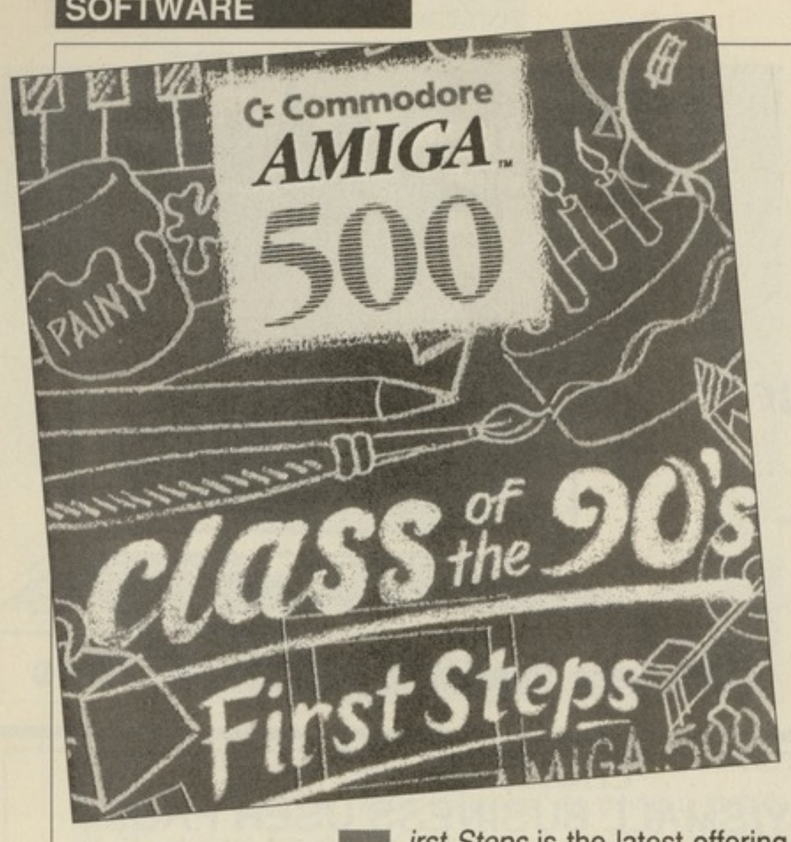
MIX'N MATCH AT SUPER VALUE PRICES:- IF THE COMBINATION YOU WANT ISN'T HERE JUST GIVE US A RING.

ALL MIX'N MATCH SYSTEMS INCLUDE 1 MEG RAM, 1.44 MB FLOPPY DISK, 40 MB HARD DISK, 102 UK KEYBOARD AND ONE YEARS WARRANTY. HARD DISKS AVAILABLE UP TO 300 MB - PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS.

P.C.	MONO	COLOUR VGA	SUPER VGA	M'SYNCH S. VGA
NT 286 -12 Mhz	590	770	799	899
NT 286 -16 Mhz	625	805	834	934
NT 386sx -16 Mhz	795	975	1004	1104
NT 386 - 25 Mhz	965	1145	1174	1274
NT 386 - 25 Cache	999	1179	1208	1308
NT 386 - 33 Cache	1119	1299	1328	1428
NT 486 - 25 Mhz	1699	1879	1908	1999
NT 486 - 25 Cache	1799	1979	2008	2099

Mix'n Match prices exclude MS/DOS, Carriage and V.A.T. Carriage £25.00 on all hardware orders except packages marked carriage paid. Please add 15% V.A.T. on all prices including carriage. All hardware carries a One Year return to base warranty AND unlimited technical helpline - ring our helpdesk, number on facing page. On site warranty can be purchased separately - ring for quotation. MS/DOS available at £60.00 plus V.A.T.

WE WILL TRY AND CONFIGURE ANY PACKAGE TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS:- GIVE US A RING WITH YOUR BUDGET AND LETS SEE WHAT WE CAN DO!. TERMS:- CASH/CHEQUE/P.O. WITH ORDER OR PHONE US WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD. WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA, BARCLAYCARD, DINERS, SWITCH, AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA DEBIT CARDS. ⇨



FIRST STEP FORWARD

Commodore continues to cut a swathe into the educational market with the First Steps bundle. Keith Pomfret put on his cap and gown and went back to school.

First Steps is the latest offering from Commodore with an eye toward using the Amiga as a learning tool. Last year the A500 *Class of the 90s* pack offered an integrated educational solution, but was pitched at a secondary school level. The First Steps pack is the second Class of the 90s offering and is suitable for primary, junior and above.

Commodore has chosen the software in the *First Steps* pack to be a simple introduction to computing, applications and using the Amiga as a tool for productivity and creativity. The pack also contains information for parents about the National Curriculum and how it includes computing.

THE EMULATOR

The Emulator is a piece of software designed to take the Amiga back to the days of the Ark and allow it to emulate the 8-bit BBC B micro. However, this seemingly retrograde step has method in its madness. The majority of schools and particularly primary schools still use the BBC to teach computing.

Like most emulators, The Emulator will only run well behaved software that conforms to legal BBC programming, but falls over if it comes across a program that bypasses the operating system and accesses the hardware directly. Thankfully, most BBC educational software is written legally and will run.

The Emulator consists of *Beebos, DFS, BASIC* and *6502*. *Beebos* is a bridge from the BBC operating system to the Amiga. *DFS* is a bridge from the BBC disk operating system to AmigaDOS. *BASIC* is an implimentation of BBC BASIC that runs on the Amigas 68000 processor. *6502* is a software emulation of the BBC's *6502* chip which enables the Amiga to call BBC machine code routines.

PROWRITE

The National Curriculum has word processing as a requirement in education. *First Steps*' answer to that is New Horizons' *ProWrite*.

ProWrite is a word processor with the facility to include graphics as well as text on the printed page. *ProWrite* allows you to open and manipulate text and graphics between up to eight windows. The graphical ability of *ProWrite* is a plus point in a package intended for younger children. This, and the larger font sizes available, make it a useful tool in teaching as well as a full multi-tasking word processor.

LOGO

Logo is the original 'turtle graphics' program designed to teach young children about processing and computing. In its simplest manifestation, it can be used to draw patterns on the screen from simple mathematical instructions. The instruction: Repeat 4 [Forward 100 Right 90] would draw a square. It's simple to teach a child the connection between the instruction and the screen drawing. *Logo* also allows any set of instructions to be defined as a procedure. The above instruction could be defined as Square. In future routines, the word Square would replace the instruction.

The Amiga version of *Logo* is the best specified so far using colour, graphics and even speech routines. To make life even simpler there's a Teach Yourself manual aimed at teachers and parents. This offers the adult a structured approach to teaching young children.

MUSIC MOUSE

Music Mouse is a fun way to introduce children to making music on the Amiga. Tunes can be played by pushing the mouse around and playing the music in real time while various control options can be accessed from the Amiga's keyboard.

Although *Music Mouse* is aimed at the beginner to music, it can be used equally well by musician and novice alike. None of the controls are difficult to master and even a complete beginner will soon be able to access rhythm, voicing and dynamics. There is also a feature that allows computer generated transposition and harmonics. *Music Mouse* can handle standard IFF sample files and connection to MIDI means that all that is needed is an interface and cables to start conversing with the outside world of MIDI.

INFOFILE

Taking data in well known structures such as telephone books and address books, and working that into the computer is the job of *InfoFile*.

To make things simpler, *InfoFile* comes with ready made templates for the most common databases. These are address book, phone file, basic accounts, club activities, personal finance, book lists, video and record collections and many other things to keep track of on a daily basis.

It is possible to load pictures into a file and *Infofile* becomes almost multimedia with a facility to hold a sound sample with a record. Thus an entry for say a fire engine could have all of the normal written data, a colour picture and a sound file of the bell or siren. There is also a guide for adults to show how to best teach the use of the database.

So you've already bought an Amiga but you'd like First Steps. Keep your eyes glued to *Express*. We've huddled together with Commodore and come up with a £5,000 giveaway of *First Steps* software ... starting soon.

DELUXE PAINT II

Every youngster likes to crayon and paint and including *Deluxe Paint II* offers a canvas on screen that doesn't make mess and can be used again and again. Control is via the mouse and the results can be saved as IFF files to import into databases and documents.

Deluxe Paint II is capable of doing anything that a box of paints can do with one important exception. If you make a mistake with paint, you have to start again. If you make a mistake on screen, it can be undone.

The program is suitable for young children who generally like to cut a broad swathe of bright colours, but as their abilities grow, the program grows too, offering bold and pastel shades and dithering and stippling effects suitable for graphics work up to degree level.

DELUXE PRINT II

Menus, letter heads, business cards, posters, adverts, greetings cards, signs and any custom designed image can be produced with *Deluxe Print II*. It's a simple to use program that even the youngest child will be happy with and the results can be sent direct to a printer.

LETS SPELL AT HOME

Reading, writing and arithmetic have always been regarded as the backbone of learning. *Let's Spell* helps reading and writing. It can be used by any child aged four or older and as well as basic spelling tests, also includes a spelling game to get the youngster familiar with the program.

Help and hints are given and a correctly spelled word is rewarded with a smiling face and a pleasant tune. A word spelt incorrectly gets a frown and the correct spelling appears on screen. As the child becomes more proficient, there's a more difficult version.

This package isn't a jumbled mish-mash of software. Someone at Commodore has taken time and has researched what the younger child needs, resulting in a suite of software that is suitable for primary children, but in the main will last well on through the school years.

The cover value of the software is about £500 which means that you get a 1Mb Amiga for the remaining £99. Not bad value for a machine to aspire to. *First Steps* is a well thought out package that builds on the foundation set by the original *Class of the 90s* pack. ■

The *First Steps* pack has an A500, a 512K memory upgrade to make the machine 1Mb, software, an introductory video, ten disks, a mouse mat and a quarterly newsletter . The pack costs £599.

WIN A PC COMPETITION

INTRASET LTD

Tel: 025 72 76800 (Main office & 24 hr order line)
Helpdesk 0490 3284 (weekdays 3-4pm)
Fax your order on 025 72 74753

All prices include P&P and VAT. Overseas orders please add £5.00

CASHMASTER

HOME AND BUSINESS ACCOUNTS

- Master your own finances. CASHMASTER is the easiest to use, most versatile accounts program yet written.
- CASHMASTER is suitable for both small business accounts or home finance use.

We wrote CASHMASTER for our own use out of sheer frustration with the other so called easy to use packages. CASHMASTER allows you to input entries in one easy operation and yet allows you to extract the absolute maximum of information in an impressive array of statements and reports: just look at its range of features:

- Easy natural data entry - just like a handwritten ledger.
- Full VAT analysis or omit VAT altogether if you wish.
- Any amount of ledgers at one time.
- No set time periods, span any time period - no one year limit.
- Reports can be produced over any time span (1 day to 100 years)
- Up to 100 user definable Class and 20 Accounts Codes.
- Detailed statements by selected Classes or Accounts.
- Profit & Loss Statement.
- Tagging of entries for report selectivity.
- Entries can be inclusive or exclusive or zero VAT.
- Automatic repeat of entries (standing orders etc.) yearly, half yearly, quarterly, monthly, fortnightly or weekly.
- Insert entries anywhere in ledger, CASHMASTER automatically sorts into date order.
- Search and find option on any entry anywhere within ledger.
- Reports can be output to screen, printer or disk file.
- Reference field for every entry (Invoice no. cheque no. etc.).
- Split and merge ledgers at any time.
- All functions available from main programme screen, Class and Accounts codes visible at all times.
- FREE pop up running total calculator called up with one key press.

CASHMASTER IS THE MOST USER FRIENDLY, POWERFUL AND VERSATILE ACCOUNTS PACKAGE YET - YOU WON'T BE DISAPPOINTED.

And now available with...

CASHMASTER INVOICING & STOCK CONTROL

- Full customer data file - easy to find account records.
- Full stock data file, price lists, re-order lists.
- Full invoicing with user defined messages.
- Full invoice editing, invoice to & deliver to fields.
- Pre-paid, account or credit note, full VAT facility.
- Settlement, no return & line discounts.

Stand alone invoicing/stock control or integrates fully with CASHMASTER for a FULLY FEATURED ACCOUNTS/INVOICING PACKAGE costing less than a quarter the price of its rivals.

CASHMASTER £39.95
CASHMASTER INVOICING £39.95
BOTH PROGRAMMES TOGETHER £69.95

£££ PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO ££££

RECESSION? WHAT RECESSION?

- Make your Micro earn!
- Whatever make of micro you have you can use it to make a good income even if you only have a couple of hours spare each week!
- This is not PIE IN THE SKY, MAKE A MILLION BEFORE BREAKFAST nonsense but a true report of exactly the sort of steps that we ourselves took at INTRASET.
- We have put together a package of easy, sensible business ideas which can easily be used by anyone with any Micro.
- NO COMPUTER EXPERTISE REQUIRED.
- Earn £££'s from home doing what you enjoy doing - using your computer!
- You probably already have everything you need to start earning.
- Hundreds of potential customers in your area who will GLADLY pay for your services. We tell you how to find them!
- Part time or start your own full time business. Ideal for housewives/husbands, unemployed etc. Very little capital outlay on projects.
- Full step by step sixty page book PROFIT FROM YOUR MICRO comes complete for just...

£14.95 inclusive

SPECIAL DISK DEAL

DISK	£ 10	£ 50	£ 100
3" CF2 (AMSOFT)	19.00	92.50	180.00
3 1/2 DSDD	6.90	32.00	60.00
5 1/4 DSDD	3.90	19.00	37.00

GENUINE HIGH QUALITY DISKS

POOLSMASTER

The Football Pools Predictor

"A LICENCE TO PRINT MONEY" - Mr F C Hammond of Essex
"WE HAVE WON MANY THOUSANDS" - Mr P E Roberts of Dorset

- Just a couple of the many unsolicited testimonials about this truly amazing Football Pools Predictor Programme which has consistently astounded us with its accuracy. Check out its features:
- Predicts homes, aways and draws.
- No fiddly typing in of team names: unique indexing system for quick entry of fixtures and results just type in the results each week from your usual newspaper and the programme updates itself.
- Uses scientific formula which is the result of many years study of the football pools to give a strike rate which is consistently higher than the laws of average.
- Also has a SEQUENCE PREDICTOR option in addition to form Predictions which analyses coupon number sequences. This option has astunded us in the past and continues to do so.
- Can be used for league and cup matches. Updates season after season. No need to buy a new copy every season.
- Send for POOLSMASTER today and increase your chances of that JACKPOT. Comes complete with manual and informative Pools Guide.

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

★★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SPECIAL COMPENDIUM DISKS/TAPES
POOLSMASTER/COURSEMASTER £44.95.
BUY ANY THREE PROGRAMMES AND
RECEIVE PROFIT FROM YOUR
MICRO FREE OF CHARGE.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS PROGRAMME
"UNCANNILY ACCURATE" - 8000 PLUS MAGAZINE

- Analyse YOUR handwriting, or your partners, friends etc. What are they REALLY like! Your handwriting always reveals your true nature, state of health etc.
- This programme is a must for anyone interested in handwriting analysis, both expert and beginner alike.
- The programme will provide an analysis of a subject's handwriting ranging from a simple signature analysis to a full 15 page complete character report. Ideal for prospective employers, experienced graphologists or anyone interested in this fascinating art.
- All you need is a sample of the subjects handwriting and follow the simple on screen instructions. Upon completion you are left with an in depth report detailing all aspects of your subjects character from career ambition, state of health through to sexual preferences and megalomania!
- You may even edit this report using your word processor for representation to your subject/client.

THE GRAPHOLOGIST is a must for serious business use or simply have loads of fun entertaining your friends whilst learning the finer aspects of this fascinating subject.

- COMPLETE WITH MANUAL OF GRAPHOLOGY

Price £49.95 inc. VAT and P&P

All programmes available for IBM/PC & compatibles, all Amstrad PC's, Amstrad PCW's, Atari, Amiga, CPC 6128 (unless otherwise stated). Perm-Master also available for Commodoere 128 disk. Coursemaster and Poolsmaster also available for all Amstrad CPC's, all Spectrums and C64 & 128

COMPETITION RULES

Every purchase made qualifies you to enter our competition draw. The total value of your purchases will determine the prize won.
There will be one 1st prize only per draw.
Spend up to £20.00 - 1st prize = a Star LC printer.
Spend up to £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1512 SDMM
Spend over £40.00 - 1st prize = Amstrad PC1640 SD colour.
5 runners up will each win full set of Intraset software as above. Intraset's decision final on all matters.
Send SAE for list of winners.
Draw dates 28/9/91 and 28/2/91.

COURSEMASTER

THE COMPUTER HORSERACING TIPSTER PROGRAMME

- BEAT THE BOOKIE FOR A CHANGE!!
- RATES ANY RACE using racecard in any daily paper or racing paper - BOTH FLAT AND JUMPS.
- Gives clear forecast of best selection PLUS second and third for Tricasts etc. and even recommends type of bet.
- Works out your WINNINGS on most popular types of bet ie. SINGLES, DOUBLES, PATENT, YANKEE, CANADIAN, etc.
- MAINTAINS A BANK ACCOUNT - Bet like a PROFESSIONAL!
- PLUS the amazing COURSEMASTER SYSTEM BET. This superb easy to use betting system regularly provides our customers with MAJOR WINS for small stakes - try it and amaze yourself. Will even PRINT OUT YOUR BETTING SLIP for you if you have a printer!
- COMPLETE WITH 20 PAGE BETTING GUIDE AND MANUAL

DISKS AND TAPES £24.95

PERM-MASTER

If you enjoy doing the Pools and regularly use perms as we at INTRASET LTD. recommend then checking your coupon can be a nightmare. Have you won or haven't you? Perm-Master ends the agony by checking your perm for you. Simply tell it which of your coupon numbers are draws and it will do the rest, telling you how many winning lines you have. Perm-Master comes complete with several of the top perms already built in, but if your favourite perm is not there then simply create your own using the unique perm editor.

- Fast and simple to use
- Unique PERM EDITOR
- Create your own perm using the inbuilt perm calculator, test your own theories etc.
- For most block and single line perms

Price £19.95

SPOT-THE-BALL

For all SPOT-THE-BALL fans this programme is a must, no more tiresome counting of 'x's or messy rubber stamps. Use your computer to do your SPOT-THE-BALL coupon.
Just tell your computer where you think the ball is using the screen template supplied.
Will print out up to 540 micro-fine crosses in your chosen shape, or simply tell it to choose at random.
Learns as it goes - tell it where the ball is every week and build up a database of results to use in SPOT-THE-BALL's sequence predictor option.
Works with any Epson compatible dot matrix printer or build your own printer driver using the on screen option.

- LET SPOT-THE-BALL fill in YOUR COUPON this week

SPOT-THE-BALL £17.95

P.C. PATIENCE

- Four addictive P.C. card games to test your skill and luck.
- P.C. PAIRS, THE INTRASET CASINO, P.C. GOLF & CHESS PATIENCE
- Ideal relaxation whilst the boss is not looking, but don't blame us if you get totally addicted, (But we know you will!)

P.C. PATIENCE £14.95 (IBM/pc compats only with 256K + CGA monitor required)

Spend over £100 and claim this item free!!!

INTEREST FREE CREDIT TERMS

Spend over £80 and spread the cost at no extra charge! (Cheque purchases only). Simply divide your order by 4 and send us four cheques each with your name and address and cheque guarantee card number...Date the first cheque with today's date and post-date each of the other cheques by one month i.e. 1/5/91, 1/6/91 etc. We will then hold each cheque until it is due. Sorry not available on hardware items

HOW TO ORDER: CHEQUES, P.O.'S TO: INTRASET LTD (DEPT. NCE)
FREEPOST 10 WOODSIDE AVENUE, CLAYTON-LE-WOODS, CHORLEY, LANCS. PR6 7BR
OR PHONE/FAX AS ABOVE FOR LIGHTNING FAST SERVICE.
WE ACCEPT ALL MAJOR CREDIT/CHARGE CARDS.
SEND SAE FOR FREE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE

WIN!

OVER £500 WORTH OF PCB SOFTWARE

The Easy PCprogram turns your breadboard circuits into professional PCB designs.

Win one and you can be better by design ...

Win a program for your PC that will turn all of your hardware ideas into full blown professional PCBs. We've joined Number One Systems to offer five copies of *Easy PC*. It lets you take any idea that you have for a hardware project and realise it first as a professional schematic design and then as a proper on board printed circuit layout. This means that you've a chance to look at your designs as a professionally laid out schematic that you can edit on screen.

You can send the edited design to a printer and produce professional circuit diagrams or you can map out your circuit on to a screen that allows the design of a true printed circuit board. This could be a simple board designed as a switch box for a printer port, a ROM cartridge on a euro-connector or a full blown 16-bit full sized PC card. *Easy PC* will work on any XT or AT PC with at least CGA graphics and 512K memory. To win *Easy PC* just answer the questions and send them to: *Express* Designer Compo, 29 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW by April 12.

1) What does PCB stand for?
a) Policemen Can't Barf
b) Personal Computer Bore
c) Printed Circuit Board
d) Pedantic Clown's Bangle

2) Which company that produces *Easy PC* has the telephone number 0480 494042?
a) Number One Systems
b) Rover Group
c) Independent Television
d) Radio North Sea international

3) What machine would you use to run Easy PC?
a) A vacuum cleaner
b) A manufacturing robot
c) A flat iron
d) A computer

4) Which is the most interesting section in *Express*?
a) Tech Tips
b) Circuit City
c) The Compo Page
d) The Letters page

5) What would you use an oscilloscope for?
a) Firing torpedoes
b) Looking at a wave trace
c) Examining a patient's throat
d) Making a green television

6) What colour are most PCBs?
a) Yellow
b) Green
c) Black
d) Red

EASY PC COMPETITION

Name .....

Address .....

.....

1 ☐ 2 ☐ 3 ☐
4 ☐ 5 ☐ 6 ☐

Tie Breaker: *On which page of this week's issue does the spoof story appear to coincide with April Fool's Day? (**Clue** - In Tim 'Centrefold' Smith's world it's April 1st everyday)* .....

MAKE SURE YOU GET A COPY OF NEXT WEEK'S EXPRESS

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT: Please reserve me ..... copy/copies of *New Computer Express* every week, beginning with issue 126, out on 4th April.

NAME .....

ADDRESS.....

.....

TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

To the newsagent : *New Computer Express* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

COMING NEXT THURSDAY

Gee, it's Geoworks!
The full-featured multi-tasking alternative to Windows 3

A £500 laptop with hard disk?
Unbelievable yet true! - the best deal yet and it's an Epson

Build your own Nicamdecoder
How to get stereo TV for half the price

Amiga Broadcast Pix
Digitised images from around the world

AND
Feeling Lucky Punks?
– those competition winners in full (at last!)

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell
TECHNICAL EDITOR • Keith Pomfret
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
SUPPLEMENTS EDITOR • Tim Smith
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder

CONTRIBUTORS:
• Steve Gold • Jason Holborn
• Steve Jarratt • Ian Wrigley
• Andy Hutchinson • Robin Alway
• Adam Waring • Hadyn Fitz-Williams
• Rod Lawton • Neil Jackson
• Mary Branscombe • Ken Coumarin

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Helen Kirkhope
SENIOR AD EXECUTIVE: • Cheryl Beesley
AD EXECUTIVES:• Tim Partridge
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PUBLISHER • Graeme Kidd
ABC audited circulation July-December 1990:20,204 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below. While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by MMC Ltd (0483 211222), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)

© Future Publishing Ltd
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS
Tel: 0225 442244
Fax: 0225 482018
E-mail : CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @011112623

'Your guarantee of value'

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

Amstrad Action • 8000 Plus • PC Plus
Amiga Format • ST Format
New Computer Express • Your Sinclair
Commodore Format • Sega Power
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
MacPublishing

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality dot matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and a very high quality of output. Our confidence in the quality of Citizen printers is such that we are pleased to offer a unique two year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you purchase your Citizen printer from us, we will give you a Silica Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.95), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.95 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

FREE COLOUR KIT
Worth £39.95 - With Swift 9 and Swift 24 printers.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer purchased from Silica.

WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver - In the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

144 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

CITIZEN 120D+

The Citizen 120D+ is one of the UK's best selling printers. It has a stylish appearance and excellent features and performance for such an inexpensive printer. The 120D+ is available with either a serial or parallel interface and is an ideal first printer.

- *9-pin Printhead*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *30cps NLQ*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Pull Tractor & Bottom Feed*
- *Superior Graphics - 240x216dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £228.85
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £258.80
SAVING: £110.45
SILICA PRICE: **£148.35**

£129 +VAT = £148.35

144 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

CITIZEN 124D

The award winning Citizen 124D brings high quality 24-pin dot matrix printing within every computer users reach. It is the ideal choice where high quality printing is required at a budget price.

- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 144cps Draft*
- *2 LQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *Superior Graphics - 360x360dpi*
- *FREE Starter Kit*

RRP £320.85
STARTER KIT £29.95
TOTAL RRP: £350.80
SAVING: £144.95
SILICA PRICE: **£205.85**

£179 +VAT = £205.85

192 CPS DRAFT 9 PIN

SWIFT 9 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 9 is perfect for those who require high quality dot matrix black or colour printing at a budget price. The print quality of Swift 9 rivals that of other manufacturer's 24-pin models.

- *9-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *3 NLQ Fonts (48cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson & IBM Graphics Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £309.35
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £39.95
TOTAL RRP: £379.25
SAVING: £161.90
SILICA PRICE: **£217.35**

£189 +VAT = £217.35

192 CPS DRAFT 24 PIN

SWIFT 24 - COLOUR!

The Citizen Swift 24 is one of Europe's best selling printers and has won awards including Printer Of The Year 1990. Its rapid print speed, quality and black or colour options, make it a natural choice.

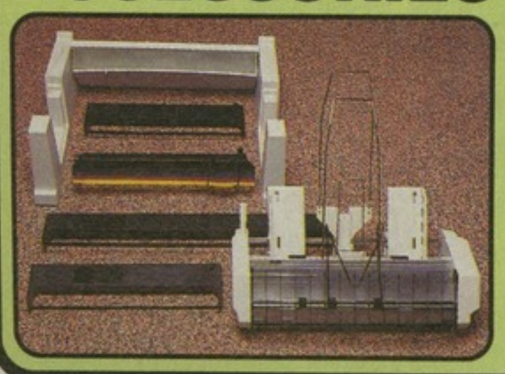
- *24-pin Impact Printer*
- *Print Speed 192cps Draft*
- *4 NLQ Fonts (64cps)*
- *8K Buffer*
- *Epson, IBM & NEC P6+ Emulation*
- *Advanced Paper Parking*
- *FREE Starter Kit*
- *FREE Colour Kit*

FREE! COLOUR KIT

RRP £419.75
STARTER KIT £29.95
COLOUR KIT £39.95
TOTAL RRP: £489.65
SAVING: £191.80
SILICA PRICE: **£297.85**

£259 +VAT=£297.85

PRINTER ACCESSORIES



SHEET FEEDERS

PRA 1200	120D	£74.75
PRA 1215	124D/Swift 9/24	£96.60
PRA 1228	124D/Swift 9/24	£46.00

SERIAL INTERFACES

PRA 1189	120D+	£62.10
PRA 1209	Swift 9/124D	£34.50
PRA 1709	Swift 24	£28.75

PRINTER STAND

PRA 1242	124D/Swift 9/24	£26.95

ORIGINAL RIBBONS

RIB 3502	120D/Swift 9 Black	£4.03
RIB 3924	124D/Swift 24 Black	£5.18
RIB 3936	Swift 9/24 Colour	£17.25

COLOUR KITS

PRA 1236	Swift 9/24	£39.95

All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

FREE! STARTER KIT

Every Citizen printer from Silica, comes complete with the Silica Printer Starter Kit, including everything you need to get up and running with your new printer immediately, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Dual Format Disk with Amiga & ST Printer Drivers*
- *3½" Disk with Drivers for Microsoft Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of High Quality Continuous Paper*
- *200 Continuous Address Labels on Tractor Feed*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes on Tractor Feed*

If you already own a printer, and would like a Silica Printer Starter Kit, you may order one (ref: KIT 5000) for the special Silica price of £24.95 - £5 off RRP!

NORMAL RRP **£29.95**

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFERS YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of PC technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or some technical help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is one of the UKs leading independent computer dealers and provides a quality service to users at home, in education and in business throughout the nation. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature on the Citizen printer range and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB		**Tel: 071-629 1234**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE-0391-54, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

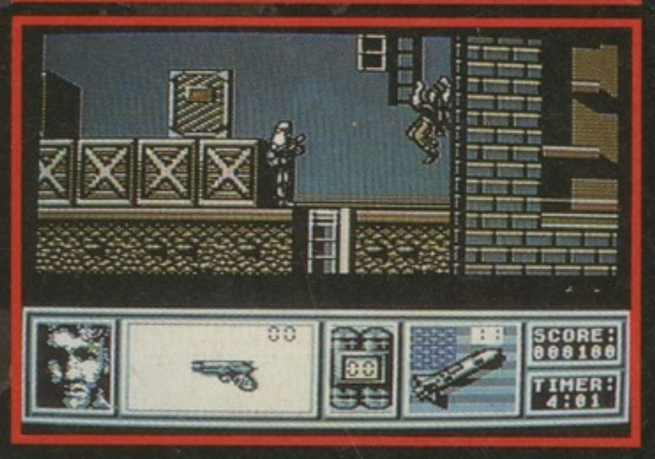
AMERICA'S TOP SECRET WEAPON

Super-charged super-fighters who risk all defending America against the world's deadliest forces.
A combat unit of indomitable strength and courage.
A rescue team of unparalleled skill and daring.

THE BEST OF THE BEST

NAVY SEALS

AMSTRAD SPECTRUM
COMMODORE
ATARI ST AMIGA



"...a brand new and quite sophisticated game-style. Alongside the excellent Mathew Cannon sonics are the superlative graphics. The detail in level one is phenomenal and ranks among the best I've seen..."
"On the subject of presentation I can't enthuse enough. The cartridge is put to full use with presentation screens galore, while instantaneous loading makes for superb momentum. It gives a real coin-op feel and shows what cartridges really can do." ZZAP 92%

SIZZLER

ocean®

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED
6 CENTRAL STREET
MANCHESTER M2 5NS
TEL: 061 832 6633
FAX: 061 834 0650

ORION PICTURES CORP.
© COPYRIGHT 1990